



## Faculty Publications

---

2009-05-01

# A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (M-S)

Gary P. Gillum  
niblewright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

Alexa Hysi

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub>



Part of the [English Language and Literature Commons](#)

## Original Publication Citation

Gillum, Gary P., O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright, Hysi, Alexa. "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture." Provo: Brigham Young University, 29.

---

## BYU ScholarsArchive Citation

Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (M-S)" (2009). *Faculty Publications*. 11.  
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/11>

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact [ellen\\_amatangelo@byu.edu](mailto:ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu).

**1462** MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

**Rare 854.318 N416e 1675**

*The Works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel: citizen and Secretary of Florence. Written Originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully Translated into English*

London: Printed for J.S., 1675.

Description: [24], 529 [21]p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing M128.

Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.

Added Author: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.

Contents: -The History of florence.-The Prince.-The original of the Guelf and Ghibilin Factions.-The life of Castruccio Castracani.-The Murther of Vitelli, &c. by Duke Valentino.-The State of France.-The State of Germany.-The Marriage of Belphegor, a Novel.-Nicholas Machiavel's Letter in Vindication of Himself and His Writings.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Translated into English by Henry Neville. First edition in English. Bound in full contemporary calf. Bookplate of Lawrence E. Simon.

**1463** MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527

**Rare DG 731.5 .M32 1680**

*The Works of the Famous Nicholas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence: written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English.*

London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, at the Miter, the Flower-de-Luce, and the Peacock, in Fleetstreet. 1680.

Description: [24], 189 (i.e. 179), [4], 199-267 [i.e. 265], [4], 267-431 [i.e. 429], [4], 433-528, [15] p. (last p. blank) ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing M129; Bertelli & Innocenti. Machiavelliana XVII.77; Gerber, A. Machiavelli III, p. 110, no. 2.; ESTC R 13145

Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.

Added Authors: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.; Buondelmonti, Zanobi.

Contents: The history of Florence -- The prince, together with the original of the Guelf and Ghibilin; Life of Castruccio Castracani; Murther of Vitelli, &c. by Duke Valentino; State of France; State of Germany -- The discourses of Nicholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius -- The art of war -- The marriage of Belphegor -- Micholas Machiavel's letter to Zanobius Buondelmontius in vindication of himself and his writings [spurious: written by Henry Neville]

Notes: Translated by Henry Neville. "Licensed Febr. 2. 1674." The 1st ed. of this translation was published in 1675 (Wing M128). "The history of Florence", "The prince", "The discourses of Nocholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius", and "The art of war" each have separate dated title pages; pagination and signatures are continuous. Signatures: [a]<sup>2</sup> b-d<sup>2</sup> A-Z\* 2A-2B<sup>2</sup> 2C-2K\* 2L-2M<sup>2</sup> 2N-3I\* 3K<sup>2</sup> chi3K<sup>2</sup> 3L-3Y\* (\*)-(\*\*) \* [\$2 (+b2, 2A2, 2B2, 2L2, 2M2, chi3K2) signed; A2 signed "Aa"]. Many copies appear to be bound [a]<sup>2</sup> A\* b-d<sup>2</sup> ..., placing the "Tables" for several works between the prelims. of Hist. of Florence and the beginning of its text on B1, but this seems clearly to be a misbinding. "Nicholas Machiavel's letter", (\*)-(\*\*) \*, is listed as the final work on p. a2r. Errors in pagination not evident above: p. 24 as 28, 91 as 19, 98 as 198, 108 as 180, 109 as 190, 164-5 as 174-5, 169-70 as 179-80, 175-6 as 185-6, 208 as 802 (some copies), 263 as 256 (probably intended to be 265), 429 as 249. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers. Title and decoration in gilt on spine.

**1464** MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

**Rare 854.31 H62ek 1674**

*The Florentine history in VIII. Books. Written by Nicholas Machiavel, Citizen and Secretary of Florence. Now exactly Translated from the Italian. [By M.K.]*

London: Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, and by them sold at the Flower de Luce, and at the Peacock, both against S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1674.

Description: [14], 73, 94, 76, 70, 82, 76, 74, 81, [13]p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M135

Added Author: M. K.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Manuscript note on Machiavelli signed Sismondi. (Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard, 1773-1842). Bookplate of Ex. Bibl. Hamill.

**1465** MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

**Rare 941 M199a 1686**

*The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph / by Sir George Mackenzie.*

London : Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden-Ball against the Royal Exchange, 1686.

Description: [12], 212, [8] p. : folded geneal. table ; 17 cm.

References: Wing M150.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Origines britannicae. Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. O'Flaherty, Roderic, 1629-1718. Ogygia. Scotland--History--To 1603. Scotland--Kings and rulers.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked. Title in gilt on spine.

**1466** MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

**Rare 177 M199m 1695**

*A Moral Essay, Preferring Solitude to Publick Employment, And all it's Appanages; such as Fame, Command, Riches, Pleasures, Conversation, &c. By Sir George Mackenzie, His Majesties Advocate in Scotland, and Author of Moral Gallantry and Jus Regium.*

London: Printed by W.W. and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

Description: [16], 147, [3] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing M173

Subjects: Solitude.

Notes: King's advocate during the period of the covenanting persecution, Mackenzie is known in Scottish tradition as 'Bloody Mackenzie.' Title enclosed within single line rule border. Answered by John Evelyn in his Publick employment and an active life prefer'd to solitude. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked, with title of bound with in gilt on spine. Bound with Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing one-self. Oxford, 1695.

**1467** MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

**Rare 160 M199r 1695**

*Reason: An essay. By Sir George Mackenzie Late Lord Advocate of Scotland.*

London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball in Cornhill, and Rich. Sare, at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1695.

Description: [10], 3-158, [2]p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing M194

Subjects: Reason. Reasoning.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1468** MACQUEEN, JOHN, D. 1734.

**Rare 248.2 M219d 1699**

*A Divine and Moral Esasy on the Christian Pilgrim's Conduct, with some Glances On that of the Secular. By John Macqueen M.A. late minister in*

*Edinburgh, and Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal in the Kingdom of Scotland. Now Minister of Welton near Daventry in Northamptonshire.*

London: Printed for Daniel Brown at the Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, and Richard Smith at the Angel and Bible near the Maypole in the Strand, 1699.

Description: [52], 104 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M225

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Presentation copy: To the Reverend & my ever to be Esteemed good friend Dr. Entwistle Archdeacon of Chester this is humbly presented in testimony of gratefull acknowledgment of his favour to the Author. [In the handwriting of the author, twice.] Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1469** MAGALHÃES, GABRIEL DE.

**Rare 248.2 M219d 1699**

*A New History of China, Containing a Description of the Most Considerable Particulars of the Vast Empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillans of the Society of Jesus, Missionary Apostolick. Done out of French.*

London: Printed for Thomas Newborough, at the Golden Ball, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [24], 352 p. : fold. plan ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M247

Subjects: China--Description and travel.

Added Author: Bernou.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Original title in Portuguese: Doze excelências de China. Preface written by the translator, Bernou, who had translated the Portuguese original to French. The English edition does not contain the life of Gabriel Magaillans by L. Buglio. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale.

**1470** MAGNENUS, JOANNES CHYSOSTOMUS, 17TH CENT.

**Vault 613.8 M273e 1658**

*Io: Chrysostomi Magneni ... exercitationes de tabaco.*

[S.l. : s.n.], 1658.

Description: [22], 222 p. : ill. ; 14 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 355, p. 266. BM v. 150, col. 337. Arents Tobacco Collection. Tobacco, II, 282.

Subjects: Tobacco. Tobacco--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Magnen, Jean Chrysostôme, 17th cent. De manna.

Notes: The two works have general half-title: Exercitationes de tabaco & de manna. De manna includes index. Both were published separately: De tabaco. Ticinii Regii : Apud I.A. Magrium, 1648. De manna. Ticinii :[s.n.], 1648. With this is bound the author's De Manna [s. n., 1658].

**1471** MAIMONIDES, MOSES, 1135-1204.

**Rare 296.172 Y1La 1683**

*R. Mosis Majemonidae De sacrificiis liber : accenserunt Arabanelis exordium, seu prooemium commentariorum in Leviticum, et Majemonidae Tractatus de consecratione calendarum et de ratione intercalandi / quae ex Hebraeo convertit in sermonem Latinum & notis illustravit Ludovicus de Compiegne de Veil.*

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, sumptibus auctoris, prostat apud Mosem Pitt, & apud Brabazonum Aylmer, 1683.

Description: [14], 450 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing M2854.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Leviticus--Commentaries. Jewish law. Sacrifice--Judaism.

Added Authors: Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. Exordium Commentarium in Leviticum. Veil, Louis de Compiegne de, 17th cent. Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204. Mishneh Torah.

Notes: "Aberanelis Exordium Commentarium in Leviticum, ...": p. [223]-337. Text in Hebrew and Latin on opposite pages. A translation of the ninth book of the Mishneh Torah or Yad ha-Hazakah. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1472** MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL, 1604-1657.

**Vault 296 M311h 1651**

*The Hope of Israel / Written by Menasseh Ben Israel, an Hebrew divine, and philosopher ; Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam, and dedicated by the author, to the High Court the Parliament of England, and to the Councell of State ; Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews: By Moses Wall.*

London : Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman at the Crown in Popes-Head Alley, 1651.

Description: [5] leaves, 62 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Jews. Jews--Great Britain.

Added Author: Wall, Moses.

Notes: The second edition corrected and amended. Title page within decorated border. Inscription on verso of title page: Mary Chapman's Book; inscription would indicate that the copy belonged to a member of the publisher's family. Errata on bottom of p. 62. Bound in 1/2 blue morocco; gilt lettering on spine.

**1473** MANLEY, ROGER, SIR, 1626?-1688.

**Rare 948.05 M314h 1670**

*The history of the late warres in Denmark : Comprising, all the transactions, both military and civil; during the differences betwixt the two northern crowns, in the years, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Illustrated with several maps. / By R. M.*

London : Printed for Thomas Basset..., 1670.

Description: [6], [4], 3-146 [2] p. fold. plans, fold. maps ; 30 cm.

References: Wing M439.

Subject: Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Emil Kalckar. Signature of Will.m Brockman on front end-paper. Bound in full contemporary calf. Hinges broken.

**1474** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180.

**Rare PA3939 .A2 1643**

*Markou Ant<sup>onin</sup>ou autokratoros T<sup>on</sup> eis heauton bib. 12 : Marci Antonini imperatoris De seipso et ad seipsum libri XII / Guil. Xylander Augustanus Graecè & Latinè primus edidit ; nunc verò, Xylandri versionem locis plurimis emendavit, & novam fecit: in Antonini libros. Notas & emendationes adjecit Mericvs Casavuonvs Is. F. in eosdem Xylandri annotationes.*

Londini : Typis M. Flesher, 1643.

Description: [6], [52], 343, [1], 148, [4], [4] p. ; 16 cm.

Added Authors: Xylander, Wilhelm, 1532-1576, ed., tr. Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]<sup>1</sup> \*\* A-B\* C\* D-Z\* Aa-Ll\* [unsigned]<sup>2</sup> (last 2 leaves blank). T.-p. in red and black; initials; head-pieces. Text in Latin and Greek on opposite pages. Bound in vellum over boards. Staining.

**1475** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180.

**Rare 188 Au64de 1692**

*The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with Notes: by Meric Casavbon, D.D.*

London, A. and J. Churchill..., 1692.

Description: [18], 243, 67, [8], xxxii, 127, [1], 102p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing A4230.

Added Authors: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr. Dacier, André, 1651-1722. Dacier, Madame (Anne), d. 1720.

Other titles: Meditations. English. Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman Emperor, Concerning Himself.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. In three parts, Meditations, Life and Select Remarks. The Meditations have special title page. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis. Signatures on front end-papers: E. Collins Wright. June 20th 1793. G.C. Blandard, Pont. Coll. Oxford. Jan 5th 1846. Bound in full panelled calf, rebacked.

**1476** MARSHAM, JOHN, SIR, 1609-1685.

**Rare-Q D 18 .M36 1672**

*Chronicus Canon Aegyptiacus Ebraicus Graecus et Disquisitiones / D. Johannis Marshami Eq. Aur. & Bar.*

Londini, Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, Prostant apud Guliel. Wells & Rob. Scott, ad Insignia Principis in vico vulgo vocato Little Britain. MDCLXXII.

Description: 2 p.l., 626, 1 l., [23] p. tables. 33 cm.

References: Wing M810.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Notes: Printer's device. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

**1477** MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

**Vault 973.24 M42b 1676**

*A brief history of the vvar with the Indians in New-England : From June 24. 1675. (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and beginner of the war, was slain. Wherein the grounds, beginning, and progress of the war, is summarily expressed. Together with a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land / by Increase Mather, teacher of a church of Christ, in Boston in New-England ...*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell ... according to the original copy printed in New-England, 1676.

Description: [8], 51, 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Evans 220. Sabin 46641. Holmes, T.J., Increase Mather 16B.

Subjects: King Philip's War, 1675-1676. Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750.

Indians of North America--New England.

Added Author: Riviere & Son, binder.

Notes: Half-title: The wars of New-England, The "serious exhortation," Printed in the original edition, Boston, 1676, is not found in this. Bound in full red morocco, by Riviere & Son.

**1478** MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

**Vault 973.24 M42d 1699**

*De successu evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in Novâ-Angliâ : epistola ad cl. virum d. Johannem Leusdenum linguae sanctae in Ultrajectinâ acadmiâ professorum scripta / a Crescentio Mathero apud Bostonienses V. D. M. nec non Collegii Harvardini quod est Cantabriga Nov-Anglorum, rectore.*

Ultrajecti [i.e. Utrecht] : Apud Wilhelmum Broedeleth, anno 1699.

Description: 16 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Indians of North America--Massachusetts. Indians of North America--Missions.

Added Authors: Specht, Hermann. Mey, Adrianus de. Valentijn, François, 1656-1727. Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713.

Notes: Londini Typis J.G., 1688 jam recusua & Successu evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta. Half-title (p. [9]): De successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales Epistolae Aliae conscriptae Tum à D. Hermanno Specht, V. D. M. in Vrbe Colmbo, sitâ in Insula Ceilon. Tum etiam, à D. Adriano de Mey, V. D. M. in Jaffanapatnam, sitâ in eadem Insula, Praefecto Collegii Malabarici; Et, à D. Francisco Valentino, V. D. M. in Amboina, Ad eundem Johannem Leusden. "Aliud extractum scriptum ex Amboina" (p. 14-16) signed: Petrus Jurieu. Published in London in 1688 in Latin. An English version entitled "A letter concerning the success of the gospel amongst the Indians of New England", was published London, 1689.

**1479** MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

**Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**

*Church-government and church-covenant discussed : in an answer of the elderes of the severall churches in New England to two and thirty questions, sent over to them by divers ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein : together with an Apologie of the said elders in New-England for church-covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639 : as also in an answer to nine positions about church-government : and now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points.*

London : Printed by R.O. and G.D. for Benjamin Allen, 1643.

Description: 2 leaves, 84, 78 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1267. Wing M1269.

Subjects: Church polity.

Added Authors: Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Answer to the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England.

Notes: Signatures: [triple star]1, a1, B2, a2-4, B-K4, L3, A-E4, F3, [unsigned]1, G-I4, K3. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; head pieces; initials. The apologie and the Answer have also a special title page. "To the reader" signed: H. Peter [i.e. Hugh Peters]. An answer to nine positions about church-government by John Davenport. Marginalia. Title page: An apologie of the chvrches in New-England for chvrch-covenant, or Discourse touching the covenant between God and men ... bound following F (p. 46) in second series of pagination, before title page: An answer of the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England unto nine positions ... Nos. 3, 4, 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalis. Some browning and foxing. In the second series of pagination, p. 18 is printed as 81.

**1480** MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.

**Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

*A letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament : occasioned by a late letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension.*

London : Printed for Awncsham Churchill at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1689.

Description: 20 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing M1365.

Subjects: Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. Letter to a member of the House of Commons.

Nonjurors--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\* C<sup>2</sup>. Title within double-ruled border. Number 8 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

**1481** MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3097**

*A discourse concerning the successe of former Parliaments.*

Imprinted at London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 1482** MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650. **Rare 942.062 M452h 1650**  
*Historiae Parliamenti Angliae breviarium Tribus partibus explicitum : 1. Causae & Exordia Belli civilis Angliae. 2. Progressuum Civilis Belli brevis mentio. 3. Originis & progressus secundi Belli Compendiosa enarratio / T.M.*  
 Londoni : Typis Caroli Snmptner (i.e. Sumptner) Prostant venales officina Thomae Brusteri, [1650].  
 Description: [4], 216p. ; 14 cm.  
 References: Wing M1408.  
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition?
- 1483** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.33**  
*Memoirs of Queen Mary's days : wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants may plainly see (if God hath not suffered them to be infatuated) as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a popish successor enjoying the crown of England.*  
 [London : s.n., 1679?]  
 Description: 4 p. ; 34 cm.  
 References: Wing M1669.  
 Subjects: Church and state--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Mary I, 1553-1558.  
 Notes: Signature: A<sup>2</sup>. Caption title. Disbound.
- 1484** MERCATOR, NICOLAUS, 1620-1687. **Rare 520 M534i 1676**  
*Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo : de motu astrorum communi & proprio, secundum hypotheses veterum & recentiorum praecipuas; deque hypotheseon ex observatis constructione: cum Tabulis Tychonianis solaribus, lunaribus, lunae-solaribus, et Rudolphinis solis, fixarum, et quinque errantium; earumque usu praeceptis & exemplis commonstrato. Quibus accedit appendix de iis, quae novissimis temporibus coelitus innotuerunt.*  
 Londini : Typis Gulielmi Godbid, sumptibus Samuelis Simpson, 1676.  
 Description: [16], 288, 64 p. : diagrs., tables ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) M-1729. Houzeau & Lancaster. Astronomie (1964 ed.) 9235.  
 Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Astronomy--Tables.  
 Added Authors: Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae.  
 Notes: Errata: p. [16] (1st sequence). 74 woodcuts in text. At head of title: Nicolai Mercatoris Holsati, è Soc. Reg. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.
- 1485** MEREDITH, EDWARD, 1648-1689? **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2241**  
*A letter desiring information of the conference at the D. of P. mention'd in the letter to Mr. G.*  
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the kings most excellent Majesty, for his household and chappel. And are to be sold at his printing-house in Black-fryers, on the Ditch-side; the Kings Arms being over the door, 1687.  
 Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing, M1781.  
 Subjects: Authority--Religious aspects--Early works to 1800. Tradition (Theology)--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688.  
 Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup>. Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Disbound.



- 1486** MERVAVULT , PIERRE, B. 1608. **Rare DC 123.3 .M47 1680**  
*The last famous siege of the city of Rochel : together with the Edict of Nantes / written in French by Peter Meruault, a citizen of Rochel who was in the city from the beginning of the siege until the rendition of it.*  
 London : Printed for John Wickins at the White Hart over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1680.  
 Description: [16], 223, [1], 85, [3] p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing, M1879.  
 Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. La Rochelle (France) --History--Early works to 1800. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-P\*, B-F\* G\*. Caption title: A journal of the last siege of the city of Rochel. Running title: The history of the siege of Rochel. The first English edition was published in 1630. Pages [3-16] (gathering A) duplicated for the second part. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-3] at end. Printed marginal dates. Bookplate: ex libris Carroll Alton Means. Bound in contemporary mottled leather over boards.
- 1487** MICANZIO, FULGENZIO. **Rare BX 830 1545 .S323 1651**  
*The life of the most learned Father Paul, of the Order of the Servie : councellour of state to the most serene republicke of Venice, and authour of The history of the Counsell of Trent ; translated out of Italian by a person of Quality.*  
 London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot ..., 1651.  
 Description: [8], 204 [i.e. 224] p. : port ; 17 cm.  
 References: Wing, M-1959. NCBEL I, 2192. NCBEL I, 890. NCBEL II, 1548-1549.  
 Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.  
 Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.  
 Notes: Signatures: A\* B-P\*. Imperfect: errors in pagination. Errata: p. [7]. Head-pieces; initials. First English edition. Translation attributed to John Saint-Amard. Cf. Halkett and Laing. Dict. anon. and pseud. Engl. lit. Bound in 1/4 calf over marbled boards; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscriptions on front fly-leaf & t.p. BYU copy wanting portrait.
- 1488** MICANZIO, FULGENZIO. **Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676**  
*The Life of the Most Learned Father Paul : of the Order of the Servi, Councillor of State to the most Serene Republick of Venice, And Author of the History of the Council of Trent / Translated out of Italian by a Person of Quality.*  
 London, Printed by John Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman. MDCLXXVI.  
 Description: 2 p.l., v-cvi p. 33 cm.  
 Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.  
 Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.  
 Notes: Original title in Italian: Vita del padre Paolo. Translation attributed to John Saint-Amard, cf. Halkett and Laing. Dict. anon. and pseud. Engl. lit. Issued as part of the author's The History of the Council of Trent. London, 1676.
- 1489** MILBOURNE, LUKE, 1649-1720. **Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686**  
*A defence of the Orders of the Church of England : as by law establish'd: against some scatter'd objections of Mr. Webster of Linne / by a presbyter of the Diocess of Norwich.*  
 London : Randal Taylor, near Stationers-hall, 1688.  
 Description: 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing M2038.

Subjects: Webster, Thomas, of Lynn. Anglican orders.

Notes: Title page within double rules; marginalia. Signatures: B-E4 F2. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

**1490 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Rare DA 396 .A23 S2 1649**

*Ioannis Miltoni, angli, Pro popvlo anglicano defensio : contra Clavdii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, defensionem regiam.*

Londini : Typis Dv Gardianis[i.e. Amsterdam : Elzevier], 1651.

Description: 1 leaf, 283, [5] p. ; 13 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Saumaise, Claude, 1588-1653. Defensio regia.

Notes: Signatures: A-M<sup>12</sup> (M<sup>10v</sup>, M<sup>11\*12</sup> blank). Title vignette; head-piece; initial. P. 259 misnumbered as 159. Mansell lists place and publisher as Amsterdam and Elzevier. Underscoring. With: Defensio regia ... / Claudius Salmasius. [Leyden?] : Sumptibus Regiis, 1649.

**1491 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Rare PR 3571 .J6 1652**

*Joannis Philippi Angli responsio ad apologiam anonymi : cujusdam tenebrionispro rege & populo Anglicano infatissimam.*

Londoni : Typis Du-Gardianis, 1652.

Description: 112 p. ; 13 cm.

Notes: Signatures: A-D<sup>12</sup>, E\*. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Book-stamp on verso of t.p.: Ritter u. Landschaft Bibliothek Merklenb.

**1492 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Vault 821.47 P21 1678**

*Paradise lost : a poem in twelve books / the author John Milton.*

London : Printed by S. Simmons ..., 1678.

Description: [8], 331 p., [1] leaf of plates : port.(engraving) ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing M2145. Grolier. Wither to Prior, 606. Pforzheimer, 719. Alexander Turnbull Library. Milton Collection, 92.

Subjects: Adam (Biblical figure)--Poetry. Eve (Biblical figure)--Poetry.

Bible. O.T. Genesis--History of Biblical events--Poetry. Fall of man--Poetry.

Added Authors: Brady, James Cox, 1882-1927, former owner. Baker & Nyland, binder.

Notes: The third edition, revised and augmented by the same author. Signatures: A\* B-Y\* (Y5-8 blank, missing). Originally published in ten parts. Bound in blue morocco by Baker & Nyland. Bookplate: Ex libris James Cox Brady.

**1493 Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.170**

*Miracles reviv'd, in the discovery of the Popish Plot, by the late Reverend Dr. of Salamanca.*

London : Printed for A. Banks, 1682.

Description: 1 sheet (2 p.) ; 31 x 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) M2209.

Subjects: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. Two different settings of type exist with same title and colophon. The "Reverend Dr. of Salamanca" is Titus Oates.

**1494 MODERATE AND SERIOUS PEN. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2188**

*A discourse for a king and parliament : in four sections. Demonstrating I. The inconsistency of a free-state with the scituation of this countrey, and constitution of the people. II. Mischiefs incident to the continuance of their endeavours that act in order thereunto. III. The advantages probably attending a composure with*

*the king of Scots. IV. Resolves to the grand objections that seeme to obstruct it / by a moderate and serious pen ...*

London : Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, and are to sold at their shop at the middle-Temple-gate in Fleetstreet, 1660.

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C151.

Notes: Signatures: A-D\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials. Signed (p.[4]); W.C. Disbound; speckled edges.

**1495**

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2187**

*The moderators pax vobis, or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, king and parliament, Presbyterians and Independents, to a speedy conjunction in peace for the publike safety of all ...*

London : Printed for B. Alsop, 1647.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, M2335.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A\*. Title ornament. Head-piece. With: VIII queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the Army / [William Prynne]. London :[s.n.], 1647. Disbound.

**1496 MOHR, GEORG, 1640-1697.**

**Vault 522.78 C279 1679**

*Compendium Euclidis curiosi : or, Geometrical operations. Shewing how with one single opening of the compasses and a straight ruler all the propositions of Euclid's first five books are performed / translated out of Dutch into English, by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty.*

London : Printed by J. C. for Joseph Moxon...and by James Moxon..., 1677.

Description: [8], 26, [6] p. : ill., diagr. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Euclid. Geometry--Miscellanea. Geometry--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-E\*. Geometrical chart tipped in before p. 1. Head pieces; initials. Advertisement: "A Catalogue of Globes, Coelestial and Terrestrial ..." last three leaves. With Brown, George. A compendious, but a compleat system of decimal arithmetick. 1701. Bound with Castlemaine, Roger Palmer. The English globe. London, 1679.

**1497 MONARDES, NICOLÁS, CA. 1512-1588.**

**Vault 615.1 M74pe 1596**

*Ioyfull newes out of the new-found worlde : Wherein are declared, the Rare and singuler vertues of diuers herbs, trees, plantes, oyles & stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of phisick, as or chirurgery ... Also the portrature of the said hearbs, verie aptly described: / Englished by John Frampton ...*

London : Printed by E. Allde..., 1596.

Description: [6], 187 (i.e. 180) numb. leaves : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 18007. Sabin 49946. Guerra 32.

Subjects: Materia medica--Latin America.

Added Authors: Frampton, John, fl. 1577-1596, tr. Allde, Edward, d. 1628?, printer.

Notes: Collation: [\*]<sup>3</sup>, A-Z, Aa-Yy\*. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Initials. Nos. 164-170 omitted in numbering of leaves. Pt. 2-3 has separate title pages as follows: A booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent agsainst all venome, which are the Bazaar stone, & the harbe [sic] Excuerconera. Wherein are declared their maruellous effectes & great vertues, with the manner howe to cure the sayd venoms & the order which is to be vsed for to be preserued from them... [pt. 3] The dialogve of yron, which treateth of the greatness thereof, and how it is the most excellent metall of all others, and the thing most necessarie for the seruice of man: and of

the treatie medicinall vertues which it hath. Leaf 1 [-100] with running title "The first-[thyrde] part of the thinges that are brought from the West Indias" contain a translation of Monardes' "Primera y secvnda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas quae se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven en medicina. Sevilla, A. Excriuano, 1574."

**1498** MONLUC, BLAISE, SEIGNEUR DE, 1500?-1577. **Rare-Q 944.025 M768ce 1688**

*The commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, mareschal of France : wherein are describ'd all the combats, rencounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, assaults, scalado's, the taking and surprizes of towns and fortresses, as also the defences of the assaulted and besieg'd, with several other signal and remarkable feats of war, wherein this great and renowned vvarrior was personally engag'd, in the space of fifty or threescore years that he bore arms under several kings of France ... / By Charles Cotton...*

London : Printed for Charles Brome, 1688.

Description: [18], 404, [12] p. : port. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: France--History--House of Valois, 1328-1589.

Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials.

**1499** MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF, 1612-1650. **Rare 941.06 M769 1660**

*The compleat history of the warrs in Scotland under the conduct of the illustrious and truly valiant James, Marquesse of Montrose, general for His Majestie Charles 1st in that kingdome : [Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, bishop of Edinburgh] Together with a brief character of him. As also a true relation of his forein negotiations, landing, defeat, apprehension, tryal and deplorable death in the time of Charles 2d. : Now newly corrected and enlarged by an Eye-witnesse of all the fore mentioned passages.*

[London] : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1660.

References: Wing W3118.

Subjects: Scotland--History--1649-1660.

Added Authors: Wishart, George, 1599-1671. Sybbald, William.

Notes: "A true and perfect Relation, of all the passages concerning the Examination, Tryal and Death of the most Honourable James Marquesse of Montrosse ... ":p. 215-226. "The Speech of Collonel William Sybbald intended by him to have been spoken on the Scaffold at the time of his Execution at Edinborough, Jan. 7, 1650, but hearing that Liberty would not be given him to speak so freely, he gave a Copie of it to a special friend.": p. 227-231. "Upon the Death of King Charls the First, Montrose, written with the point of his sword.": final page. Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, Bishop of Edinburgh. Title page missing. Supplied in manuscript. Title from Brit. Mus. catalogue.

**1500** MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687. **Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.2**

*Enthusiasmus triumphatus : or, A discourse of the nature, causes, kinds, and cure, of enthusiasme / written by Philophilus Parresiastes [pseud.] and prefixed to Alazonomastix, his Observations and Reply. Whereunto is added a Letter of his to a private friend, wherein certain passages in his reply are vindicated, and severall matters relating to enthusiasme more fully cleared.*

London : Printed by F. Flesher, and are to be sold by W. Morden, Cambridge, 1656.

Description: [16], 61 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. Anthroposophia theomagica.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Published as the introductory essay to the author's *Observations upon Anthrosophia Theomagica* and the Second Lash of *Alazonomastix*, which have special title pages. No.2 in a volume of works by Henry More.

**1501** MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687.

**Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.3**

*Observations upon Anthroposophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita / by Alazonomastix Philalethes.*

London : Printed by J. Flesher, 1655.

Description: [6], 69-145, [3] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. *Anima Magica Abscondita*. Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. *Anthroposophia Theomagica*. Alchemy.

Notes: An answer to Thomas Vaughan. Printer's device on title page. Initials. Published as part of the author's *Enthusiasmus Triumphatus*. London, 1656. *Anthroposophia Theomagica* and *Anima Magica Abscondita* were written by Thomas Vaughan under the pseudonym of Eugenius Philalethes. No.3 in a volume of works by Henry More.

**1502** MORE, THOMAS, SIR, SAINT, 1478-1535.

**Rare HX 811 1516 .E685 1685**

*Utopia : written in Latin by Sir Thomas More, chancellor of England ; translated into English.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell; and to be sold by George Powell over against Lincolns-Inn-Gate in Chancery Lane, 1685.

Description: [24], 206 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M-2692. T.C. II, 148. NCBEL I, 666. Lowndes, p. 1607.

Subjects: Utopias.

Added Author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Signatures: A-O\* P\* ; P4 blank. Title within double-ruled border. Head-pieces. Translated by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. Bound in full contemporary calf; gilt ornamented spine; broken hinges. Bookplate: John Percival, Earl of Egmont, 1736. BYU copy wanting added t.p.

**1503** MORLAND, SAMUEL, SIR, 1625-1695.

**Rare 284.4 M827h 1658**

*The history of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piedmont : containing a most exact geographical description of the place, and a faithfull account of the doctrine, life, and persecutions of the ancient inhabitants : together, with a most naked and punctual relation of the late bloody massacre, 1655, and a narrative of all the following transactions, to the year of Our Lord, 1658 : all of which are justified, partly by divers ancient manuscripts written many hundred years before Calvin or Luther, and partly by other most authentick attestations, the true originals of the greatest part whereof, are to be seen in their proper languages by all the curious, in the Publick Library of the famous Univerisity of Cambridge / Collected and compiled with much pains and industry, by Samuel Morland, esq; during his abode in Geneva, in quality of His Highness commissioner extraordinary for the affairs of the said valleys, and particulary for the distribution of the collected moneys, among the remnant of those poor distrested people ...*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, one of His Highness's Printers, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold at the three Bibles in Cornhill, next to Popes-head Alley, 1658.

Description: [68], 709 p. : ill., port., folded map ; 30 cm.

References: Wing M2779.

Subjects: Waldenses. Piedmont Valley.

Notes: Collected and compiled by Samuel Morland. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line rule border. Bound in modern calf binding.

**1504 MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623. Vault 201 M82 1581**

*A treatise of the church : in which are handled all the principall questions, that have beene mooued in our time concerning that matter / by Philip of Mornay, Lorde of Plessis Marlyn, gentleman of Fraunce ; the contentes whereof appeare in the next page ...*

Imprinted at London : by Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie, anno Dom. 1581.

Description: 358 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo).

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church.

Added Authors: Fielde, John, d. 1588, tr. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y\*, Z\* (-Z4). Title within ornamental border. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Mixed gothic and roman type. Translated by John Feilde. Bound in contemporary calf; rebacked.

Bookplate: Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet.

**1505**

**Rare BT1100.M683 1592**

MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623.

*A worke concerning the trewnesse of Christian religion, written in French: Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, mahumetists, and other Infidels. By Philip of Mornay, Lord of Plessis Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and at his request finished by Arthur Golding.*

London, Printed by R. Robinson for I. Brome, 1592.

Description: 12 p.l., 522 p. 21 cm.

References: STC 18150.

Subjects: Apologetics--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Sidney, Philip, Sir, 1554-1586, tr. Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Robinson, Robert, d. 1597, printer. Broome, Joan, d. 1601, publisher.

Notes: Title-page missing. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in black letter. Original title in French: De la verite de la religion chrestienne. Lacks binding.

**1506 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700.**

**Vault 522.78 C279 1679**

*Mechanick dyalling : teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity and unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sundyal on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight ruler and a pair of compasses; and without any arithmetical calculation / by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the kings most Excellent Majesty.*

London : Printed for James Moxon, MDCLXVIII. [1697].

Description: 49, [6] p. : diagr. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing M3012.

Subjects: Sundials. Astronomical instruments. Mathematical instruments. Dialing--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-G\*. First edition. Advertisement: [6] p. at end. "Catalogue of globes coelestial [sic] and terrestrial ...". Bound with Castlemaine, Roger Palmer. The English globe. London, 1679.

**1507 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700.**

**Rare 520.1 M873t 1686**

*A tutor to astronomy and geography : or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six bookes. The 1. teaching the*

*rudiments of astronomy and geography. The 2. shewing by the globes the solution of astronomical and geographical problemes. The 3. shewing by the globes the solution of problems in navigation. The 4. shewing by the globes the solution of astrological problemes. The 5. shewing by the globes the solution of gnomonical problemes. The 6. shewing by the globes the solution of trigonometrical problemes. More fully and amply than hath yet been set forth, either by Gemna Frisius, Metius, Hues, Wright, Blaew, or any others that have taught the use of the globes: and that so plainly and methodically, that the meanest capacity may at first reading apprehend it, and with a little practice grow expert in these divine sciences. With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged By Joseph Moxon. Whereunto is added the Antient poetical stories of the stars: Shewing Reasons why the several Shapes and Forms are picured on the Coelestial Globe. As also a Discourse of the antiquity, progress, and augmentation of astronomy ...*

London : Printed by S. Roycroft, for Joseph Moxon: and Sold at his Shop in Ludgate Street, at the sign of Atlas, 1686.

Description: [6], 271, [9] p. : ill., port. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing M3025

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Globes. Sundials. Constellations.

Added Authors: Hood, Thomas, fl. 1582-1598. Ancient stories of the several stars and constellations. Loggan, David, 1635-1700?, engr.

Notes: Frontispiece includes title in Latin: Ductor ad astronomiam & geographiam vel Usus globi. Engraving on p. 179 signed L D. Lo[gan] fecit. "The ancient stories of the several stars and constellations. Shewing the poetical reasons why such various figures are placed in Heaven. Collected from Dr. Hood": p. 208-232. "A discourse of the antiquity, progress and augmentation of astronomy": p. 233-271. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

**1508 MUGGLETON, LODOWICK, 1609-1698. Rare BX 8698 .R437 R45 1854 vol. 1**

*An occasional discourse from the first and second verses of the second chapter of The divine-looking glass : concerning the prophet Reeve, that darkness, death, and hell lay secretly hid in the spiritual earth eternally with God / by the prophet Muggleton, September 28 anno domini 1668.*

[London : s.n., 185-?]

Description: p. [182]-184 ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Reeve, John, 1608-1658. Divine-looking glass.

Notes: Caption title: An occasional discourse, &c. No. 5 bound with The third and last testament of our Lord Jesus Christ / John Reeve. London : J. Frost, 1854.

**1509 Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2952**

*The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded : In a catalogue of such members of the late Long Parliament that held offices both civil and military, contrary to self-denying ordinance hereunto annexed. Together with the summes of money and lands which they divided among themselves during their sitting, (at least such as was dispos'd of publickly.) Also a list of such aldermen and common-council-men, and others, as made profit by the continuance of the war, excise, taxes and oppressive proceedings of that Parliament ...*

London : [s.n.], Printed in the first year of England's liberty, after almost twenty years slavery, 1660.

Description: [6], 56, [1] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing M-3191. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 1061.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Officials and employees--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-D\* ; verso of last leaf blank. A later reprint has title: Sarcastic notice of the Long Parliament ... London, J. C. Hotten, 1863. Modern wrappers.



- 1510** N. L., MINISTER IN THE COUNTRY. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**  
*A letter from a Minister in the country, to a member of the convocation.*  
 London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Black Bull in the Old-Bailey, 1689.  
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing L46.  
 Subjects: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission.  
 Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Title within double-ruled border. Signed: N.L. Added half-title. Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> B-D\* E<sup>2</sup>. Title ornament; printed marginalia. Number 10 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1511** N. N. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.7**  
*The Catholick answer to the Seekers request : in a letter directed to the seeker, proving the real presence, by the scripture only.*  
 London : Printed for John and Thomas Lane at the Corner of Wild-street, near Duke-street, 1687.  
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing N30  
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation.  
 Added Author: N. N.  
 Notes: Signed on p. 8: N.N. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.
- 1512** N. N. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.9**  
*The Catholick letter to the seeker, or, A reply to the Protestant answer : shewing that Catholicks have express Scriptures, for believing the real presence, and that Protestants have none at all, for denying it.*  
 London : Printed for John Lane, 1688.  
 Description: [2], 101 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing N32  
 Subjects: Nelson, Robert, 1656-1715. Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Real presence. Transubstantiation.  
 Added Author: N. N.  
 Notes: Signed at end: N.N. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Manuscript copy of printed text. Written in answer to Transubstantiation Contrary to Scripture by Robert Nelson. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.
- 1513** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 321.6 N149c 1678**  
*The common interest of king and people : shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy, and that absolute, papal and Presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative, property and liberty / by John Nalson, LL.D.*  
 London : Printed for Jonathan Edwin, at the Sign of the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1678.  
 Description: [8], 279, [1] p. : port. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N93  
 Subjects: Monarchy. Constitutional history--Great Britain.  
 Added Author: Hove, Frederick Hendrick van, 1628?-1698.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition, 1677. Portrait of Charles II engraved by F.H. van Hove. Signature on title page: Ro: Werden. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1514** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 942.066 N149c 1677**  
*The Countermine: Or, A short but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party, Especially the Presbyterians : shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined.../ By one who does passionately wish the Prosperity of the Church, his King and Country.*  
London : Printed for Jonathan Edwin, at the Sign of the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1677.  
Description: [16], 317 (i.e. 301), [2]p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing N96.  
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Pagination irregular; nos. 145-160 omitted. First Edition. Ownership stamp: Jay H. Boughton's Library. No. 1289. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt decoration on spine. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. A treatise vindicating truth and the king's prerogative in church and state from the aspersions of the dissenters. Published anonymously, but Nalson was found out and called to account before Parliament.

- 1515** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 942.066 N149c 1684**  
*The Countermine: Or, A short, but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party Especially the Presbyterians : shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined. The Fourth Impression with Additions... / By J. Nalson, LL.D.*  
London : Printed for Tho. Dring, and John Leigh, and are to be sold by Jos. Hindmarsh, Bookseller to his Royal Highness, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, 1684.  
Description: [2], lvi, 212p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing N99.  
Subjects: Presbyterian Church in England--History. Dissenters--England. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum.

- 1516** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 283 N149f 1682**  
*Foxes and firebrands, or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of Popery and separation : wherein is proved the undeniable matter of fact and reason, that separation from the Church of England is, in the judgments of Papists, and by sad experience, found the most compendious way to introduce Popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion. The second edition, in two parts.*  
Dublin : Printed by Jos. Ray for Jos. Howes, and are to be sold by Awnsham Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row, near Amen-Corner, London, 1682.  
Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([14], 70; [8], 154 p.) ; 17 cm.  
References: Wing N105  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

- 1517** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare-Q 942.062 N14i 1682**  
*An impartial collection of the great affairs of state : from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the year MDCXXXIX to the murther of King Charles I. Wherein the first occasions, and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, & Ireland, are faithfully represented. Taken from authentick records, and methodically digested/ by John Nalson ... Published by his majesties special command.*  
 London : Printed for S. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, and D. Mearne, 1682-[1683].  
 Description: 2v. : front., port. ; 32 cm.  
 References: Wing N106. Wing N107  
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.  
 Notes: The object of this work was to serve as an antidote to the similar collection of Rushworth, whom Nalson accused of misrepresentations and suppressions intended to blacken the memory and the government of Charles I.
- 1518** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 282 An87 1663**  
*A letter from a Jesuit at Paris, to his correspondent in London : shewing the most effectual way to ruine the government and Protestant religion.*  
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Jonathon Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1679.  
 Description: 11 p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing N110  
 Notes: Letter signed with initials: D.P. Ornamental initial. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Since several members of parliament were introduced in this pamphlet, Nalson was kept in custody for a month and reprimanded by the speaker of parliament.
- 1519** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.10**  
*Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of dissenters, sinful and unlawful.*  
 London : Printed for Thomas Dring, at the corner of Chancery Lane next Fleet-Street, 1685.  
 Description: [2], 5-40 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing N115  
 Subjects: Toleration. Dissenters, Religious--England.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 1520** NALTON, JAMES, 1600-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.24**  
*Delay of reformation provoking Gods further indignation : represented in a sermon preached at Westminster to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament at their late solemn monethly fast, April 29, 1646 / by James Nalton Minister of the Gospell, and Pastor of Leanoards Fosterlane, London...*  
 London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, at the signe of the Brasen-Serpent in Pauls-Church-yard, 1646.  
 Description: [6], 42, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)  
 References: Wing N122  
 Subjects: Church of England--Parties and movements. Sermons, English. Repentance. Church and state--Church of England.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-F\*, G<sup>2</sup>. Title in ornamental border; head piece; initials.

- 1521** NAUNTON, ROBERT, SIR, 1563-1635. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1357**  
*Fragmenta regalia, or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits / Written by Sir Robert Naunton, master of the court of wards.*  
 [London] : [s.n.], Anno Dom. 1641.  
 Description: 43 p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N249  
 Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-E\* F<sup>2</sup>. Title vignette; Head-piece; engraved initial. Apparently first edition; cf. Wing N-249. Bound in green wrapper. Staining; tattered leaves. Many interesting reminiscences make up this valuable account of the chief courtiers of Queen Elizabeth.
- 1522** NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1680**  
*The case of the kingdom stated : according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. I. Touching the interest of the king and his party. II. The interest of the Presbyterian party. III. The interest of the Independent party. IV. The interest of the citie of London. A peece of Rare observation and contexture; wherin all men are equally concerned. Written a moneth since, but could not be published till now.*  
 London : [s.n.], 1647.  
 Description: [2], 16 (i.e. 14) p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N378.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-B\*. Cover-title. Title within border. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Disbound. Nedham was a journalist, defender of Charles I and later champion of the Protector's ecclesiastical policy.
- 1523** NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1681**  
*A plea for the king and kingdome : by way of answer to the late remonstrance of the army, presented to the House of Commons on Monday Novemb. 20. Proving that it tends to subvert the lawes, and fundamental constitutions of this kingdom, and demolish the very foundations of government in generall ...*  
 [London : s.n.], 1648.  
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N402.  
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-D\*. Cover-title. Imperfect: p. 13-20 unnumbered. Address "To the Commons assembled in parliament": p. [3-4], signed; Mercurius Pragmaticus [pseud.]. Disbound.
- 1524** NEEDHAM, ROBERT, D. 1678. **Non-circ 252.03 N289s 1679**  
*Six sermons : preached (most of them) at S. Maries in Cambridge / by Robert Needham, M.A. late Fellow of Queens Colledge in Cambridge.*  
 London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettilby at the Bishops Head in S. Pauls Churchyard, 1679.  
 Description: [16], 224 p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N410  
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.  
 Added Author: Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686, ed.  
 Contents: Loving your enemies; Judge Not; Doing God's Will; Bearing sorrows and suffering; Looking to Jesus; Judgment according to our deeds.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" signed: Ben. Calamy. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1525 NELSON, ROBERT, 1656-1715. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.8**

*Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture, or, The Protestant's answer to the Seeker's request.*

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, 1688.

Description: [2], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N417

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

**1526 NESS, CHRISTOPHER, 1621-1705. Rare 231.73 N373s 1681**

*The signs of the times, or, VVonderful signs of wonderful times : being a faithful collection and impartial relation of several signs and wonders, call'd properly prodigies, (together with some philosophical and theological descants upon them) which have been seen in the heavens, on the earth, and on the waters, as they have been testified by very credible hands, all of which have hapned within the compass of this last year 1680 : which may well be called another annus mirabilis, or wonderful year, wherein the Lord hath given us loud warnings to repent of our sins and return to him, that he may have mercy upon us / by C. N.*

London : Printed for the author, and published by Langley Curtiss, on Ludgate-Hill, 1681.

Description: [4], 84 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N463.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Omens. Comets--1680. Apocalyptic literature.

Notes: Running title: Wonderful signs of wonderful times. Woodcut engravings of the "wonderful signs": verso t.p. Errata: p. 84. Title enclosed within decorative border. Pages 65-80 misnumbered 57-72. Bound in half blue calf with title in gilt on spine.

**1527 NETHERLANDS. Vault 949.3 N38 1598**

*A true copy of the admonitions sent by the subdued provinces to the States of Holland : and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betweene the high and mightie Prince, Phillip by the grace of God King of Spaine, &c. and Henry the fourth by the same grace, the most Christian King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1592. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H.W.*

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, 1598.

Description: [32] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Belgium--History--1555-1648.

Added Authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer. Spain. Treaties, etc. Netherlands. United Provinces of the Netherlands. Staten Generaal.

Notes: Signatures: A-D\*. Illustrated title page.

**1528 NEVILLE, HENRY, 1620-1694 Rare 321.6 N416p 1681**

*Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government: wherein, by observations drawn from other kingdoms and states both ancient and modern, an endeavour is*

*used to discover the present politick distemper of our own, with the causes and remedies ...The second edition, with additions.*

London : Printed for S.J. and sold by R. Dew, 1681.

Description: [16], 293 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing N515

Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800 Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "An un-Platonic dialogue developing a scheme for the exercise of the royal prerogative through councils of state responsible to Parliament, and of which a third part should retire every year." - Dict. nat. biog., v. 14, p. 260. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

**1529**

**Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

*A new declaration of the confederate princes and states, against Lewis the Fourteenth, King of France, and Navarr : Delivered in a late audience at Versailles, July the 15th, 1689. Translated out of French ...*

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maiden-Head over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, 1689.

Description: [4], 28, [3] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing N611.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Pamphlets. Holy Roman Empire--History--Leopold I, 1658-1705--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B-C\* <sup>2</sup>C-D\* ; "C" gathering repeated; verso of last leaf blank. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-3] at end. Number 5 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

**1530**

**Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.6**

*The new test of the Church of England's Loyalty : Examined by the Old Test of Truth and Honesty.*

London : R.G., 1687.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N781

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion. Test act, 1673.

Notes: Imprint torn off. Imprint supplied from British Museum. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Church of England.

**1531** NEWCOME, HENRY, 1627-1695.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2215**

*The compleat mother, or, An earnest perswasive to all mothers (especially those of rank and quality) to nurse their own children ... / by Henry Newcome, A.M. and rector of Tatten-hall in the county Palatine of Chester.*

London : Printed for J. Wyat at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1695.

Description: [4], 112 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing, N893.

Subjects: Breastfeeding--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B-H\*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, Humf. Hody R. in Ch.P. as D.D. Johanni Div. provid. archiep. cant. à Sacris Dom. Aug. 18. 1694."--verso of t.p. Publisher's advertisement: p. 112. Disbound.

- 1532** NEWMAN, SAMUEL, 1600?-1663. **Rare-Q BS 425 .N49 1698**  
*A concordance to the Holy Scriptures : together with the books of the Apocrypha. With the various readings both of the text and margin. In a more exact method then hath hitherto been extant / by S.N.*  
 Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University: for Awnsham and John Churchill at the Black Swan, in Paternoster-row, in London, 1698.  
 Description: [804] p. ; 33 cm.  
 References: Wing, N928.  
 Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.  
 Notes: The fourth edition very much enlarged, accurately corrected, and augmented with the concordance to the Apocrypha. Signatures: A-5H\* 5P. Printer's device on t.p. Head-piece; initial; double-column text. Title-page within double-ruled border; text within single-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: opposite t.p. Rebound in modern calf in antique style.
- 1533** NEWMAN, SAMUEL, 1600?-1663. **Rare 220.7 N461 1650**  
*A large and complete concordance to the Bible in English : according to the last translation. (A like work formerly performed by Clement Cotton,) now this second impression corrected and amended in many things formerly omitted, for the good both of scholars and others: far exceeding the most perfect that was extant in our language, both in groundwork and building. The manifold use and benefit of this work is sufficiently declared in the prefaces to the reader: By Samuel Newman, now teacher of the Church at Rehoboth in New-England.*  
 London : Printed for Thomas Downes and Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1650.  
 Description: 1 v. (unpaged) ; 34 cm.  
 References: Wing N930  
 Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.  
 Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.
- 1534** NEWTON, JOHN, 1622-1678. **Rare 516 N484c 1679**  
*Cosmographia, or, A view of the terrestrial and cœlestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. The doctrine of the primum mobile. With an account of the Julian & Gregorian calendars, and the computation of the places of the sun, moon, and fixed stars, from such decimal tables of their middle motion, as supposeth the whole circle to be divided into an hundred degrees or parts. To which is added An introduction unto geography / By John Newton, D. D.*  
 London : Printed for Thomas Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, 1679.  
 Description: [16], 510, [16] p. : folded plates, tables ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing N1055  
 Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800. Geography. Surveying--Early works to 1800. Globes.  
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked in calf.
- 1535** NICANOR, LYSIMACHUS, 1603-1641. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.10**  
*The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor, of the Society of Jesu, to the covenanters in Scotland : wherein is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers material points of doctrine and practice. Judg. 5. 23.*

*Curse ye Meroz (said the angel of the Lord) curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof: because they came not to the help of the Lord against the mighty. Jer. 1. 10. See, I have this day set thee over the nations, and over the kingdomes, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.*

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield, printer to the University, for Tho. Fickus, 1684.

Description: [6], 9, 81 [i.e. 79] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C6247

Subjects: Covenanters. Church and state--England.

Added Authors: Leslie, Henry, 1580-1661, supposed author. Maxwell, John, 1590?-1647, supposed author.

Notes: "Written [pseudonymously] by John Corbet"--Madan (note after 963). Sometimes also attributed (mistakenly) to Henry Leslie, John Maxwell, and others. Imprint varies from that recorded by Wing and NUC pre-1956, both of which describe copies printed by Lichfield, "... to be sold by Tho. Fickus". Unsigned address "To the reader" dated "Jan. 14, 1683/4" (p. 9 at front); text dated "the first of January 1640" (p. 81). No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. After being deposed from the ministry in Bonhill in 1639, the Scotch divine Corbet withdrew to Ireland and attacked Presbyterianism in this pamphlet. In 1639 and 1640 he was the incumbent at Killaban and Ballintubride, and he was murdered in the rebellion of 1641.

**1536** NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712.

**Rare 252.67 N514a 1698**

*The advantage of a learned education : being a sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul on St. Paul's Day 1697/8. Before the gentlemen educated at that school, upon the reviving their antient anniversary meeting / by W. Nicholls.*

London : Printed by W. Redmayne for Fran. Saunders at the New Exchange in the Strange, and Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleet-stret, 1697/98.

Description: [4], 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) N1090

Subjects: Education--Early works to 1800

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

**1537** NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712.

**Rare 239 N514c 1698**

*A conference with a theist : containing an answer to all the most usual objections of the infidels against the Christian religion : in four parts / by William Nicholls, D.D.*

London : Printed by T.W. for Francis Saunders at the Blue-Anchor in the New-Exchange; and Thomas Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: 2v. : folded plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1093

Subjects: Burnet, Thomas. Archaeologiae philosophicae. Apologetics--History--17th century. Creation--Early works to 1800. Theism. Deism.

Contents: [v.1] Part I. I. Wherein are shewn the Absurdities in the pretended Eternity of the World. II. The Difficulties in the Mosaick Creation are cleared. III. The lapse of Mankind is defended, against the Objections of the Unbelievers -- Part II. Shewing the Defects of Natural Religion; The Necessity of Divine Inspiration; The Rationale of the Mosaical laws, and defence of His Miracles: Together with an account of the Deluge, the Origin of Scarifices, and the Reasonableness of Christ's Meditatorship -- [V.] Pt. III.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate t.p. and pagination. Library has Volume 1 only. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.



- 1538** NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695. **Rare 240 N544ee 1696**  
*Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties / written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal ; done into English by a person of quality.*  
 London : Printed for Sam. Manship, at the Ship in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1696.  
 Description: 2v. in 1 ; 20 cm  
 References: Wing N1137  
 Subjects: Christian ethics--Early works to 1800. Ethics--Early works to 1800 Education of princes--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers--Duties--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Authors: De l'education d'un prince. English. Person of quality. Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662. Discourses ... touching the condition of the great.  
 Contents: V.1 Of the Weakness of Man. Of submission to the Will of God. Of the fear of God. Of the means to conserve Peace amongst Men. Of Rash Judgements -- V.2. Of the education of a Prince. Of Grandeur. Three Discourses of Mr. Paschal touching the condition of the Great. Of the danger of conversation. The true idea of thing. The way how to study as a Christian ought.  
 Notes: Nicole is credited with authorship even though t.p. has plural author statement. Cf. BM and Encyc. Brit. Original title in French: Essais de morale. First Volume: Third edition, with Amendments. Second volume: The Second Edition. Volume 2 originally title: Of the education of a prince. Bound in full contemporary calf. Nicole was one of the most distinguished of the French Jansenists. The essays are a series of short discussions of practical Christianity.
- 1539** NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO, 1595-1658. **Rare 282.01 N556de 1672**  
*A treatise of the difference betwixt the temporal and eternal / Composed in Spanish by Eusebius Nieremberg, S.J. Translated into English by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, knight. And since reviewed according to the tenth and last Spanish edition.*  
 [London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1672.  
 Description: [16], 589 p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing N1151  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Theology--History--17th century. Eternity. Future life.  
 Added Author: Mullineaux, Vivian, Sir, tr.  
 Notes: Initials. Original title in Spanish: De la diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno. Bound in full old calf.
- 1540** NOGAROLA, LUDOVICO, CA. 1509-1559. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**  
*Okellos ho Leukanos philoshophos Peri tes tou pantos physeos = Ocellus Lucanus philosophus De uniuersi naturâ / interprete Ludovico Nogarola com. Veronensi ; ejusdem Nogarolae annotationes in Ocellum, & epistola de viris illustribus Italis qui Graecè scripserunt.*  
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.  
 Description: [2], 51, [1] p. ; 18 cm.  
 Subjects: Science--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Editio nova, collatione exemplarium melior, emendatior & auctior facta. Signatures: Gg-Ii\* Kk<sup>3</sup> (Kk<sup>3v</sup> blank). Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 1541** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2185**  
*The non-conformist's plea for uniformity : Being the judgment of fourscore and four ministers of the county Palatine of Lancaster. Of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders, in and about London. And of several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of*

*religion. Together with a resolution of this difficult question; whether the penalty of the law ought to be inflicted on those, who pretend and plead conscience, in opposition to what the law commands? ...*

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1674.

Description: 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, N1224.

Subjects: Test act, 1673. Dissenters--Great Britain. Toleration. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-C\* ; last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial. Disbound; edges untrimmed.

**1542** NORDEN, JOHN, 1548-1625?

**Vault 526.92 N754 1618**

*The surveyors dialogve : very profitable for all men to peruse, but especially for gentlemen, farmers, and husbandmen, that shall either have occasion, or be willing to buy, hire, or sell lands: as in the ready and perfect surveying of them, with the manner and method of keeping a court of survey with many necessary rules, and familiar tables to that purpose. As also, the use of the manuring of some grounds, fit as well for lords, as for tenants. Now the third time imprinted, and by the same author enlarged, and a sixth booke newly added, of a familiar conference, between a purchaser, and a surveyor of lands, whether it be in fee simple, or by lease / Divided into sixe books by I. N.*

London : Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1618.

Description: [12], 256 [i.e. 262] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Surveying--Early works to 1800. Agriculture--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-L\*, M\*, N-R\*, S\*. Headpieces, initials. Dedicatory epistle to "the right Honourable Robert, Lord Cecill, Baron of Efigndon, Vicecount Crambourne, Earle of Salisburie ...". The following pages are misnumbered: 23 for 32; 42 & 43 for 40 & 41; 46 & 47 for 44 & 45; 56 for 55; 61 for 62; 37 for 73; 49 for 94; 114 & 115 for 112 & 113; 123 for 125; 140 for 142; 179 follows 174; 217 through 226 repeated; 246 for 245; 251 & 251 unnumbered. Bound in full leather; gilt-stamped seals on front and back covers; blind-tooled ornaments and borders on front and back covers; 26 blank leaves in at back. Norden was the first Englishman to design a complete series of country histories. In 1600 he was surveyor of the Crown Woods and forests in Berkshire, Devonshire, Surrey, and elsewhere.

**1543** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 211.5 N794a 1697**

*An account of reason and faith: in relation to the mysteries of Christianity / By John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum...*

London : Printed for S.Manship, at the ship near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1697.

Description: [14], 346p., [2], [4]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1243

Subjects: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Christianity not mysterious. Deism--Controversial literature.

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Norris was the last offshoot from the school of Cambridge Platonists and the solitary representative of Malebranche's theories in England.

**1544** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 283.42 N794c 1691**

*The charge of schism continued : being a justification of the author of Christian blessedness for his charging the separatists with schism, notwithstanding the toleration : in a letter to a city-friend.*

London : Printed for Samuel Manship at the Black Bull over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, 1691.

Description: [2], 133, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing N1245

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Attributed to John Norris by Wing. "Licens'd, Decemb. 8. 1690." Includes advertisement: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1545** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711

**Rare 820.81 N794c 1687**

*A collection of miscellanies : consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters / occasionally written by John Norris M.A. and Fellow of All-Souls College in Oxford...*

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, for John Crosley Bookseller, 1687.

Description: [12], 467 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N 1248

Contents: To the reader -- Poems -- Of the advantages of thinking -- Of the care and improvement of time -  
- Of solitude -- Of courage -- Of seriousness. -Of the slightness of all secular, and the importance  
of minding our eternal interest -- A metaphysical essay toward the demonstration of a God, from  
the steady and immutable nature of truth -- The Christian law asserted and vindicated -- A  
discourse concerning heroic piety -- Contemplation and love -- A discourse upon [Rom]ans 12. 3 -  
- Considerations upon the nature of sin -- An idea of happiness, in a letter to a friend.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. First edition. Bookplate: "This book was given by the Associates of  
the Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Clerical Lending Library of Devizes In the County of Wilts and Diocese  
of Salisbury, 1841, 52, Hatton Garden." Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in  
gilt on deep maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

**1546** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 231.6 N794L 1695**

*Letters concerning the love of God : between the author of the Proposal to the  
ladies and Mr. John Norris, wherein his late discourse, shewing that it ought to  
be intire and exclusive of all other loves, is further cleared and justified /  
published by J. Norris, M.A. Rector of Bermerton near Sarum.*

London : Printed for Samuel Manship, and Richard Wilkin, 1695.

Description: [46], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1254

Subjects: Norris, John, 1657-1711. Practical discourses. God--Worship and love.

Added Author: Astell, Mary, 1668-1731.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornament  
on front and back covers. The author of the 'Proposal to the Ladies' was Mary Astell.

**1547** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 226.93 N794p 1693**

*Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. /  
written by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum; to which are  
added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding, with a  
reply to the remarques made upon them by the Athenian Society. The third  
edition.*

London : Printed for S. Manship, at teh Black Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill,  
1694.

Description: 4v. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1259; Wing N1261; Wing N1263; Wing N1264.

Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Beatitudes. Christian life.  
Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Vol. 1 originally published in 1690 under title: Christian Blessedness: Or, Discourses upon the Beatitudes. Running title: Christian Blessedness: Or, Discourses upon the beatitudes. Vol. 2-3 have title: Practical Discourses Upon several Divine Subjects. Vol. 4 has title: Practical Discourses Upon Several Divine Subjects, viz. of religious Discourse in Common Conversation. Of the Fear of Death. Concerning the extent of Christ's Satisfaction. Of walking by FAith. Concerning Charity to the Poor. Concerning the Right Use of the World. Concerning the Successive Vanity of Human Life. An Admonition Concerning Two Late Books Called, A Discourse of the Love of God. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red leather labels mounted on spine.

**1548** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 242 N794r 1693**

*Reason and religion, or, The grounds and measures of devotion : consider'd from the nature of God, and the nature of man, in several contemplations : with exercises of devotion applied to every contemplation / by John Norris, Rector of Bemerton, near Sarum. The second edition.*

London : Printed for S. Manship, At the Black-Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1693.

Description: [16], 263, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing N1266

Subjects: Devotion. Theological anthropology Devotional literature. God--Knowableness.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1549** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 248.2 N794r 1691**

*Reflections upon the conduct of human life : with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham / By John Norris, M.A. and late Fellow of All-Souls-College in Oxford ; To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions.*

London : Printed for S. Manship, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, 1691.

Description: [14], 220, [4] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing N1268

Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of. Conduct of life. Learning and scholarship.

Added Author: Masham, Damaris, Lady, 1658-1708.

Notes: "A sermon preach'd in the abby church of Bath ... July 30, 1689" has special t. p., with imprint: London, Printed in the year 1691. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1550** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 152.4 N794t 1694**

*The theory and regulation of love : a moral essay, in two parts. To which are added, letters philosophical and moral between the author and Dr. Henry More. / by John Norris, m.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum...The Second Edition.*

London : Printed for S. Manship at the Black-Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1694.

Description: [16], 201, [7] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1273

Subjects: Love.

Added Author: More, Henry, 1614-1687.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1551** NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

**Rare 289.6 N794t 1692**

*Two treatises concerning the divine light : the first, being an answer to a letter of a learned Quaker [Richard Vickris], which he is pleased to call, A just*

*reprehension to John Norris for his unjust reflections on the Quakers, in his book entituled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life, &c. : the second, being a discourse concerning the grossness of the Quakers notion of the light within, with their confusion and inconsistency in explaining it / by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum, and late Fellow of All-Souls College in Oxford.*

London : Printed for Sam. Manship at the Black Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1692.

Description: [4], 105, [2], 35, [1] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing N1276; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 421

Subjects: Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. Just reprehension to John Norris. Church of England--Doctrines. Society of Friends--England. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Includes bibliographical references. Richard Vickris is the author of A just reprehension to John Norris. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Wing N1276; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 421 Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1552** NORRIS, JOHN, D. 1681.

**Rare 283 N794d 1685**

*A discourse concerning the pretended religious assembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfulness and unreasonableness of it is fully evinced by several arguments. / By John Norris M.A., at the Sign of the King's Arms without Temple Bar, 1685.*

London, Printed for James Norris, 1685.

Description: [8], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1251

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by John Norris, the author's son. Bound in full old calf with blind stamped design in corners.

**1553** NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF, 1540-1614. **Vault 133.5 N812d 1620**

*A defensative against the poyson of supposed prophecies : not hitherto confuted by the pen of any man, which being grounded, either vpon the warrant and authority of old painted bookes, expositions of dreames, oracles, reuelations, inuocations of damned spirits, iudicials of astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoever, de futuris contingentibus, haue beene causes of great disorder in the Common-wealth, especially among the simple and vnlearned people : very needfull to be published, considering the great offence, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in astrologie / written by Henry Howard, late Earle of Northampton, Lord Priuy Seale, &c. Now newly reissued, and diuided into diuers seuerall Heads and Chapters.*

[London] : Printed by Iohn Charlewood, seurant to the right Honourable Philip Earle of Arundell, 1583, and reprinted by W. Iaggard, and to be sold by Matthew Lownes in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Bishops Head, 1620.

Description: [8], 149 [i.e. 151], [1] leaves ; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 13859; ESTC S 119150; Lowndes, p. 1703

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Prophecy--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Jaggard, William, 1868-1947, former owner.

Notes: An attack on judicial astrology. Leaf 151 misnumbered 149. Signatures: A\* B-V\*, 2A-2T\*. Title within ornamental woodcut border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full original calf, rebacked with title in gilt on dark brown morocco label on spine. Bookplate: Ex libris Gulielmus Iaggard.

- 1554** NORTHLEIGH, JOHN, 1657-1705. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 1**  
*Parliamentum Pacificum: or, The Happy Union of King & People in an Healing Parliament : Heartily Wish't for, and Humbly Recommended/ By a True Protestant, and no Dissenter.*  
 London : Printed, and are to be Sold by M. Turner At the Lamb in Holborn, 1688.  
 Description: 75p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing N1302.  
 Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.  
 Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1555** NORTON, THOMAS, 1532-1584. **Vault 274.2 N828b 1570**  
*A bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other : by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to vndermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene, with a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, not to be neglected.*  
 Imprinted at London : By Iohn Daye ..., [1570].  
 Description: [10] leaves : ill. ; 15 cm. (8vo).  
 Added Authors: Rawlinson, Thomas, former owner. Hearne, Tho., former owner. Ailesbury, Charles Bruce, Earl of, 1682-1747, former owner. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-B\* C<sup>2</sup>. Author and date of publication supplied from STC. Woodcut initials. Coat-of-arms of Pope Pius V on recto of t.p. Roman, Italic, and Gothic type. Note on inside cover: "Lent me by Thomas Rawlinson, Esq. read Dec. 22, 1719. Tho. Hearne." On opposite fly-leaf, a note in Rawlinson's hand: "Legi Sept. 1719. R." Bookplate: "The Right hon.ble Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill (son and heir apparent of Thomas Earl of Ailesbury) and baron Bruce of Whorleton, 1712"; with shelfmark: "L.1A-5".
- 1556** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2026**  
*Not guiltie plead for the Lords, and others, of the King's partie.*  
 [London? : s.n., 1649]  
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing, N1388.  
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.  
 Notes: A defense of the King's taking up arms to maintain government and legal power. Signatures: A\*. Caption-title. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.
- 1557** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.167**  
*Not popery, but the Protestant religion, the support of the crown : confirmed out of the mouth of that blessed martyr king Charles I. of pious memory. With other of his sayings and instructions concerning both religion and government, worthy to be seriously considered by all Protestants.*  
 London : Printed for L.C., [1682?].  
 Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.  
 References: Old Wing C82. New Wing C2526A.  
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Church and state--England--Early works to 1800. England--Church history--17<sup>th</sup> century--Sources.  
 Notes: Caption title.

- 1558** NOTTINGHAM, HENEAGE FINCH, EARL OF, 1621-1682. **Rare DA 419.5 .A1 N75 1660**  
*An Exact and most Impartial ACCOMPT Of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, Judgment (according to Law) of nine and twenty Regecides, The Murtherers Of His Late SACRED MAJESTY Of Most Glorious Memory: Began at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660. And continued at the Sessions=House in the Old Bayley untill Friday, the nineteenth of the same Moneth. Together with a SUMMARY of the Dark, and Horrid Decrees of those Caballists, Preparatory to that Hellish Fact. Exposed to view for the Reader's Satisfaction, and Information of Posterity. Imprimatur: John Berkenhead.*  
 London, Printed for Andrew Crook at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, and Edward Powel at the White-Swan in Little-Britain. 1660.  
 Description: 1 p.l., 287 p. 19 cm.  
 Subjects: Regicides.  
 Notes: Head and tail pieces. Wing N1403. An enlarged edition published anonymously in 1713 under title: The indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of twenty-nine regicides. Spine title: Trial of the regicides. Bound in full modern calf with title in gilt on spine. Gauffered edges. Bound by Whitman Bennett, N.Y.
- 1559** NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. **Rare 630 N855c 1700**  
*Campania Foelix : or, A Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry: containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; As also for the making of Cyder and Perry. With some Considerations upon I. Justices of the peace, and Inferior Officers. II. On Inns and Alehouses. III. On Servants and Labourers. IV. On the Pour. To which is Added, Two Essays: I. Of a Country-House. II. Of the Fuel of London / by Tim Nourse, Gent.*  
 London : Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1700.  
 Description: [6], 354 (i.e. 366), [6] p. : plate ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing N 1416; ESTC R 30752  
 Subjects: Agriculture--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Author: Gucht, Michael van der, 1660-1725, engr.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Engraved frontispiece by Michael Vander Gucht. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1560** NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. **Rare 230 N855d 1691**  
*A discourse of natural and reveal'd religion in several essays : or, The light of nature, a guide to divine truth. First edition*  
 London : Printed for John Newton, at the three Pigeons against the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1691.  
 Description: [4], 363 (i.e. 379) [1] p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing N1417  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Natural theology. Religions. Theology, Doctrinal--17th century.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. An edition issued later in the same year bears the author's name. Irregularities in paging: 193-208 numbered as leaves. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamental border on front and back covers.
- 1561** NYE, PHILIP, 1596?-1672. **Rare 285.842 N985a 1659**  
*A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England : [agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658.]*

London : Printed by John Field, and to be sold by John Allen at the Sun Rising in Pauls Church-yard, [1659].

Description: [28], 64 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1487

Subjects: Congregational churches--Creeds. Congregational churches--Doctrines. Congregational churches--England--History.

Added Author: Owen, John, 1616-1683.

Notes: The Declaration is commonly known as the Savoy Declaration.--cf. Dale, R. W. History of English Congregationalism. 1907. Drawn up by a committee appointed by the Assembly of ministers of Congregational churches. Attributed to Philip Nye and John Owen.--cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. (under Nye) and Brit. Mus. Cat. Title page missing. Information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of books and Wing.

**1562** NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 239.5 N985d 1696 no.1-2**

*A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion : evidencing the truth and certainty of both, by considerations (for the most part) not yet touched by any / by S.N.*

London : Printed by T.W. for Jonathan Robinson, 1696.

Description: [8], 235 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N1506

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Apologetics--History--17th century. Natural theology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: First edition, first issue with dedicatory epistle "To Brook Bridges, of Kensington, Esq;". Lacks t.-p. Title supplied from caption title and NUC. Bound with the author's An Historical account, a nd Defence, of the Canon of the New Testament. London, 1700. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1563** NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**

*Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity : answer'd by his friend.*

[London : s.n., 1691]

Description: 15 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1506A; McAlpin Coll. IV 424

Subjects: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Doctrine of the blessed Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Caption title. Written by Stephen Nye. Cf. Wing (2nd ed.). No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in: Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good : in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entitled, A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. / by a divine of the Church of England./South, Robert, 1634-1716.

**1564** NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 225.12 N985d 1700**

*An historical account and defense of the canon of the New Testament : in answer to Amyntor.*

London : Printed by J. Darby for Jonathan Robinson, for Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill, M.DCC [1700]

Description: 122, [4] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1507

Subjects: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor. Bible. N.T.--Canon. Bible. N.T.--History.

Notes: Amyntor was John Toland, deist (1670-1722). Attributed to Nye by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. 4 p. advertisements bound at end. First Rare copy bound in full contemporary leather. Second Rare copy bound with the author's A discourse Concerning natural and revealed religion. London, 1696.



1565 NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719.

Rare 923.642 F517n 1698

*The life of Mr. Thomas Firmin, late citizen of London / written by one of his most intimate acquaintance ; with a sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, preach'd on the occasion of his death ; together with an account of his religion, and of the present state of the Unitarian controversy.*

London : Printed and sold by A. Baldwin in Warwicklane, 1698.

Description: [2], 5-118, [2], 83 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Goldsmiths' Lib. cat., 3540; Wing N1508

Subjects: Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Funeral sermons--Early works to 1800. Unitarianism.

Notes: Nye was the first to introduce the term 'unitarian' into English literature. Includes (p. [91]-118): A sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, occasioned by the death of Mr. Thomas Firmin. Bound in full old calf.

**1566** OATES, TITUS, 1649-1705.

**Rare BX 1491 .W66 1689**

*A discourse of the unlawfulness of praying to saints and angels : being a full answer to a letter of Sabran the Jesuite, wherein the practice of the Church of Rome, in praying to saints and angels, is plainly proved to be contrary to the doctrine of Christ, and the pretended authority by him produc'd, to be either forged, or impertinent / by Titus Oates, D.D. A Presbyter of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for R. Baldwin near the Black Bull in the Old-Bailer, 1689.

Description: [12] p. l., 75 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing O33.

Subjects: Angels--Cult. Saints--Cult.

Added Author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.

Notes: 'Discoverer' of the Popish Plot. Signatures: A-A4, [a]-[a]2, B-K4, L2. Title page within double rules. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689,

**1567** OATES, TITUS, 1649-1705.

**Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.1**

*A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the Popish Party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion : with a list of such noblemen, gentlemen, and others as were the conspirators : and the head-officers both civil and temporal in Parliament assembled : humbly presented to His Most Excellent Majesty / by Titus Oates, D.D.*

London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers Chappel, and at the Three Keys in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [12], 68 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing O59

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Popish Plot, 1678. Conspiracies--England--History--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Throughout these eighty-one articles or clauses, Oates knew just enough about the Jesuits in London to fit the chief actors in his plot with names. The majority of the details were invented. The drift of the narrative was to the effect that the Jesuits had been appointed by Pope Innocent XI to supreme power in England. While the narrative was being given before the Privy Council the story leaked out into town where it was credulously accepted. Signatures: [\*]2, a-b2, B-S2. "Upon report made by the Earl of Clarendon ... It is Ordered by the Lords Spiritual ... That the said Titus Oates be, and is hereby Authorized to Print a Perfect Copy of his own Narrative of the said Conspiracy. Jo. Brown, Cleric. Parliamentor."--p.l. "---- of this Order I appoint Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, Citizens and Stationers of ---- to Print this Narrative, containing Eighty one ----. [signed] Titus Oates." (Page damaged with words missing.) Repaired damage to preliminary leaf and title page. Engraved portrait (frontispiece) lacking in library copy. No.1 in a series of bound pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1568**

**Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 6**

*Observations upon the Instrvctions for the taking the Vow and Covenant Throughout England.*

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1643.

Description: [2], 6p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing O119; Astor Library. Dixon collection 195; Thomason I, 279; Union Theological Seminary: McAlpin Collection v. 2. p. 228.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Vow and covenant, appointed by the Lords and Commons...to be taken... Oaths--Great Britain Solemn league and covenant.

Notes: Head piece. "This appears to be London counterfeit."-Madan 1935. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

**1569** OCHINO, BERNARDINO, 1487-1564. **Rare HQ987.O23 1657**

*A dialogue of Polygamy, Written Originally in Italian: Rendred [!!] into English by a Person of Quality; and Dedicated to the Author of that well-known Treatise call'd, Advice to a Son.*

London, Printed for John Garfield, at the Rolling-Press for Pictures, neer the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, over against Popes-head Alley, 1657.

Description: 11 p.l., 89, 61 p. 15 cm.

References: Wing 0126.

Subjects: Polygamy. Divorce.

Notes: "A Dialogue of Divorce Between Ochinus and Meschinus.": last 61 pages. Extracted and translated from the author's Dialogi XXX. Bound in full contemporary sheepskin.

**1570** OGILBY, JOHN, 1600-1676. **Rare 915 Og4a 1673**

*Asia, the first part : Being an accurate description of Persia, and the several provinces thereof. The vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India : and their several kingdoms and regions : with the denominations and descriptions of the cities, towns, and places of remark therein contain'd : the various customs, habits, religion, and languages of the inhabitants : their political governments, and way of commerce : also the plants and animals peculiar to each country. Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors, and Augmented with later Observations; Illustrated with Notes, and Adorn'd with peculiar Maps and proper Sculptures, By John Ogilby Esq; His Majesty's Cosmographer, Geographick Printer, and Master of His Majesty's Revels in the Kingdom of Ireland.*

London : Printed by the author at his house in White-Friers, 1673.

Description: [14], 253, [17] p. : ill., maps, plates (part double); 42 cm.

References: Wing 0166

Subjects: Asia--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. India--Description and travel.

Notes: Title concludes: Collected and translated from most authentick authors, and augmented with later observations; illustrated with notes, and adorn'd with peculiar maps and proper sculptures, by John Ogilby Esq., His Majesty's cosmographer, geographick printer, and master of His Majesty's Revels in the kingdom of Ireland. Engraved half title. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Part two was published in 1669 and later in 1673 with title: Embassy to the Emperour of China. Bound in 3/4 mottled brown leather.

**1571** ORIGEN. **Rare 281.3 Or4k 1677**

*Origenes kata Kelsou en tomois E' ; tou autou philokalia = Origenis contra Celsvm libri octo ; ejusdem philocalia / Guielmus Spencerus, Cantabrigiensis, Collegii Trinitatis socius, ultriusq[ue] operis versionem recognovit, & annotationes adjecit. Accedunt item notae Davidis Hoeschelii in octo libros Origenis, unà cum notis Jo. Tarini in philocaliam. Cum indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo.*

Cantabrigiae : Excudebat Joan. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae Typographus. Impensis Guli. Morden Bibliopolae, M.DC.LXXVII.

Description: [20], 428 p., 110 p., 98 [38] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing O425

Subjects: Celsus, Platonic philosopher, fl. 180. Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Spencer, William, fl. 1658. Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 329-379, ed. Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, ed. Hoeschel, David, 1556-1617, ed. Tarin, Jean, 1586-1666 ed.

Notes: Title in Greek and Latin, printed in black and red enclosed within double black line rule border. Initials. Text in Latin and Greek in parallel columns. Philocalia has separate pagination (110 p.) and special title-page as follows: Origenoys Philokalia, origenis philokalia, de obscuris sacrae scripturae locis, a SS. PP. Basilio magno et Gregorio Theologo, ex variis origenis commentariis excerptae. Primùm graecè edita Parisiis MDCXVIII. ex bibliotheca regia, operâ & studio Jo. Tarini Andegavi, qui & latina fecit, & notis illustrvit; jam verò recèns excusa. Cantabrigae, A Joan. Hayes, celeberrimae academiae typographo. Impensis Guil. Morden bibliopolae. M.DC.LXXVI. "Gulielmi Spenceri Annotationes ad Origenis Octo Libros contra Celsum.": last 98 numb. pages. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamentation.

- 1572 ORRERY, ROGER BOYLE, EARL OF, 1621-1679. Rare-Q 823 Or7p 1676**  
*Parthenissa : that most fam'd romance : the six volumes compleat / composed by the right honourable the Earl of Orrery.*  
London : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, at the Blue Anchor in the Lower-Walk of the New Exchange, 1676.  
Description: [4], 808 p. ; 32 cm. (fol.)  
References: Wing O490. Esdaile, A.J.K. Tales, p.167.  
Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup>B-3E\*F<sup>2</sup>3Q-5K\*. Title page printed in red and black, with vignette, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in green and black feather designed paper.

- 1573 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659. Rare 081.2 Os2w 1673**  
*The works of Francis Osborn, esq. : divine, moral, historical, political, in four several tracts ...*  
London : Printed for R.D. and are to be sold by A. Bancks, at the Sign of St. Peter at the West end of St. Pauls, 1673.  
Description: [12], 1-408, [18], 409-466, [16], 467-[548], [24], 549-695 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).  
References: Wing no. O 505.  
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Turkey--History--Mehmed IV, 1648-1687--Sources. Turkey--Politics and government. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625  
Contents: 1. Advice to a son, in two parts. -- 2. Political reflections on the government of the Turks, &c. -- 3. Memoires on Q. Elizabeth and K. James. -- 4. A miscellany of essays, paradoxes, problematical discourses, letters, characters, &c.  
Notes: This miscellany was written in a similar vein as 'Advice to a Niece, Elizabeth Draper.' His view of the world and men is rather pessimistic, especially in the letters on marriage. The 'Paradoxes' deal with speech, learning and reason, questioning the idea of progress and doubting the value of learning. Some mispagination, including p. 2 misnumbered 4; 603-666 misnumbered 503-566. Signatures: A-3B\*. Includes indexes. Each part has special t.-p. Title enclosed within double rule line border; headpieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, mended with leather corners.

- 1574 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2001**  
*Advice to a son, or, Directions for your better conduct, through the various and most important encounters of this life : Under these generall heads; I. Studies &c.; II. Love and marriage; III. Travell; IV. Government; V. Religion. Conclusion.*  
Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, printer to the university, for Thomas Robinson, 1656.  
Description: [8], 136 p. ; 15 cm.  
References: Wing O508  
Subjects: Young men--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life.

Notes: Osborn became famous through this book, which went through many editions, being particularly popular among the youth at Oxford. Signatures: A-I\*. Errata: p. 136 at bottom. Head-pieces; initials. Staining; disbound.

**1575** OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

**Rare PR 3607.07 A6 1659**

*A miscellany of sundry essayes, paradoxes, and problematicall discourses, letters and characters : together with politicall deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex executed under Queen Elizabeth / by Francis Osborn, esquire.*

London : Printed by John Grismond, 1659.

Description: [36], 260 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O-516.

Notes: "Conjecturall queres, or, Problematicall paradoxes concerning reason, speech, learning, experiments, and other philosophical matters" (p. [47] - 117) has special t.p. Signatures: A\* a\* B-M<sup>12</sup> N\*. Head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary hand-tooled leather over boards; rebacked with title stamped in gilt on spine label. Staining.

**1576** OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

**Rare 320 Os1p 1656**

*Politicall reflections upon the government of the Turks. Nicolas Machiavel. The king of Sweden's descent into Germany. The conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero. The greatness and corruption of the court of Rome. The election of Pope Leo the XI. The defection from the church of Rome. Martin Luther vindicated. By the author of the late Advice to a son.*

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, and are to be sold by Thomas Robinson Book-seller in Oxford, 1656.

Description: [12], 123 p., [2], 127-147 p., [2], 151-161 p., [2], 165-175 p., [2], 179-194 p., [2], 197-204 p., [2], 207-216 p., [2], 219-228 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O519

Subjects: Political science. Turkey--Politics and government.

Contents: -The Turkish policy: or, Observations upon the Government of the Turks. -A Discourse upon Nicholas Machiavell. Or, An impartiall Examination of the Justness of the Censure commonly laid upon him. -Observations upon the King of Sweden's Descent into Germanie. -A Discourse upon Piso & Vindex, Who both conspired the Death of Nero, Though with a contrary Success. -A Discourse upon the Greatnesse and Corruption of the Court of Rome. -A Discourse upon the Election of Pope Leo the XIth.-Politicall Occasions of the Defection from the Church of Rome. -A Discourse in Vindication of Martin Luther.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each part has special title page. Printed by John Grismond. Bound in full old calf rebacked.

**1577** OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685.

**Rare 822.45 H629 1680**

*The history and fall of Caius Marius : a tragedy : as it is Acted at the Dukes Theatre / By Thomas Otway [one line quotation]*

London : Printed for Tho. Flesher, at the Angel and Crown in S. Paul's Churchyard, 1680.

Description: [8], 66, [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing O549

Subjects: Marius, Gaius, ca. 157-86 B.C.--Drama.

Added Author: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Romeo and Juliet.

Notes: First ed. For full description cf. Ashley Library cat. The author acknowledges in the Prologue that half of the play is taken from Shakespeare (Romeo and Juliet). With this are combined reminiscences of Plutarch's Life of Marius.

- 1578** OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685. **Rare 822.45 W72b 1685**  
*Windsor castle, in a monument to Our Late Sovereign K. Charles II. of ever blessed memory / A poem by Tho. Otway ...*  
 London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Paul's, 1685.  
 Description: [4], 30 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing O570  
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Poetry.  
 Notes: First edition. Cf. Clark, W.A. Early Eng. lit. 1920-25. v. 2, p. 71. From the library of W. Van R. Whitehall, with bookplate.
- 1579** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare 510.28 Ou4c 1660**  
*The circles of proportion and the horizontall instrument &c. / both invented, and the use of both written in Latine by W. Oughtred AETonens ; translated into English and set forth for the benefit of the publique by W. F. ; and now by the authors consent revised, corrected, and freed from all mistakes in the former edition, and also much amplified and explained by A. H., Gent.*  
 Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for R. Davis, Anno Dom. 1660.  
 Description: [4], 144 (i.e. 244) p. : 1 leaf folded diags. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing (2nd ed.), O-572.  
 Subjects: Mathematical instruments--Early works to 1800. Slide-rule.  
 Added Authors: W. F. (William Forster), fl. 1632. Haughton, Arthur.  
 Notes: Cuts: initials, head pieces. Last section of Part I "Of navigation" has special t.p.: An addition unto the use of the instrument, called the circles of proportion ... touching navigation ... Hereunto is also annexed the excellent use of tworulers for calculation. Oxford, Printed by W.H. for R.D. 1660. Numerous errors in pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
- 1580** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare 510 Ou4c 1693**  
*Clavis mathematicae denuo limata, sive potius fabricata / cum aliis quibusdam ejusdem commentationibus, quae in sequenti pagina recensentur. Editio quinta auctior & emendatior.*  
 Oxoniae : excudebat Leon. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1693.  
 Description: 4v. in 1 ([14], 150 p.; [2], 44 p.; [2], 10 p.; [2], 42 p.) : front. (port.), diags. ; 17 cm.  
 References: Wing O576  
 Subjects: Archimedes. De sphaera et cylindro. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Euclid's Elements.  
 Contents: I. Clavis mathematicae -- II. Aequationum affectarum resolutio: ubi etiam multa de logarithmorum usu interferuntur -- V.2, III. Elementi decimi Euclidis declaratio -- IV. De solidis regularibus tractatus -- V. De anatocismo -- VI. Regula falsi, demonstrata -- V.3, VII. Theorematum in libris Archimedis, de sphaera & cylindro, declaratio -- V.4, VIII. Horologiorum sciotericorum in plano. Geometrice solum, sine calculo trigonometrico, delineandorum, modus facillimus. Per quem meridiana, substylaris, & stylus ipse, non investigantur modo, sed etiam, in cujusvis generis plano, situ proprio inscribuntur, omniaque perspicue demonstrantur.  
 Notes: Various paging. Each volume has separate title pages and pagination. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips. Spine damaged.
- 1581** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1184**  
*Mr. William Oughtred's Key of the mathematicks : newly translated from the best edition vvith notes, rendring it easie and intellgble [sic] to less skilful readers; in which also some problems left unanswer'd by the author are resolv'd; absolutely necessary for all gagers, surveyors, gunners, military-officers, mariners, &c. Recommended by Mr. E. Halley, fellow of the Royal Society.*

London : Printed for John Salusbury at the Rising-Sun in Cornhil, 1694.

Description: 1 p.l., [2], 208 p. : ill. : 18 cm.

References: Wing, 0583.

Subjects: Mathematics--Early works to 1800.

Notes: This work contains many mathematical diagrams and equations. Signatures: [unsigned]<sup>2</sup> B-O\*. Title page within double rules. First Latin edition titled: *Arithmeticae in numeris et speciebus instituto*. Staining; cut but untrimmed; stitched.

**1582** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

**Rare 510.8 Ou4o 1677**

*Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita.*

Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno 1677.

Description: [6], 212, [2] : ill., folded tables, folded diag. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O586

Contents: Institutiones mechanicae -- De variis corporum generibus gravitate & magnitudine comparatis -- Automata -- Quaestiones Diophanti Alexandrini, lib.3 -- De triangulis planis rectangulis -- De divisione superficierum -- Musicae elementa -- De propugnaculorum munitionibus -- Sectiones angulares.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device). "Collected and edited by Sir Richard Scarborough".--Dict. nt. biog. At head of title: Guilelmi Oughtred Aetonensis, quondam collegii Regalis in Cantabrigia Socii. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1583** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

**Vault 514 Ou4 1657**

*Trigonometria : hoc est modus computandi triangulorum latera & angulos, ex canone mathematico traditus & demonstratus / collectus ex chartis clarissimi Domini Willhelmi Oughtred Aetonensis. Per Richardum Stokesium Collegii Regalis in Cantabrigia Socium. Et Arthurum Haughton, Generosum...*

Londini : Typis R. & L.W. Leybourn : Impensis Thomae Johnson, apud quem vaeneunt sub signo Clavis Aureae in Coemeterio S. Pauli, 1657.

Description: [14], 36, [2], 234, [12] p. : ill., tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O589

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Stokes, Richard.

Notes: Oughtred was the inventor of trigonometric abbreviations. Signatures: [\*]\* (final blank leaf missing), A-E\*, F<sup>2</sup>+1, A-Z, Aa-Hh\* (final leaf blank). Tables have separate title-page: *Canones sinuum, tangentium, Secantium: et Logarithmorum pro sinibus et tangentibus*. Londini, Excudebat Iosephus Moxon, impensis Thomae Johnson, apud quem voeunt sub signo Clavis Aureatae in Coemeterio S. Pauli. M. DC. LVII.

**1584** OVERALL, JOHN, 1560-1619.

**Rare 283.01 Ov2b 1690**

*Bishop Overall's convocation-book, MDCVI : concerning the government of God's Catholick Church, and the kingdoms of the whole world.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.

Description: [8], 338 p. : ports. ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: BLC, v. 244, p. 75; NUC pre-1956, NO 0174189; Wing (2nd ed.) O607

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Ecclesiastical law--Early works to 1800.

Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Sancroft, William, 1617-1693.

Notes: Overall had been elected prolocutor of the lower house in the convocation of Canterbury. In 1606 the convocation drew up certain canons and constitutions relating to civil government. This work was published by Sancroft. Caption title: *Bishop Overall's convocation-book, 1606*. Edited by

Archbishop William Sancroft. Cf. BLC. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf.

**1585 OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. Rare 282.01 C162fXo 1662**

*Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat lux, or, A guide in difference of religion, between papist and protestant, presbyterian and independent / By a protestant.*

London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Cripps in Popes-head-alley, and George West in Oxford, 1662.

Description: [6], 440 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O713

Subjects: J. V. C. (John Vincent Canes), d. 1672. Fiat Lux. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1586 OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.8**

*The Church of Rome no safe guide, or, Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own eternal salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that church in matters of religion / By John Owen, D.D. [quotation from Jerem. 7. 4, 9, 10.]*

London : Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry, over against the Stocks Market, 1679.

Description: [4], 47, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing O727

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.

**1587 OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. Rare 234.7 Ow2d 1677**

*The doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ, explained, confirmed, & vindicated / by John Owen D.D...*

London : Printed for R. Boulter, at the Turks-head over against the Royal-Exchange in Corn-hill, 1677.

Description: [28], 580 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O739

Subjects: Justification--Early works to 1800

**1588 OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.5**

*Moderation a vertue, or, A vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the Church of England, represented in some late immoderate discourses, under the nicknames of Grindalizers and Trimmers / By a lover of moderation, resident upon his cure ; With an appendix, demonstrating that parish-churches are no conventicles, particulary for reading the second service in the desk, in answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Parish-churches turned into conventicles, &c.*

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1683.

Description: [8], 80 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O772.



Subjects: Hart, Richard, Friend to all the conformable clergy and laity of the true and apostolical Church of England. Parish churches turned into conventicles. Church of England--Customs and practices. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

**1589** OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683.

**Rare 285.9 Ow2o 1668**

*Of the mortification of sin in believers : the 1. necessity, 2. nature, and 3. means of it, with a resolution of sundry cases of conscience thereunto belonging / by John Owen, DD. a servant of Jesus Christi in the Work of the Gospel. The third edition.*

London : Printed for Nathanael Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry near Cornhill, and in Chancery-lane near Fleet-street, 1668.

Description: [6], 180, [4] p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) O787

Subjects: Sin. Puritans. Congregational churches--Doctrines. Mortification--Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Notes: Signatures: A\*(-A1), B-M\*, N\*. First published at Oxford in 1656. "A catalogue of some books printed and sold by Nat. Ponder ...": p. [1-4] at end. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1590** OWEN, THANKFULL, 1620-1681.

**Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 9**

*A true and lively Representation of Popery : shewing That Popery is only New-modell'd Paganism, and Perfectly destructive of the great Ends and Purposes of God in the Gospel. ...*

London : Printed by R. Everingham for W. Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in S. paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [2], 5-82 [2]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing 0830.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: This independent divine charges the Catholic church with idolatry and attacks indulgences. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

**1591**

**Vault 270 D669o 1691**

*The Oxford-antiquity examined : wherein is briefly shewn the notorious falshoods in the Greek manuscript, said to be translated by Humphrey Hody, B.D. of Wadham College, Oxon., which the better to recommend to the world, he entitles The unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops &c.*

London : [s.n.], printed in the year 1691.

Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O849

Subject: Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio. Schism--Eastern and Western Church.

Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.

Notes: An answer to "Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio," edited by Humphrey Hody.

**1592**

**Vault-Q 072.1 L846g 1665**

*The Oxford gazette.*

Oxon. [England] : L. Litchfield, 1665-1666.

Description: 1 v.

Notes: Semiweekly. Numb. 1 (Nov. 7 [1665])--numb. 23 (Jan. 29 to Feb. 1, 1665 [i.e. 1666]). Published in Oxford, England and London, England Nov. 7, 1665; in Oxford, England and London, England Nov. 20, 1665--Jan. 25, 1666; in London, England thereafter. Many issues wrongly numbered.

**1593** UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Rare 808.815 Ox2e 1660**

*Epicedia Academiae Oxoniensis, in obitum celsissimi principis Henrici, ducis Glocestrensis.*

Oxoniae : Typis Lichfieldianis, 1660.

Description: [72] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O876. Bronner & Fraser. Penn, 1. Madan, F. Oxford Books, 2467.

Subjects: Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, 1640-1660--Poetry University of Oxford. Latin poetry, Medieval and modern--England. College verse, Latin (Medieval and modern)--England--Oxford.

Notes: A collection of poems by members of the university on the death of Prince Henry, the third son of Charles I, who died of smallpox in 1660 at the age of 21. Signatures: [A]\* B-C\* d\* D-H\*. Poems primarily in Latin, with Greek, Hebrew and Arabic. Contains William Penn's first appearance in print, leaf E1 verso. Title vignette (coat-of-arms). First edition. Title enclosed within single line rule border.

**1594** UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Vault 082 Ox2 1695 no.2**

*Exequiae desideratissimo Principi Gulielmo Glocestriae duci ab Oxoniensi Academia solutae.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700.

Description: [146] p. 31 cm.

References: Wing O885

Subjects: William, Duke of Gloucester, 1689-1700--Poetry.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Oo<sup>2</sup>. Final leaf blank. Poems in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Persian, etc. Engraved title-vignette. No. 2 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

**1595** UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD **Vault 082 Ox2 1695 no.1**

*Pietas universitatis Oxoniensis in obitum augustissimae & desideratissimae Reginae Mariae.*

Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1695.

Description: [132] p. front. 36 cm.

References: Wing O937

Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694--Poetry. George, Prince, consort of Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1653-1708--Poetry.

Notes: Poems in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, etc. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Kk<sup>2</sup>. Engraved title-vignette. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale. No. 1 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

1596

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.680

*The Pacquet-boat advice : or a discourse concerning the war with France / between some English gentlemen and a French-man, betwixt Calis and Dover ...*

London : Jonathan Edwin, 1678.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: England--Military relations--France. France--Military relations--England.

Notes: Signatures: A-C. Light foxing.

1597 PAGITT, EPHRAIM, 1574 OR 5-1647.

Rare 284 P14c 1640

*Christianography, or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the world, not subject to the Pope : with their unity, and how they agree with the Protestants in the principall poynts of difference betweene them and the Church of Rome : to which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Brittanie, and how they also differed from the now Romish Church. With certaine letters and confessions of the Easterne Churches and others.*

London : Printed by J. Okes, for Matthew Costerden, Stationer, 1640.

Description: [16], 176, 223-280, 64, 3, 284-5, 5-30, 33 p. : ill. (part folded), maps, ports. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 19112.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church history. Protestantism.

Notes: A valuable work, for authorities are given. Pagitt treats every deflection from Calvinism as hersey, and every approach to independency and faction. The 3d ed., enlarged; the chiefe additions are in the page following the epistle ... . Map of America p. 45. Chapter 16, p. 177-222 missing from binding.

1598 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, 1600-1659.

Rare 951.02 P172he 1671

*The history of the conquest of China by the Tartars : together with an account of several remarkable things concerning the religion, manners, and customes of both nations, but especially the later / First writ in Spanish by Señor Palafox Bishop of Osma, and Vice Roy of Mexico, and now rendered English.*

London : Printed by W. Godbid. Sold by M. Pitt, at the White Hart in Little Britain, 1671.

Description: [24], 588, [4] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P200

Subjects: China--History--Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Translated from Collé's French version. Bound in smooth chocolate brown leather with blind stamp ornamentation. Gauffered edges. Bound by J. Clyde. Feathered end-papers.

1599 PALMER, HERBERT, 1601-1647.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.5

*A Full Ansvver to a printed paper entituled: Foure serious Questions concerning excommunication and suspension from the sacrament, etc. : Wherein the severall arguments and texts of scripture produced, are particularly and distinctly discussed: And the debarring of ignorant and scandalous persons from the sacrament, vindicated.*

London : Printed by Richard Bishop, 1645.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P233

Subjects: Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Foure serious questions of grand importance, concerning excommunication. Church of England--Government. Excommunication. Church polity.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

**1600** PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

**Vault 942 P21f 1570**

*Flores historiarvm per Mattaeum Westmonasteriensem collecti, praecipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi vaeque ad annum Domini, 1307.*

Londini : ex officina Thomae Marshij, 1570.

Description: 6 p. l., 440, 466, [20] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC, 17653a. Gross, Sources and Lit. of English History, 1774.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--to 1485.

Added Author: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border, with quotation from Cicero. Second preliminary leaf blank. Initials. Printed marginal notations. Pt. 2 has caption title: Incipit liber secundus, de coronatione regis Gulihelmi. Signatures: [ ], A-Z, Aa-Nn6, Oo4, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Qqqq6 (Qqqq blank). Colophon: Londini Excudebat Thomas Marshius, secundo die Juny, anno gratiae 1570. Established as the work of Matthew Paris. Bookplate From the library of Kimbolton Castle (Montagu, Dukes of Manchester) with their shelf label inside front cover. Bound in contemporary brown calf, with triple blind tooled border, with gilt fleur-de-lis corners; inner cartouche; spine restored.

**1601** PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

**Rare-Q 942 P21 1684**

*Historia Major : Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis, Chronicisque MSS, In Bibliotheca Regia, Collegi Corporis Christi Cantabrigiae, Cottoniáque, fidelitèr collata. Huic Editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum; & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitae. Una cum Libro Additamentorum/ Per eundem Authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats S.T.D. Qui & Variantes Lectiones. Adversaria, vocúmque barbararum Glossarium, adjecti: simul cum Rerum, Nominumque, Indicibus locupletissimis.*

Londini : Impensis A Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells, 1684.

Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, : [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing P359.

Subjects: Offa, King of the Mercians, d. 796. Offa, King of Angeln, 4th cent. St. Albans Abbey.

Added Authors: Roger, of Wendover, d. 1236. Rishanger, William, 1250?-1312? supposed author. Watts, William, 1590?-1649, ed. Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum.

Notes: Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani.", ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angli:... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259."-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

**1602** PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

**Rare 942 P21 1684**

*Historia Major : Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis, Chronicisque MSS, In Bibliotheca Regia, Collegi Corporis Christi Cantabrigiae, Cottoniáque, fidelitèr collata. Huic Editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum; & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitae. Una cum Libro*

*Additamentorum/ Per eundem Authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats S.T.D. Qui & Variantes Lectiones. Adversaria, vocúmque barbararum Glossarium, adjeci: simul cum Rerum, Nominumque, Indicibus locupletissimis.*

Londini : Impensis A Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells, 1684.

Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, : [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing P359.

Subjects: Offa, King of the Mercians, d. 796. Offa,cKing of Angeln, 4th cent. St. Albans Abbey. Great Britain--History--Medieval period, 1066-1485.

Added Authors: Roger, of Wendover, d. 1236. Rishanger, William, 1250?-1312? supposed author. Watts, William, 1590?-1649, ed. Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum.

Notes: The historian Matthew Paris entered the monastery of St. Albans in 1217, and in 1236 succeeded Roger of Wendover as chronicler. The scholar William Watts (1590?-1649) was chaplain to Charles I and Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria. This work is a composite chronicle of the monastery at St. Albans. Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani.", ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angli:... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259."-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

**1603** PARKER, HENRY, 1604-1652.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1376**

*An appendix to the late answer printed by His Majesties command, or, Some seasonable animadversions upon the late observator and his seaven anti-monarchicall assertions : together with a vindication of the King and some observations upon the two houses.*

[London] : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: 22, [2], [2], 14, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P397

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Contents: An appendix to the late answer, printed by his Majesties command -- Animadversions upon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines -- A vindication of the king, with some observations upon the two houses -- Wiltshire's resolution, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to His Majesties commissioners at Oxford -- His Maiesties proclamation of grace, favour, and pardon to the inhabitants of his county of Devon, and citie of Exeter.

Notes: Signatures: A-C\*, <sup>2</sup>A-<sup>2</sup>B\* [chi]<sup>2</sup>. Title within ornamental border. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Special title-pages. Staining; light browning.

**1604** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare 262.1 P228a 1683**

*An account of the government of the Christian church, for the first six hundred years : particularly shewing, I. The apostolical practice of diocesan and metropolitane episcopacy, II. The usurpation of patriarchal and papal authority, III. The war of two hundred years between the Bishops of Rome and Constantinople for universal supremacy / By Samuel Parker, D.D. Arch-Deacon of Canterbury.*

London : Printed for John Baker at the three Pigeons in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1683.

Description: [8], 359 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P453

Subjects: Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Catholic Church--Government. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Episcopacy. Church polity--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Signatures: A\*, B-Z\*, 2A\*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1605** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5**

*An Account of the nature and extent of the Divine Dominion and Goodnesse, : especially as they refer to the Origenian hypothesis concerning the pre-existence of souls, together with a special account of the vanity and groundlessness of the hypothesis itself. Being a second letter written to his much Honoured Friend and Kinsman Mr. Mr. Nath. Bisbie. By Sam. Parker A.M.C.T. And Fellow of the Royal Society.*

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for R. Davis, 1666.

Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P454

Subjects: Origen. God--Goodness. Pre-existence.

Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.

Notes: Title enclosed in double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy.

**1606** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare 283.01 P228c 1681**

*The case of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated : in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church, I. The obligation of Christianity by divine right, II. The jurisdiction of the Church by divine right, III. The institution of episcopal superiority by divine right / by S.P., a Presbyter of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, and sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, 1681.

Description: [8], 271 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P455; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 426; Wing P455

Subjects: Church of England. Christianity.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title and ornamentation in gilt on spine.

**1607** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare 239 P228d 1681 no.1-2**

*A demonstration of the divine authority of the law of nature, and of the Christian religion : in two parts / by Samuel Parker, D.D., arch-deacon of Canterbury.*

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, and R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-yard, 1681.

Description: [6], xlii, [8], 427, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: BM v. 180, col. 698; Wing P458

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Natural theology--Early works to 1800. Nature--Early works to 1800. Human beings--Early works to 1800. Apologetics--History--17th century. English letters--England--London.

Notes: One of the chief works of Samuel Parker, this treatise was occasioned by his observation that commoners had philosophized themselves into principles of impiety and read their lectures of Atheism in public. it proves the existence of the law of nature from the nature of things. Booksellers' advertisements for R. Royston and R. Chiswell on p. [1]-[4] of last group. "Errata": p. 427. Includes correspondence. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sewn in to last pages

of text, Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The eternal and Intrinsic reasons of Good and Evil. Cambridge, 1699. Bound in full old calf.

- 1608** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.2**  
*A discourse sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant religion / by Dr. Samuel Parker, Late Lord Bishop of Oxford. To which are prefixed two letters; the first from Sir Leolyn Jenkins, on the same subject; the second, from the said bishop, with the discourse. Printed from the original manuscript papers, without observation or reflection.*  
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Statoners-Hall, 1690.  
Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)  
References: Wing P461  
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Church of England--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.  
Added Author: Jenkins, Leoline, Sir, 1623-1685.  
Notes: No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 1609** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5**  
*A Free and Impartial Censvre of the Platonick Philosophie : Being a letter written to his much honoured friend Mr. N.B./ By Sam. Parker, A.M.*  
Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for Richard Davis, Ann. Dom. 1666.  
Description: [8], 115 p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing P463  
Subjects: Platonists. Neoplatonism.  
Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. "The supposed agreement between Moses and Plato disproved." p. 92-107. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy.
- 1610** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.1**  
*Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30 : in these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of breat and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous : first written for the author's own satisfaction, and now published for the benefit of all others whom it may concern.*  
London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.  
Description: [4], 131 p. ; 22 cm.  
References: Wing P467  
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Test act, 1673. Transubstantiation. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.  
Notes: The reasons were sensible enough, but because of the state of public feeling at the time, they were regarded as a direct encouragement of the Roman projects against the English Church. A violent controversy consequently arose. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

**1611** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare 261.7 P228r 1684**

*Religion and loyalty, or, A demonstration of the power of the Christian church within it self : the supremacy of sovereign powers over it, the duty of passive obedience, or non-resistance to all their commands : exemplified out of the records of the Church and the Empire from the beginning of Christianity to the end of the reign of Julian / by Samuel Parker D.D. Arch-Deacon of Cantebury.*

London : Printed for John Baker at the Three-Pigeons in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.

Description: [16], 608 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P470

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England). Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Church polity--History--Early church, ca. 30-600. Divine right of kings.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

**1612** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

**Rare BX5157 .P3x 1673**

*A reproof to The rehearsal transposed : in a discourse to its authour / By the authour of the Ecclesiastical politie.*

London : J. Collins, 1673.

Description: [8], 528 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo.).

References: Wing P473.

Subjects: Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Rehearsal transposed. Church and state--England.

Church polity.

Notes: Signatures: A\*, B-I, K-T, V, X-Z, Aa-Ii, Kk-Ll\*. In reply to Andrew Marvell who in The rehearsal transposed had attacked Parker's views as expressed in A discourse of ecclesiastical politie and in A preface to Bishop Bramhall's Vindication. Bound in leather, blind tooled; part of paper label on spine.

**1613** PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650.

**Vault 635 P23 1629**

*Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, or, A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed vp : with a kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and fruites, for meate or sause vsed with vs, and an orchard of all sorte of fruit bearing trees and shrubbes fit for our land together with the right orderinge planting & preseruing of them and their vses & vertues / collected by John Parkinson, Apothecary in London, 1629.*

London : Printed by Humfrey Lownes and Robert Young at the Signe of the Station on Bread-street hill, 1629.

Description: [12], 612, [16] p. : ill. (woodcuts) ; 33 cm. (fol.)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 19300; Pritzel, G.A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, 6933; Hunt Catalogue 215; ESTC S 115360

Subjects: English or Latin. Gardening--Early works to 1800. Herbals--Early works to 1800. Woodcuts--England--17th century.

Notes: Nearly one thousand plants are described and of these 780 are figured on 109 plates. The title page is xylographic and signed: A Switzer ; imprint from colophon. "Errata", p. [16]. A1r line 4 of heading ends "amend". Variant (actually intended for copies of STC 19301?): this quire reset, with A1r line 4 of heading ending "amend the". Includes indexes. Signatures: 2\*\* A-3F\* 3G<sup>2</sup>.

**1614** PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650.

**Vault 581 P229t 1640**

*Theatrum botanicvm: the theater of plants. Or, An herball of a large extent: containing therein a more ample and exact history and declaration of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours, encreased by the accesse of many*



*hundreds of new, Rare , and strange plants from all parts of the world, with sundry gummess, and other physicall materials, than hath beene hitherto published by any before; and a most large demonstration of their natures and vertues. Shewing wvithall the many errors, difference, and oversights of sundry authors that have formerly written of them; and a certaine confidence, or most prbable conjecture of the true and genuine herbes and plants. Distributed into sundry classes or tribes, for the more easie knowledge of the many herbes of one nature and property, with the chiefe notes of Dr. Lobel, Dr. Bonham, and others inserted therein. Collected by the many years travaile, industry, and experience in this subject, by John Parkinson Apothecary of London, and the King's Herbarist. And published by the King's especiall priviledge. First Edition.*

London : Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1640.

Description: [20], 1755 (i.e. 1745)p. : ill.; 35 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works.

Notes: The complete treatise on the subject until Ray, 3800 plants are described. Added engraved title page. Errata page tipped in before engraved title page. Errors in pagination: 132 & 133 repeated; 142 & 143 missing; 311, 314, 608, 729, 1037, misnumbered 310, 318, 908, 727, & 1039 respectively; pagination jumps from 1652 to 1663 and error is continued until end of book. Headpieces, initials, tailpieces. Signatures: [\*]\*, (a)\*, B-Z\*, Aa-Zz\*, Aaa-Zzz\*, Aaaa-Llll\*, Mmmm\*, Nnnn-Zzzz\*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz\*, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz\*, Aaaaaaa-Hhhhhhh\*, Iiiiiii\*; Leaf H<sup>3</sup> bound before H<sup>3</sup>; X<sup>3</sup> signed X\*; L<sup>3</sup> signed L<sup>3</sup>. Hundreds of woodcut illus. in the text. Leaves Hhhhhhh<sup>2</sup>-Hhhhhhh\* & Leaf Iiiiiii\* reinforced on outside margin. Bound in full contemporary calf; corners and spine redone in maroon morocco; green label with gilt lettering on spine.

**1615 PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.**

**Rare 234 P256b 1585**

*A book of Christian exercise, appertaining to resoltion: that is, shewing how that we shoulde resolute our selues to become Christians indeede/by R.P. ; perused and accompanied now with a treatise tending to pacification by Edm. Bvunny.*

At London : [s.n.], 1585.

Description: [26], 381, 108 p. : 2 folded charts, 13 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 19359

Subjects: Christian life. Conversion. Salvation.

Added Author: Bunny, Edmund, 1540-1618. Treatise tending to pacification.

Notes: The famous Jesuit missionary and controversialist stated that the bull deposing Elizabeth justified her assassination. Signatures: A-2K\* 2L<sup>2</sup>. Head and tail pieces; initials. Separate title page for book by Edmund Bunny. Spine title: Christian exercise.

**1616 PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.**

**Rare 234 P256c 1650**

*A Christian directory, guiding men to eternall salvation, commonly called the resolution : consisting of two parts, whereof the former layeth down the motives to resolution, and the other removeth the impediments : both of them having been reviewed, corrected and augmented, by the authour, himself, a little before his death, for the greater commodity and utility of the reader / written by the R. Father Robert Parsons Priest of the Society of Jesus...*

[S.l. : s.n.], MDCL [1650]

Description: [32], 758, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing P563.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Spiritual life--Catholic Church. Christian life--Catholic authors. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

- 1617** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Vault 942.055 P256e 1593**  
*Elizabethae Reginae Angliae edictvm : promulgatum Londini 29 Nouemb. Anni MDXCI /  
 Andrae Philopatri [i.e. R. Parsons] ad idem edictum responsio.*  
 [s.l.] : Excvsvm, 1593.  
 Description: 341, [9] p. ; 16 cm.  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--England. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.  
 Notes: Issued in 1592 under title: Elizabethae Angliae reginae, haeresin Calvinianam propvgnantis, saeivissimvm in Catholicos sui regni edictum... Printer's ornament on the title page. Printed marginal notations. "Errata suc corrigenda," final leaf. Includes an index. Signatures: A-Y8. Bound in contemporary calf; blind tooled borders with ornamental corners; coat of arms in the center.
- 1618** PARSONS, ROBERT. T, 1546-1610. **Rare DA 358 .J5 I54 1641**  
*Leycesters Common-wealth: Conceived, Spoken and Pvblished with most earnest  
 protestation of all Dutifull good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose  
 good onely, it is made common to many. . .*  
 [London?], Printd 1641.  
 Description: [8], 182 p.; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing L-968  
 Subjects: Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588.  
 Added Author: Morgan, Thomas, 1543-1606.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First published in 1584, with title: The copie of a leter, vvryten by a master of arte of Cambridge, to his friend in London... First printed abroad, under the title of "A dialogue between a scholar, a gentleman, and a lawyer, &c. From the color of its leaves, it was called "Father Parson's gree-coat." In 1585 it was translated into French with the title: "La vie abominable, ruses, trahisons, meutres, impostures, &c." Later published in English under title: "Secret memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, prime minister and favourite of Queen Elizabeth" and "The perfect picture of a favourite." Erroneously attributed to Robert Parsons. cf. Dict. nat. biog; Halkett & Ling. Written according to Sir Thomas Walsingham, by Thomas Morgan: Leslie Hotson, The listener, 43. Bound in half contemporary vellum.
- 1619** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Rare DA 358 .L5 L54 1641**  
*Leycesters Ghost.*  
 [London?], Printed in the yeare, 1641.  
 Description: [2], 35 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing L970  
 Added Authors: Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532-1588. Burghley, William Cecil, 1520-1598. Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699.  
 Notes: Poem of life and the times. Head piece; initial. A poetic paraphrase of Leycesters commonwealth. Erroneously ascribed to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, and also to Robert Parsons. Attributed to Simon Ford in the Wrenn catalogue. Bound with Leycesters commonwealth. Leycesters Common-wealth. [London?] 1641..
- 1620** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Rare 282.01 Sh43s 1616 no.2**  
*Dvtifvll and Respective Considerations vpon Fovre Severall Heads of Prooffe and  
 Triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ... Iames King of Great Britayne ...in  
 his late booke of "Premonition to all Christian Princes," for clearing his Royall  
 Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & preacher in England.*  
 [St. Omer : English College Press] 1609.

Description: [16], 243, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 15362 and 19404.; Allison and Rogers 449.

Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Heresy.

Added Author: Leech, Humphrey, 1571-1629.

Notes: On title page: "August. lib. contra Iudaeos, Pagan. & Arian. cap. 201. You must know (deare brethren) that true faith, sincere peace, & perpetuall Saluation is only by the Catholike faith: for it is not in a corner, but euery where all. If any man depart from it, and deliuer himselfe vp to the errorrs of Heretickes, he shall be iudged and condemned as a fugitive bond-man." Head pieces; initials. Written in collaboration with Robert Parsons. Probably was written by Robert Parsons. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. No. 2 in a volume a pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist.

**1621** PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662.

**Rare 271.5 P26Le 1657**

*Les Provinciales, or, The mysterie of Jesuitisme, discover'd in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne, between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from January 1656 to March 1657. S.N. Displaying the corrupt maximes and politicks of that society. Faithfully rendered in English. Sicut Serpentes.*

London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-Lane, 1657.

Description: [22], 409 (i.e.509) [6] p. : front. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P643

Subjects: Jesuits. Port-Royal. Jansenists.

Added Author: Vaughan, Robert, 1592-1667, engr.

Notes: Added engraved title by Ro. Vaughan. 1657. First English translation. Maire p. 360-361. Errors in pagination: pages 505-509 misnumbered 405-409. Contains eighteen letters, January 23, 1656 to March 24, 1657. Presentation note on 1st blank leaf: The Gift of ye Rev. Mr. [Thomas] Green 1730. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

**1622** PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695.

**Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.5**

*A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist : wholly different from those of the present Roman Church, and inconsistent with the belief of transubstantiation. Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes tertium, and other late collections of the Fathers, pretending the contrary. Rectum est index sui & obliqui.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [16], 202 [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P729

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Lord's Supper. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

**1623** PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695.

**Rare 282.02 P275r 1686**

*Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church : with the prayers, hymns and lessons themselves, taken out of their authentick books : also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The second edition, with an appendix.*

London : Printed for Richard Royston, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1686.

Description: [14], 434, 6, [14] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P733

Subjects: Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Church history of Brittany from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Liturgy. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Miracles--Early works to 1800. Protestantism. Theology, Doctrinal--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary calf. Rebacked in modern calf.

**1624** PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.4**

*Transubstantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers : being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the papist misrepresented and represented, part 2. cap. 3.*

London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P735

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature Church of England--Doctrines. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

**1625** PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695 **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.1-4**

*The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church : in the traditions of that church, concerning her life and glory, and in the devotions paid to her, as the mother of God. Both shewed out of the offices of that Church, the Lessons on her Festivals, and from their allowed Authors.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [8], 155, [5] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing P736

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines

Added Author: Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed also to Simon Patrick. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.

**1626** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 242 P275a 1696**

*Advice to a friend / by Simon Patrick. The sixth edition with additions.*

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1696.

Description: [10], 254 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P743; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 561

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Anglican authors. Spiritual life.

Notes: Title vignette. Bound in full old panelled calf.

**1627** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2013**

*Angliae speculum: a glass that flatters not : presented to a country congregation at the late Solemn Fast, April 24, 1678, in a parallel between the kingdom of Israel and England. Wherein the whole nation is desired to behold and consider, our sin, and our danger / By a dutiful son of this church.*

London : Printed for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, P744.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Occasional sermons.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> (-[A]2) B-F\* ; last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Attributed to Patrick Simon. cf. Wing. Stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription on t.p.

**1628** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275fc 1670**

*An appendix to the third part of the Friendly debate, being a letter of the Conformist to the non-Conformist : together with a postscript. / By the same author.*

London : H. Eversden, 1670.

Description: [16], 213, [2] p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing P746.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1629** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5**

*A brief account of the new sect of latitude-men : together with some reflections upon the new philosophy / by S.P. of Cambridge ; in answer to a letter from his friend at Oxford. First edition.*

London : Printed and are to be sold in St. Paul's churchyard, and in Westminsterhall and Oxford and Cambridge, 1662.

Description: 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P754

Subjects: Cambridge Platonists.

Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1630** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283.021 P275c 1697**

*The Christian sacrifice : a treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion : together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year, and the principal festivals in memory of our Blessed Saviour : in four parts / by the right Reverend Father in God, Simon Lord Bishop of Ely. The eleventh edition corrected.*

London : Printed by W.H. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXVII [1697]

Description: [24], 528 p. : plates ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P769

Subjects: Church of England--Prayers and devotions. Lord's Supper--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Engraved frontispiece and illustrated added t.p. Advertisement: p. 526-528.

**1631** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 242 P275d 1694**

*The devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God : or, A book of devotions for families, and for particular persons, in most of the concerns of humane life / by Sy. Patrick, D.D., now Lord Bishop of Ely. The ninth edition.*

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [14], 548, [12] p. : plate ; 16 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing P-785

Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Family--Prayers and devotions--English. Prayer books. Devotional exercises.

Notes: Title within double ruled border. Bound in full old calf.

- 1632** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.8**  
*A discourse about tradition : shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected.*  
 London : Printed by Miles Flesher for Robert Horne, at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange, and Fincham Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate Street, 1683.  
 Description: 54 p. [2]; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P787  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Tradition (Theology) Authority--Religious aspects.  
 Notes: A voluminous writer in polemical theology, scriptural exegesis, and edificatory literature, Patrick was also one of the founders of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. In this work he defines the values of traditions in comparisons with the Scriptures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.
- 1633** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.90**  
*A discourse about tradition : shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. The second edition.*  
 London : Printed for T. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, and A. Swalle at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.  
 Description: 37 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P788.  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.  
 Notes: Title page within double rules. Written on title page: Mr. Patrick.
- 1634** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 C686 1685**  
*A discourse of profiting by sermons and of going to hear where men think they can profit most.*  
 London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street, B. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.  
 Description: [2], 32 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P790  
 Subjects: Church of England. Dissenters--England.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.
- 1635** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 248.42 P275d 1672**  
*Divine arithmetick, or, The right art of numbring our dayes : being a sermon preached June 17, 1659, at the funerals of Mr. Samuel Jacomb, B.D., minister of the Gospel at S. Mary Woolnoth in Lumbardestreet, London, and lately fellow of Queens Colledge in Cambridge / by Symon Patrick, D.D. The third edition.*  
 London : Printed by T.R. for Francis Tyton, at the Sign of the Three Daggers in Fleetstreet, 1672.  
 Description: [16], 127 p. ; 17 cm.  
 References: Wing P794  
 Subjects: Jacombe, Samuel, d. 1659. Funeral sermons. Conduct of life--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Days.  
 Notes: Errata: prelim. p. [16]. Title enclosed within black border; initials; head pieces. Bookplate of Joseph Henry Butterworth.

- 1636** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275f 1684**  
*A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist : In two parts. Sixth Edition Corrected and Enlarged.*  
 London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Excellent Majesty, 1684.  
 Description: [30], 190 p., [18], 255 p. plate. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing P803.  
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special t.p. and separate paging. Part II has title: A Continuation of the Friendly Debate. By the same Author. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1637** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275fb 1670**  
*A further continuation and defence, or, A third part of the friendly debate. / By the same author.*  
 London : Printed by E.G. and A.C. for H. Ebersden, at his Shop under the Crown in West Smithfield, 1670.  
 Description: [2], xxx, [8], 416 p. ; 17 cm.  
 References: Wing P805  
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border.
- 1638** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707 **Rare 232.97 P275j 1677**  
*Jesus and the resurrection justified by witnesses in heaven and in earth : In two parts. The first shewing that Jesus is the Son of God, the second that in him we have eternall life / by Symon Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty...*  
 [London] : Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII.  
 Description: [20], 662 p. : plate ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing P816  
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Resurrection--Biblical teaching. Resurrection--Early works to 1800. Resurrection--History of doctrines.  
 Notes: Added title page: The Witnesses to Christianity; Or, The Certainty of our Faith and Hope: In a Discourse upon 1 S. John v. 7,8. Bound in full spotted polished calf.
- 1639** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 823 P275p 1668**  
*The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / by Symon Patrick, B.D.*  
 London : Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton at the Sign of the three Daggers in Fleetstret, 1668.  
 Description: [16], 527 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)  
 References: Wing P828  
 Subjects: Christian life.  
 Notes: Signatures: [\*]\*, (a)\*, B-3X\*. Title within double rule. Printer's device on t.p. Initials; head-pieces.
- 1640** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 823 P275p 1687**  
*The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / By Symon Patrick ... The 6th ed. corrected.*  
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.  
 Description: [14], 527 p. : plate ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P832

Subjects: Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Pilgrim's progress. Pilgrims and pilgrimages. Christian life--Stories, plots, etc.

Notes: Very much like John Bunyan's work but not as popular. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: Tho: Green 1699. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentations on front and back covers.

**1641** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

**Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.174**

*The pillar and ground of truth : a treatise shewing that the Roman Church falsely claims to be that Church, and the pillar of that truth, mentioned by S. Paul in his first epistle to Timothy, chap. III. vers. 15., which is explained in three parts.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 1 leaf, [8], 126, [3], [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P833.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism.

Notes: Signatures: A-R\* [unsigned]<sup>2</sup>. Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur. Jo. Battely. May 9. 1687."

**1642** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1145**

*A sermon preached before the King, on St. Stephen's-day / by Sy. Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty ; printed by His Majesties special command.*

London : Printed by A. Maxwell, for R. Roysten, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-corner, 1676.

Description: 2 p. l., 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, P839.

Subjects: Stephen, Saint, d. ca. 36.

Notes: A sermon concerning the spirit of a Christian, particularly in his daily life and his duty to the King and others set over him. Signatures: [unsigned]<sup>2</sup> B-E\* F<sup>2</sup>(F<sup>2v</sup> blank) Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Staining; some browning; stitched.

**1643** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

**Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.1**

*A sermon preached on Saint Mark's Day 1686 in the parish church of St. Paul's Covent Garden / by Simon Patrick, rector there.*

London : Printed by J.M. for R. Roysten, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, 1686.

Description: [2], 80 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P844; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 165

Subjects: Mark, Saint--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Theology--History--17th century. Gifts, Spiritual.

Notes: Exact handscript copy of a printed text. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1644** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245**

*A sermon preached upon St. Peter's day : printed at the desire of some that heard it with some enlargements / by a divine of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [4], 73, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P-845.

Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17th century.



Notes: A sermon concerning Peter the Rock, Matthew 16:18. Attributed to Simon Patrick by Wing.  
Advertisement: p. [1]-[3] at end. Errata on p. 73. Signatures: A-K\*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound. With: A sermon of St. Peter, preach'd before Her Majesty ... / by Thomas Godden. London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.

- 1645** PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.2**  
*An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence, &c.*

[London : Printed for N.T., Anno Domini 1687].

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-887

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

Notes: Caption title. Signed: Henry Payne. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 1646** PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710. **Rare 274.2 B356s 1685 no.5**  
*The persecutor expos'd : in reflections, by way of reply, to an ill-bred answer to the D. of B.'s paper / written by Henry Payne.*

London : Printed by J.L. for the author, 1685.

Description: [8], 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P888

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

- 1647** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688 no.1**  
*A discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practiced in the Church of Rome : wherein an answer is given to T.G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De Adoratione Eucharistiæ. Paris 1685.*

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.

Description: [2], 66 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P898

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. De adoratione Eucharistiae. Lord's Supper--Adoration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the first item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.

- 1648** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.2**  
*A discourse of the communion in one kind : In answer to a treatise of the bishop of Meaux's, of communion under both species lately translated into English.*

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, M DC LXXXVII.

Description: [8], 138 [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P900

Notes: Bossuet's 'Treatise of Communion under both Species' was published in English translation in Paris, in 1685 and again in 187. Payne felt obliged to refute it and reject its authority. He interprets the Communion in the sense of the Church of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

- 1649** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688 no.3**  
*A discourse of the sacrifice of the mass ...*  
 London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pidgeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.  
 Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P901  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Mass.  
 Notes: A controversial work dealing with the Catholic doctrine of transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the third item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.
- 1650** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 283.01 P293m 1697**  
*The mystery of the Christian faith and of the Blessed Trinity vindicated, and the divinity of Christ proved : in three sermons, preach'd at Westminster-Abbey upon Trinity-Sunday, June the 7th, and September 21, 1696/ by the late Reverend William Payne, D.D. ; in the press before his death, and by himself ordered to be published.*  
 London : Printed for Richard Cumberland at the Angle in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1697.  
 Description: [2], 103 p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing P906  
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Divinity. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Christianity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green 1720. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1651** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688**  
*The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome : viz. The Adoration of the Host, The Communion in one kind, The Sacrifice of the Mass. In three discourses.*  
 London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVIII.  
 Description: 3v. in 1 ([6], 66 p., [2]; [6], 138, [2] p. ; [4], 96 p.) ; 21 cm.  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Church of England.  
 Notes: Each part has separate title page and pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf.
- 1652** PEACHAM, HENRY, 1576?-1643? **Rare 395 P313c 1661**  
*The compleat gentleman : fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities, concerning mind, or body, that may be required in a person of honor. To which is added, The gentlemans exercise or, an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of beasts, as for making colours, to be used in painting, limming, &c / By Henry Peacham, Mr. of Arts, especially in the Art of Blazonry, by a very good hand 3d impression much enlarged, [i.e. Thomas Blount]*  
 London : Printed by E. Tyler, for Richard Thrale, at the signe of the Cross-Keys at St. Paul's Gate, 1661.  
 Description: [12], 304, [i.e. 316], [7], 305-455 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) P943  
 Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Courtesy. Education--Early works to 1800

Added Author: Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: This work was written for William Howard, Lord Arundel's youngest son of 8, to whom it was dedicated. It encourages young men to devote themselves both to the arts as well as to athletic prowess. "To the reader" signed: M.S. Added engraved title page. Side notes. Separate title page for The gentlemans exercise.

**1653** PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.1**

*The conformists plea for the nonconformists, or, A just and compassionate representation of the present state and condition of the non-conformists : as to I. The greatness of their sufferings, with some relations thereof, II. Hardness of their case, as to what is enjoined, III. Reasonableness of their proposals of amendments, IV. Qualifications, and worth of their persons, V. Peaceableness of their behaviour, VI. The church's prejudice by their exclusion, &c., with an humble apology for their publick preaching, and suspension of the penal laws against them / by a beneficed minister of the Church of England. The 3d ed. corr. and enl. by the author, with a full vindication of the non-conformists from the foul charge of the murder of the late king.*

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1683.

Description: [8], 87 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P-978; NUC Pre-1956 v. 446, p. 531

Subjects: Church of England--Parties and movements--History. Church of England--History--17th century. Dissenters, Religious--England. England--London.

Notes: "Addenda: The nonconformists vindicated from the foul charge of the death of King Charles the First, &c.", p. 73-87. First Rare copy is no.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. Second Rare copy is bound with the author's *The conformists second plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1632]; *The conformist's third plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1682]; *The conformist's fourth plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1683] and Owen, John. *Moderation a vertue*: [London, 1683]

**1654** PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.2**

*The conformist's second plea for the nonconformists : wherein the case of the non-conformists is further stated, and the suspension of the penal laws against them, humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate / By a charitable and compassionate conformist: author of the former Plea ...*

London : Printed by J.D. for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1682.

Description: [8], 79 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-979

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: [A]\* B-L\*. Head pieces; initials. Signatures on first preliminary leaf: For M. Hoare Book Binder in ye old Changemoar in Court. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

**1655** PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.3**

*The conformist's third plea for the nonconformists : argued from the king's declaration concerning ecclesiastical affairs : grounded upon the approved doctrine and confirmed by the authorities of many eminent fathers and writers of the Church of England / by the author of the two former pleas.*

London : Printed by J.D. for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.

Description: [4], xvi, 75 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P981. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 493.

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Written by Edward Pearse. Cf. Wing. Head pieces. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

**1656** PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.4**

*The conformist's fourth plea for the nonconformists : wherein several considerations are offered for Christian forbearance : with some relations of some of their sufferings, humbly submitted to authority, in order to move compassion : together with some account of the infamous lives and lamentable deaths of some informers, &c. / by a charitable and compassionate conformist, author of the former Pleas.*

London : Printed for L. Curtis at the Sign of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, near Fleet-Bridg., 1683.

Description: [8], 111 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P975.

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

**1657** PEARSON, JOHN, 1613-1686. **Rare 238.11 P317e 1683**

*An exposition of the Creed / by John, Lord Bishop of Chester. The fifth edition revised and now more enlarged.*

London : Printed by J.M. for John Williams at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]

Description: [10], 398 p. : port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing P999

Subjects: Apostles' Creed--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Within its limits this work is the most perfect and complete production of English dogmatic theology--a standard in English divinity. The notes are a good cross-section of patristic and general learning. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line red border.

Signatures on first original blank leaf: H.J. Wood, 55. S. G. Taylor. Rebound in 3/4 maroon buckram.

**1658** PEARSON, JOHN, 1613-1686. **Rare 283 P317n 1660**

*No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England. / By John Pearson.*

London : Printed by J.G for Nathaniel Brook, 1660.

Description: [2], 27 p. ; 18 cm.

References: P1001.

Subjects: Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine. Church of England--Parties and movements.

Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Written in answer to Cornelius Burgess' book: Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine...

**1659** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 615.321 P333c 1694**  
*The compleat herbal of physical plants. Containing all such English and foreign herbs, shrubs and trees, as are used in physick and surgery. And to the virtues of those that are now in use, is added one receipt, or more, of some learned physician. The doses or quantities of such as are prescribed by the London physicians, and others, are proportioned. Also directions for making compound-waters, syrups simple and compound, electuaries, pills, powders, and other sorts of medicines. Moreover, the gums, balsams, oyls, juices, and the like, which are sold by apothecaries and druggists, are added to this herbal; and their virtues and uses are fully described / by John Pechey, of the College of physicians, in London.*  
London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.  
Description: [8], 349, [32] p. ; 17 cm.  
References: Wing P1021  
Subjects: Herbals. Botany, Medical. Materia medica, Vegetable. Materia medica--Early works to 1800.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf. Marginal notes in unknown hand.

**1660** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 618.92 P333g 1697**  
*A general Treatise of the Diseases of Infants and Children. Collected from the best Practical Authors / by John Pechey of the College of Physicians in London.*  
London : Printed for R. Wellington, at the Lute in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1697.  
Description: [24], 160, [8] p. ; 16 cm.  
References: 4 Wing, P1023  
Subjects: Pediatrics--Early works to 1800.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1661** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 615.12421 P333l 1694**  
*The London dispensatory, reduced to the practice of the London physicians : wherein are contain'd the medicines, both Galenical and chymical, that are now in use. Those that are out of use are omitted: and such as are in use, and not in the Latin copy, are added; with vertues and doses / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians, in London.*  
London : Printed by F. Collins, for J. Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultry, 1694.  
Description: [24], 187, [5] p. 16 cm.  
References: Wing P1025  
Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Dispensatories.  
Notes: Signatures: A-I<sup>2</sup> (I\* incorrectly signed I\*; I\*\*, verso, I\*\*\*\*\*, advertisements) Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum covered book boards.

**1662** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 616.09 P333p 1697**  
*A plain introduction to the art of physick. Containing the fundamentals, and necessary preliminaries to practice. Whereby the Reading of Practical Authors will be render'd easie and intelligible to the Young Student. To which is added, the Materia medica contracted. And alphabetical tables of the vertues of roots, barks, woods, herbs, flowers, seeds, fruits, juices and gums, of animals and things taken from them, or mineral, &c. Also a collection of choice medicines chymical and Galenical. Together with a different way of making the most celebrated*

*compositions in the apothecaries shops / by J.Pechey of the Col. of Physicians in London.*

London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.

Description: [16] 390, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1027

Subjects: Medicine--Practice. Medicine--Early works to 1800. Materia medica.

Added Authors: Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683. Marggraf, Christiaan, 1626-1687. Materia medica contracta.

Notes: "The second part, which I call, Materia medica contracted, was chiefly collected from Etmuller and Marggravius. Lastly, I have added, Marggrav's Shopcompositions, and a Collection of such Chymical Medicines as I judge most useful." cf. Preface. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1663** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.

**Rare 615 P333p 1700**

*Promptuarium praxeos medicae, seu, Methodus medendi, praescriptis celeberrimorum medicorum Londinensium concinnata / a Joanne Pechey, Collegii Medicorum Londinensium Collega. Editio altera auctior & emendatior.*

Londini : Impensis Henrici Bonwicke, ad Insigne Rubri Leonis in Coemeterio Paulino, 1700.

Description: [8], 280 p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing P1029

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

Notes: Signatures: [A]\* B-2A\* 2B<sup>2</sup>. Advertisements on leaf [A]4. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1664** PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.

**Rare 616.09 P333s 1695**

*The store-house of physical practice: being a general treatise of the causes and signs of all diseases afflicting human bodies. Together with the shortest, plainest and safest way of curing them, by method, medicine and diet. To which is added, for the benefit of young practicers, several choice forms of medicines used by the London physicians / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians in London.*

London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1695.

Description: [8], 320, 355-544, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1030

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800 Medicine--Practice.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green.

**1665** PECOCK, REGINALD, 1395?-1460?

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.14**

*A treatise proving scripture to be the rule of faith / Writ by Reginald Peacock, bishop of Chichester, before the reformation, about the year MCDL.*

London : Printed for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in s. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [12], ix-xl, xli, [3] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1043

Subjects: Rule of faith.

Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited with a preface and glossary by H. Wharton. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

- 1666** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 283.01 P366a 1687 pt.1**  
*The antiquity of the protestant religion : with an answer to Mr. Sclater's Reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part.*  
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.  
 Description: [4], 59 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-1072  
 Subjects: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Church history. Christianity--Controversial literature Protestantism.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.
- 1667** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 283.01 P366a 1687 pt.2**  
*The antiquity of the Protestant religion, concerning images : with an answer to the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium : in a letter to a person of quality. The second part.*  
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.  
 Description: [2], 78 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing P1073  
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Idols and images. Art--Church of England.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.
- 1668** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 16**  
*The Apostate Protestant : A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of Jesuites book. About succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman [i.e. A conference about the next succession to the Crown of England, by Robert Parsons]...*  
 London : Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, at Amen Corner, and at the black Bull in Corn-hill near the Royal Exchange, 1682.  
 Description: 59p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P1075.  
 Subjects: Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Conference about the next succession to the crowne of England. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Successions.  
 Added Author: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, supp. au.  
 Notes: Initials. First edition. Title-page missing. Title supplied from NUC. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Sometimes ascribed to Sir Roger L'Estrange.
- 1669** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 231 P366d 1696**  
*A discourse concerning the existence of God / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Rector of Petworth in Sussex and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.*  
 London : Printed for William Rogers, at the SUn against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1696.  
 Description: [8], 455, [5] p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P1078  
 Subjects: God.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full polished spotted calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

- 1670** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2244**  
*A fourth letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times, to the Council of Trent : shewing the novelty of transubstantiation.*  
 London : Printed for Ben Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, nigh Stationers Hall, 1688.  
 Description: 77 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing, P1081.  
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Disbound. BYU copy is an entire contemporary ms. transcription on 207 p.
- 1671** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 231.6 P366p 1694**  
*A practical discourse concerning God's love to mankind : written for the satisfaction of some scrupulous persons / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties, and Rector of Petworth in Sussex.*  
 London : Printed by W.H. for W. Croke at the Green-Dragon without Temple-Bar, 1694.  
 Description: [14], 135, [1] p.  
 References: Wing P1083  
 Subjects: God--Love.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.
- 1672** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.11**  
*A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the First royal martyr / By Edward Pelling, rector of St. Martins Ludgate, and chaplain to His Grace the duke of Somerset. 1 Sam 26. 9. Who can stretch forth his hand against the Lord's anointed, and be guiltless? 2 Sam. 1. 14. How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the Lord's anointed? Eccles. 1. 4. Where the word of a king is, there is power and who may say unto him, what doest thou?*  
 London : Printed for J. Williams at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Joanna Brome at the Gun at the West-End of St. Pauls, 1682.  
 Description: [8], 34, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)  
 References: Wing P1090  
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.  
 Notes: Head-piece. Errata: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 1673** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.143**  
*A third letter to a person of quality, being a vindication of the former : in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c.*  
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687.  
 Description: 2 p. ., 34 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P1105.  
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Discourse of the use of images. Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship.  
 Notes: Signatures: A, B-D, E. Title page within double rules. Some foxing.



- 1674** PEMBLE, WILLIAM, 1592?-1623. **Rare 234 P36 1659**  
*The workes of that learned minister of Gods holy word, Mr. William Pemble, Master of Arts, and sometimes of Magdalen Hall in Oxford : containing sundry treatises and expositions, before extant in several tracts, and now gathered into one intire volumne. The fourth edition.*  
 Oxford : Printed by Henry Hall, for John Adams, Edw. and John Forrest, 1659.  
 Description: [26], 590, 28, 48, 49, [1] p. ; 30 cm.  
 References: Wing P1111  
 Subjects: Puritans. Geography.  
 Contents: 'A Plea for grace. More especially the grace of Faith. Where I. the Preface, upon Heb. 6. 1, 2, 3. conteining, A briefe Analysis of the five Chapters before the text.' 'A Treatise of Justification by faith,' 'A Treatise of the providence of God,' 'An Analyticall Exposition of the whole book of Ecclesiastes,' 'The Period of the Persian Monarchy,' 'An Exposition of the first nine Chapters of the Prophet Zecharie,' 'A Fruitful Sermon upon, I Cor. 15.19,20,' 'An Introduction to the worthy receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'Five godly and profitable Sermons: The Slaverie of sin; The Mischiefe of Ignorance; The Root of Apostacie; The Benefit of Gods Service; The Christian Love.'  
 Notes: The "Tracts" have each a distinct pagination. Title vignettes; head and tail pieces.
- 1675** PEMBLE, WILLIAM, 1592?-1623. **Rare 231.6 P369t 1631 no.1-3**  
*Tractatvs de Providentia Dei / avthore Gvilielmo Pembelo, Aulae Magdalenensis in Academia Oxoniensi nuper alumno dignissimo. Editio posthuma.*  
 Londini : Excudebat I.B. sumptibus I. Bartlet, sub signo deanrati Calicis in Cheapside, 1631.  
 Description: [8], 62, [2] p. ([2] p. at end blank) ; 13 cm.  
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 19588  
 Subjects: Providence and government of God--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Author: Capel, Richard, 1586-1656.  
 Notes: Signatures: A\*, B-C<sup>12</sup>, D\* (D8 blank). Head pieces; initials. Edited by Richard Capel. Bound with Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times. London, 1651 [and] Severus, Sulpicius 360?-410? Opera omnia quae extant. Lugd, Batavorum, 1643. Bound in full old calf.
- 1676** PENDLEBURY, HENRY, 1626-1695. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.11**  
*A plain representation of transubstantiation, as it is received in the Church of Rome : with the sandy foundations it is built upon, and the arguments that do clearly evert and overturn it / by a countrey divine. Transubstantiation (or the Change of the Substance of Bread and Wine in the Supper of the Lord) cannot be proved by Holy Writ: But it is repugnant to the plain Words of the Scripture, overthroweth the Nature of a Sacrament, and hath given occasion to many Superstitions. Articles of the Church of England, Art. 28...*  
 London : Printed for J. Johnson, 1687.  
 Description: [8], 68 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P1141  
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed to Henry Pendlebury. Cf. Halkett & Laing. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Disbound.
- 1677** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.17**  
*Advice to freeholders and other electors of members to serve in Parliament, in relation to the penal laws and the tests : in a letter to a friend in the country.*

London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys, in Nags Head Court, in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1250; Bronner & Fraser. Penn N17; Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 44

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain.

Notes: Caption title. "Supposed by Wm. Penn" according to Smith, but Penn's authorship unlikely, according to Bronner & Fraser. Imprint from colophon. Signatures: A4, B2. No.17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

**1678** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718 SUPPOSED AUTHOR. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.2**

*Considerations moving to a toleration, and liberty of conscience : With arguments inducing to a cessation of the penal statutes against all dissenters whatever, upon the account of religion, occasioned by an excellent discourse upon that subject / publish'd by His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. Humbly offered to the Parliament at their next sitting at Westminster. Tantaene animis coelestibus Irae?*

London : Printed for R. Hayhurst, 1685.

Description: [8], 12 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1269

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, or Worship of God. Toleration. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

**1679** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare BX 7730 .P46 1698**

*A defence of a paper, entituled, Gospel-truths : against the exceptions of the Bishop of Cork's testimony / By W. Penn.*

London : printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698.

Description: [4], 119, [1]; [8] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P1273. Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 317. Bronner & Fraser. Penn, 113A.

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718. Gospel-truths. Wetenhall, Edward, 1636-1713.

Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: [A]\* B-H\* I\* \*\*. Title-page within double-ruled border. "Books printed and sold by T. Sowle, ... 1703." [8] p. at end. Includes "The testimony of the Bishop of Cork." Bound in full blind-ruled leather over boards.

**1680** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.6**

*A defence of the duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter / by the author of the late considerations. ...*

[London : Printed for W.C., 1685]

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Short answer to His Grace the D. Buckingham's paper. Toleration.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

**1681** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Vault 323.4 P38e 1675**

*England's present interest discover'd with honour to the prince, and safety to the people : in answer to this one question, what is the most fit, easie and safe at this*

*junction of affairs to be done, for Composing, at least Quieting of Differences; Allaying the Heat of Contrary Interests, & making them Subservient to the Interest of the Government, and Consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom? Presented and Submitted to the Consideration of Superiours, by William Penn.*

[London : s.n.], 1675.

Description: [2], 62 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1280

Subjects: Civil rights--Great Britain. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Second edition, the same year as the first, and the earliest to contain Penn's name on the border. Title enclosed within line rule border. Signatures: [\*]<sup>1</sup>, A, a-d, B-C\*, D<sup>3</sup>, E<sup>1</sup>. Bound in quarter blue

**1682** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.10**

*Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant dissenter : in which it is endeavoured to be made appear that it is their duty, principles & interest to abolish the penal laws and tests ...*

London : Printed by Andrew Sowle, and are to be sold, at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.

Description: [4], 61 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P1296; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 82A

Subjects: Test Act 1673. Society of Friends--Political activity. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England.

Notes: Signatures: [A]2 B-I4 [K]1 No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

**1683** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 289.601 P38j 1674**

*A just rebuke to one & twenty learned and reverend divines (so called) : being an answer to an abusive epistle against the people call'd Quakers, subscrib'd by Thomas Manton, Thomas Jacomb, John Yates, John Sheffield, Anthony Palmer, Thomas Cole, Thomas Doelittel, Richard Baxter, William Cooper, George Griffith, Mathew Barker, John Singleton, Andrew Parsons, Richard Mayo, Thomas Gouge, William Jenkyn, Thomas Watson, Benjamin Needler, William Carslake, Stephen Ford, Samuel Smith / By William Penn.*

[S.l. : s.n.], 1674.

Description: 32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P1311.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Early works to 1800. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Boxed.

**1684** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.14**

*A letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London : upon the subject of the penal laws and tests : quod tibi non vis fieri, alteri non feceris.*

[London : Andrew Sowle], 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1318; Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 43; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 304; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 78D

Subjects: Test act 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England.

Notes: Attributed to William Penn. Place of publication and publisher from Bronner & Fraser. Signatures: A\*, B<sup>2</sup>. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

**1685** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

**Rare 922.86 P38 1670**

*The peoples antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.*

[London : s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1670.

Description: 62, 68, 71, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P1336A; Wing S2312; Wing P1392; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 285

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718--Trials, litigation, etc. Starling, Samuel, Sir, d. 1674. Pretended answer to the tryal of William Penn. Assembly, Right of--England. Quakers--Biography.

Added Authors: Mead, William, 1628-1713. Rudyard, Thomas, d. 1692. Moor, Francis. Mew, Richard. Mayfield, Richard. Knowlman, Richard. Hutton, Gilbert.

Notes: "An appendix, by way of defence for the prisoners": p. 24-62. First edition. Second part has title: The Second Part of the Peoples Antient and Just Liberties Asserted In the Proceedings against, and Tryals of Tho. Rudyard, Francis Moor, Rich. Mew, Rich. Mayfield, Rich. Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Rich. Thornton, Charles Banister, John Boulton, and William Bayly. At the Sessions begun and held at the Old-Bailey in London the last day of the 6th Moneth, and there continued till the 7th day of the 7th Moneth next following, in the year 1670. against the Arbitrary procedure of that Court, and Justices there. Wherein their Oppression and Injustice are manifested; Their Wickedness and Corruption detected; and the Jury-Mans Duty laid open ... Part 3 has title supplied from British museum: Truth Rescued from Imposture: or a brief reply to a meer rapsodie of lies, folly, and slander, but a pretended answer, to the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, &c. writ and subscrib'd S.S. (An appendix [by T. Rudyard] wherein the fourth section of S.S. his pamphlet [is] examined.) Verso of title page has birth information of Prikitt family.

**1686** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

**Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.11**

*A perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience / Humbly submitted to the King and his great council. By one of the humblest and most dutiful of his dissenting subjects. ...*

[London? : s.n., 1686?]

Description: [8], 52 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1338

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: An argument for the immediate repeal of penal laws. Initials. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

**1687** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

**Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.11**

*The reasonableness of toleration and the unreasonableness of penal laws and tests : wherein is prov'd by scripture, reason, and antiquity, that liberty of conscience is the undoubted right of every man, and tends to the flourishing of kingdoms and commonwealths : and that persecution for meer [!] religion is unwarrantable, unjust, and destructive to humane society : with examples of both kinds : offer'd to the consideration of a person of honour.*

London : Printed for John Harris at the Harrow against the Church in the Poultry, 1687.

Description: [2], 40 [i.e. 38] p., 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1352; Bronner & Fraser. Penn N16

Subjects: Religious tolerance--England. Freedom of religion--England.

Notes: Sometimes attributed to William Penn, but attribution doubtful. Signatures: A-E\*. Pages 35, 38 numbered 33, 40. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 1688** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.15**  
*Som free reflections upon occasion of the public discourse about liberty of conscience and the consequences thereof in this present conjuncture : in a letter to a friend / by one who cordially imbraces whatsoever there is of tru religion in al professions, and hates every thing which makes any of them hate or hurt one another.*  
 London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.  
 Description: 21 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing P1366  
 Subjects: Liberty of conscience. Dissenters, Religious--England. Church and state--Great Britain.  
 Notes: Attributed to Penn by Wing and NUC pre 1956 imprints. No.15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 1689** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 207 P388a 1688**  
*Apparatus ad theologiam in usum academiaram : I. Generalis. II. Specialis / autore Stephano Penton, Rectore de Glymton, Oxon.*  
 Londini : Typis M. Flesher, Protestant Venales apud Sim. Miller, ad Stellam, & Gualt. Kettilby, ad Caput Episcopi in Coemeterio S. Pauli, 1688.  
 Description: [24], 157, [38] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)  
 References: Wing P1437  
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy--Training of. Theology--Study and teaching--Anglican communion.  
 Notes: This book is a general introduction into the study of theology, with many interesting points on the historical and dogmatical issues. Scholastic theology and a thorough knowledge of the systems of Thomas Aquinas, Durandus, William of Ockham, Scotus, Cajetanus and others is expected. Also discussed are the principles of Biblical criticism. The preface is addressed to the students of the New College, Oxford. Title within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips.
- 1690** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 370 P388n 1694**  
*The guardian's instruction, or, The gentleman's romance / written for the diversion and service of the gentry.*  
 London : Printed for the author, and sold by Simon Miller, at the Star near the west-end of St. Paul's, 1688.  
 Description: [12], 90, [2] p. (first p. blank) ; 16 cm.  
 References: Wing P1439.  
 Subjects: University of Oxford. Etiquette for children and teenagers. Education. Education of princes.  
 Notes: Written by Stephen Penton; cf. Halkett & Laing. Licence (p. <2> of preliminaries) faces t.p. "An index of the most remarkable Common Places hinted in the foregoing Papers." -- on p. <1>-<2> at end. Bound with the author's New Instructions to the Guardian. London, 1694. A description of conduct and manners appropriate for young men, especially those at Oxford University. Tables of contents (prelim. leaves 9-12) mistakenly bound with this item belongs to the author's new instructions to the guardian ... (the first item in this binding)
- 1691** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 370 P388n 1694**  
*New instructions to the guardian : shewing that the last remedy to prevent the ruin, advance the interest, and recover the honour of this nation is, I. A more serious and strict education of the nobility and gentry. II. To breed up all their younger sons to some calling and employment. III. More of them to holy orders : with a method of institution from three years of age, to twenty one.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Churchyard,  
1694.

Description: [12], 143 p. (first and last p. blank) ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P1440.

Subjects: Christian education of children. Education. Education of princes.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" is signed: Stephen Penton. "... sold by Walter Kettelby, and Sam. Smith in St. Paul's Churchyard. and Henry Clements in Oxford." -- p. <2> of preliminaries. Licence (p. <2> of preliminaries) faces t.p. Divisional titles for various sections on p. <41> and <121>. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added title page on p.41: New instructions to the guardian, the second part. Containing an easie method for teaching a young gentleman from three years old to twenty one. With: The guardian's instruction / Stephen Penton. London : Printed for the author, 1688. Bound together subsequent to publication. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind tooled decoration.

**1692 PÉRÉFIXE DE BEAUMONT, HARDOUIN DE, B. 1605. Rare 923.144 H393pe 1672**

*The history of Henry IV. surnamed the Great, King of France and Navarre /  
Written originally in French, by the Bishop of Rodez, once tutor to his now most  
Christian Majesty ; and made English by J. D.*

London : Printed for John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, and are to be Sold at the Bell  
in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and at the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New  
Exchange, 1672.

Description: [16], 400 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Oxford. University. Christ Church. Library. The Christ Church suppl. to Wing's Short-title  
cat., 1641-1700, no. P1465+.

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--Court  
and courtiers.

Added Author: Dauncey, John, fl. 1663, tr.

Notes: Translation, by John Dauncey, of *Histoire du roy Henri le Grand*. Translation sometimes ascribed in  
error to John Davis.

**1693 PÉREZ, ANTONIO, D. 1611. Rare 946.902 T235te 1625**

*The Spanish pilgrime, or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke :  
Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and  
potentates of Europe; to Make warre vpon the king of Spaines owne coutrey: also  
where, and by what meanes, his dominions may be inuaded and easily ruined;  
as the English heretofore going into Spaine, did constraîne the kings of Castile to  
demand peace in all humility, and what great losse it hath beene, and still is to all  
Christendome, for default of putting the same in execution. Wherein hee makes  
apparent by good and euident reasons, infallible arguments, most true and  
certaine histories, and notable examples, the right way, and true meanes to resist  
the course of his designes, to beate down his pride, and to ruinate his puissance.*

London : Printed by B.A. and are to be sold by T. Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley,  
ouer against the signe of the horseshoe, 1625.

Description: [12]., 136 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 23863

Subjects: Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598. Portugal--History--16th century. Spain--History--House of  
Austria, 1516-1700.

Added Authors: Teixeira, José, 1543-1620. Montlyard, Jean de, fl. 1590, tr. Ponsonby, William, 1546?-  
1604, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition in English. Listed on p. 118 as being written by P[etrus]  
Ol[in] Bibliographic sources list this work as being written originally in Spanish by Antonio Perez

and/or José Teixeira. Most sources seem to have preferred Teixeira. Original title in Spanish: *Trattado paranetico*. Translated into French by J. D. Dralymont, lord of Yarleme [pseud. of Jean de Montlyard, Sieur de Melleray] and then into English by W. Ponsonby. Bound in full maroon morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, London.

**1694**

**Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 13**

*Perfecta Narratio Totius Processus Sypremi Tribvnalis Ivstitiae in Examine Regis: In Aula Westmonasteriensi, die Saturni XX & die Lunae XXII hujus praesentis Ianuarii. Cum singulis orationibus Regis, Domini Praesidis, & Sollicitatoris Generalis. Publicatum Autoritate ad praevortendum falas & incongruas Relationes.*

Londini: <s.n.>, Ian. XXIII 1649.

Description: 12p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 13 in volume with title: *Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglicorum quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Angli conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...* 1649. Original title in English: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the trial of the King in Westminster Hall.

**1695 PERKINS, JOHN, D. 1545**

**Rare 346 P419p 1609**

*A profitable Booke of Master Iohn Perkins : Fellow of the Inner Temple. Treating of the lawes of England.*

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, Cum Priuilegio, 1609.

Description: 24 printed leaves, 168 numb. leaves. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 19642

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Conveyancing.

Notes: Collation: A-B<sup>12</sup>, B-P<sup>12</sup>. Text in French; sections numbered consecutively throughout the text. Initials.

**1696 PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1558-1602.**

**Rare 227.4 P419c 1604**

*Commentarie or exposition vpon the fiue first chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians / penned by the godly, learned, and Judiciall Diuine, Mr. W. Perkins. Now published for the benefit of the Church, and continued with a supplement vpon the sixt Chapter, by Rafe Cvdworth Bachelour of Diuinitie. First edition.*

Vniuersitie of Cambridge : Iohn Legat, 1604.

Description: [14], 662, [30]p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 19680.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries.

Added Author: Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688.

Notes: As a Puritan theologian, Perkins's writings were marked by candor and an honest desire to understand his opponents. His works were held in high repute throughout the 17th century by theologians with Calvinist sympathies. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full old calf, rebaked with modern leather.

**1697 PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1558-1602.**

**Rare 241.1 P419w 1608**

*The whole treatise of the cases of conscience, distingvished into three bookes / taught and deliuered by M. W. Perkins in his Holyday lectures, examined by his owne briefes, and published for the common good, by T. Pickering ; newly corrected, with the two tables set before the first booke, one of the heades and number of the questions propounded and resolved, another of the principall texts of scripture, which are either explained, or vindicated from corrupt interpretation.*

[Cambridge] : Printed by John Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1608.

Description: 3v. in 1 ([40], 199, [2] p.; [2], 268 p.; [8], 167 p.) ; 17 cm.

References: STC 19670

Subjects: Conscience. Sin--Early works to 1800. Casuistry.

Added Author: Pickering, Thomas, d. 1625, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title page. Initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Title page of the second booke has variant imprint as follows:  
Printed for I. Porter. 1606. Bound in full brown suede with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

**1698** PETTUS, JOHN, SIR, 1613-1690.

**Rare 282 An87 1663**

*England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sir John Davis, attorney generall in Ireland, and by Sr. Edward Coke, lord chief justice in England, in two reports : Selected from their greater volumes; for the convincing of our english romanists, and confirming of thise who are yet unpverted to the court or Church of Rome / With a preface written by Sir John Pettus, knight.*

London : Printed by E. Flesher, I. Streater, and H. Twyford, Assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by severall Book-sellers in Fleetstreet and Holborn, MDCLXXIV.

Description: [16], 88 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E2984

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. England--Church history.

Added Authors: Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

**1699** PETTY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623-1687.

**Rare LA 631.5 .P47 1648**

*The advice of W.P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib for the advancement of some particular parts of learning.*

London : [s.n.], Printed Anno Dom. 1648.

Description: [6], 26 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P1914A

Subjects: Education--Great Britain--History. Learning--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662.

Notes: A friend of Hobbes, Petty was an advanced political thinker who held modern economic theories. Hartlib, a friend of Milton, was pensioned by Parliament for writing about husbandry. Attributed to William Petty by Wing. Title vignette. Head piece. Bound with Vox cleri pro rege. [London?] 1688. Bound in full chocolate brown paper covered card boards with title in pencil on white paper label mounted on spine.

**1700** PHALARIS, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

**Vault 886.3 Ep46es 1699**

*The epistles of Phalaris / translated into English from the original Greek by J.S. ; together with an appendix of some other epistles lately discovered in a French ms.*

London : Printed for Daniel Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple Bar; James Knapton at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Rich. Parker at the Unicorn under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, 1699.

Description: [6], xiii, 223 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing P1962

Added Author: Pseudo-Phalaris. J. S.



Notes: Richard Bentley in 1697 proved these "Epistles" to be the work of an anonymous sophist of the 2nd cent. A.D. Bound in full leather.

**1701**

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2231**

*The pharisee unmask'd : in a new discovery of the artifices used by Roman Catholic priests to convert prisoners both at and before the time of execution.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household & Chappel; & are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Blackfryars, 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P1970.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism--England.

Notes: "Published with allowance." BYU copy in manuscript (31 p.) with ms. title: The pharisee unmasked ... Disbound; speckled edges.

**1702**

**Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.1**

*A perswasive to reformation and union as the best security against the designs of our Popish enemies.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680.

Description: [2], 33 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B4844.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the church of England. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

**1703 PETERSEN, JOHANN WILHELM, 1649-1726.**

**Rare BR 1600 .B66 1600**

*A letter to some divines : concerning the question, Whether God since Christ's ascension, doth any more reveal himself to mankind by the means of divine apparitions? With an exact account of what God hath bestowed upon a noble maid, from her seventh year, until now, MDCXCI. Written originally in High-Dutch, and now set forth in English by the editor of the Laws of Paradise, newly published.*

London : Printed and sold by John Whitlock, in Stationers-Court, near Ludgate, 1695.

Description: [42], 129, [1] p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Apparitions and miracles. Jesus Christ--Appearances.

Added Authors: Asseburg, Rosamunda Juliana von.

Notes: Signatures: A\* a\* b\* c<sup>2</sup> A-H\* I<sup>2</sup> (A<sup>1</sup> of last group missing). Title page within double rules. Heavy browning. With: [Book of Martyrs] [S.l. : s.n., 16--?].

**1704 PHILIPPS, FABIAN, 1601-1690.**

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.23**

*Ursa major & minor, or, A sober and impartial enquiry into those pretended fears and jealousies of popery and arbitrary power, with some things offered to consideration touching His Majestie's league made with the king of France, upon occasion of his wars with Holland, and the united provinces. In a letter written to a learned friend.*

London : Printed for H.S., 1681.

Description: [2], 51 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing U141

Subjects: Papacy. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>1</sup>, B-O<sup>2</sup>. Attributed to Fabian Philipps by Wing. No.23 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1705** PHILIPS, KATHERINE, 1631-1664.

**Rare 821 P539p 1669**

*Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, the matchless Orinda : To which is added, Monsieur Corneille's Pompey & Horace, tragedies. With several other translations out of French.*

London : Printed by J.M. for H. Herringman, at the sign of the Blew Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1669.

Description: [34], 198, [8], 124 p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing P2034.

Added Authors: Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Mort de Pompée. Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Horace.

Denham, John, 1615-1669. Cotterell, Charles, Sir, d. 1701, ed.

Notes: The translations "Pompey" and "Horace" by Katherine Philips have each a special title page. The 5th act of "Horace" was translated by Sir John Denham. Edited by Sir Charles Cotterel (Poliarchus). Original title of Pompey in French: La mort de Pompée. Lacks the portrait by Faithorne. Bound in 3/4 brown morocco, rubbed.

**1706** PHILLIPES, HENRY, D. 1677?

**Rare -Agate 333.33 P538p 1654**

*The purchasers pattern : Shewing the true value of any purchase of land or houses, by lease or otherwise. Also new tables of interest, after the rate of six per cent, with a moderate discourse of usury. With some brief rules of measuring board, timber, and land, and many other tables of daily use and profit to most men. / By Henry Phillippes.*

London : Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for T. Pierrepont, at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [16], 104 p. : tables ; 12 cm.

References: Wing P2051.

Subjects: Real property. Landlord and tenant. Purchasing. Usury.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Two leaves of computations in an unknown hand on two blank leaves proceeding title page. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1707** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM

**Rare 340.07 P547s 1675**

*Studii legalis ratio, or, Directions for the study of the law : under these heads, the qualifications or nature, means, method, time and place of the study. The third addition [sic], corrected [sic] and enlarged / by W.P.*

London : Printed for F. Kirkman and T. Dring and are to be sold by most London booksellers, 1675.

Description: [12], 204 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P2062

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Study and teaching.

Notes: Head pieces. "To the Students of the Common Laws of England." signed: W. Phillips. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1708** PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.21**

*The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one : part the second : or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm : with some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of the Character, &c.*

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1681.

Description: [2], 34 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P2080

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A] (first leaf blank), B-P, K<sup>1</sup>. Second part to a pamphlet of the same name by Elkanah Settle. No.21 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1709** PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

**Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.3**

*Sam. Ld. Bp. of Oxon : his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the test, and Notions of idolatry answered / by Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury. The Third Edition...*

[London : s. n., 1688]

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2100

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test Act, 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.

Notes: The author of the works being answered is Samuel Parker. The attribution of the present work to Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury ( a post held also by Parker) is an attempt to show inconsistency in that author's writings. [From title page:] "It's better to indulge mens vices and debaucheries, than their consciences. Sam. Park. Eccles. Pol. page 54." Edges cropped. Imprint cut off. Imprint data supplied from British Museum. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

**1710** PHILOSTRATUS, THE ATHENIAN, 2ND/3RD CENT.

**Rare Quarto PA 4272 .A3 1680**

*The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus : written originally in Greek, and now published in English : together with philological notes upon each chapter / by Charles Blount ...*

London : Printed for Nathaniel Thompson, next dore to the sign of the Cross-Keys in Fetter-Lane, Anno Domini 1680.

Description: [8], 243, [1] p. : ill. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing ; P 2132; ESTC R 4123

Subjects: Apollonius, of Tyana--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Blount, Charles, 1654-1693, tr.

Notes: Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Said to have been prohibited in 1693, chiefly on account of the notes, which are stated by Bayle... to have been taken mainly from a ms. of Lord Herbert of Cherbury.--Enc. Brit. Bookplate of E.A. Hitchcock.

**1711**

**Rare-Q BX 395.P5 E6 1651**

PHOTIUS I, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, CA. 820-CA. 891.

*Photiou, patriarchou Konstantinoupoleos epistolai = Photii, sanctissimi patriarchae Constantinopolotani epistolae / per reverendum virum Richardum Montacutium Norvicensem nuper episcopum, Latinè redditae, & notis subinde illustratae.*

Londini : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, ad aedem hederaceam in Aula Lovelliana prope Coemiterium D. Pauli, 1651.

Description: [8], 393, [10] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Hoffmann III, 89. Schreiber 18:69.

Added Authors: Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641.

Notes: Signatures: A-3D\* 3E\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Includes indexes. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printer's device on t.p. Text in Greek with parallel Latin translation. Bound in full contemporary vellum over boards. Light staining. Ms. notes on front fly-leaf.

**1712 PIERCE, ROBERT, 1622-1710. Rare 615.853 P357b 1697**

*Bath memoirs, or, Observations in three and forty years practice, at the Bath, what cures have been there wrought, (both by bathing and drinking these waters) / by God's blessing, on the directions of Robert Peirce, Dr. in Physick, and Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, a constant inhabitant in Bath, from the year 1653 to this present year 1697.*

Bristol : Printed for H. Hammond, Book-seller at Bath, and the Devises; and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London, and the Countrey, 1697.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v., [32], 399, [1] p. : folded map. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P2163

Subjects: Hydrotherapy--Early works to 1800. Balneology. Health resorts--England. Baths--England.

Notes: Errata on final leaf. Part 2, p. [247]-399, has special title page, with imprint: Bristol : Printed by and for W. Bonny and H. Hammond ..., 1697. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1713 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691. Rare BX 5133 .P54 1671**

*A collection of sermons upon several occasions / By Thomas Pierce ...*

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for Ric: Royston, and Ric: Davis, MDCLXXI [1671].

Description: [8], 496, [6] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing: P-2167.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: a<sup>2</sup>; A-Sss\* ; last leaf blank. Each sermon has special title-page. Includes index.

Double-ruled border; head-pieces; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting covers; split spine.

Gift of: Gift of Arrington.

**1714 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691. Rare 283.01 P611d 1679**

*A deced of caveats to the people of England, of general use in all times, but most seasonable in these : as having a tendency to the satisfying such as are not content with the present government, as it is by law establish'd, an aptitude to the settling the minds of such as are but seekers and erraticks in religion, an aim at the uniting of our protestant-dissenters in church and state : whereby the worst of all conspiracies lately rais'd against both, may be made the greatest blessing, which could have happen'd to either of them : To which is added an Appendix in order to the conviction of those three enemies to the Deity: the atheist, the infidel, and the setter up of science to the prejudice of religion / By Thomas Pierce D.D. Domestic Chaplain to His Majesty, and Dean of Sarum...*

London : Printed for Richard Davis Bookseller in Oxford, 1679.

Description: [27], 449, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2176

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Contents: A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits before we try them -- Of the exceeding sinfulness of schism, in how many great regards it is worse than haeresie, and why more damning than other crimes -- Of circumspection in thesi -- Of circumpsection in hypothesi -- Of fear as necessary to faith in the well-ordering of our lives -- Of peace and holiness united, as aequally required to our salvation -- Of abstaining from all appearance of evil -- Of abstaining in general from fleshly lusts -- Of abstaining in particular from disobedience to authority in things indifferent, as from the worst and the most scandalous of all fleshly lusts, in S.

Peter's judgment -- A caveat touching the danger of refusing those caveats Our Lord hath given us in his gospel -- Appendix: An inquiry, how God is said to be the object of real knowledge, and how of faith onely, and why faith (rather than knowledge) is essential-16 belonging to all religion.

Notes: "A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits ..." has special title-page, with imprint: London, Printed by E. F. for R. Davis, 1679. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf, rebaked.

**1715** PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

**Rare 253 P611p 1683**

*Pacificatorium orthodoxæ theologiæ corpusculum, sive, Brevis juniorum sacris ordinibus initiandorum ad sanam doctrinam verèq[ue] Christianam manuctio : cui omnes qui, seporsito partium studio, Christum sapiunt & profitentur, unanimiter queant suffragari / opus ad connubium unitatis cum veritate faciendum à Thoma Pierce, S.T.P. regiae Majestati à sacris, decano Sarisburiensi, amicabiliter concinnatum. ...*

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, prostat apud Ric. Davis, Bibliopolam Oxoniensem, 1683.

Description: [22], 359, [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2187

Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican.

Notes: A treatise for young men entering into holy orders. Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full old spotted calf.

**1716** PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2012**

*The primitive rule of reformation : delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Feb. 1, 1662, in vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome / by Tho. Pierce ...The eighth edition, more correct then the London impressions / by the consent of the author.*

Oxford : Printed by H.H. for Ric. Royston bookseller to His Sacred Majesty, and Ric. Davis in Oxon, 1663.

Description: [8], 37 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, P2194.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Reformation--England--Sermons.

Notes: Signatures: A-E\* F\* (-F4) ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border. "Published by His Majesties special command."--t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription on t.p.

**1717** PIGGOTT, JOHN, D. 1713.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3250**

*A funeral sermon upon the sad occasion of the death of Mordecai Abbott, Esq. / preach'd the 17th of March 1699-1700 by John Piggott ...*

London : Printed for Dan. Brown ... A. Bell ... E. Tracy ... and M. Fabian ..., 1700.

Description: [6], 86 p. : port. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing P2220A. ESTC R 28440.

Subjects: Funeral sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Authors: Abbott, Mordecai, d. 1700?

Notes: Signatures: A\*, B-F\*, G\* (last leaf blank). Title-page within black ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound.

1718 PINDAR.

Vault-Q 884.5 Su23 1697

*Pindarou Olympia Nemea Pythia Isthmia = Pindari Olympia Nemea Pythia Isthmia : una cum Latina omnium versione carmine lyrico / per Nicolaum Sudorium. Quid praeterea huic accessit editioni, praefatio indicabit.*

Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVII.[1697]

Description: [17] leaves, 497, [172] p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 34 cm. (fol.).

Added Authors: Le Sueur, Nicolas, ca. 1545-1594, tr. West, Richard, 1671 or 2-1716. Welsted, Robert, 1671-1735.

Notes: Signatures: b<sup>2</sup>+1, c-f ghiklmn, o-p<sup>2</sup>, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ppp, <sup>2</sup>Ppp\*, Qqq-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Mmmmm<sup>2</sup>. Includes index. Engraved title vignette. "Errata ita emendentur" final leaf. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. On verso of the title page: Imprimatur, Fitz-Herbert Adams, Vice-Can. Oson. Aug. 6, 1697. Dedication signed by Ric. West and Rob. Welsted. Stone marbled end papers. Bookplate of Robert Stearne Tighe. Bound in gilt lined red morocco by H. Walther; marbled end papers.

1719 PINTO, FERNÃO MENDES, D. 1583.

Vault 910.453 M522pe 1653

*The voyages and adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal, during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indiaes : with a relation and description of most of the places thereof, their religion, laws, riches, customs, and government in time of peace and war : where he five times suffered shipwrack, was sixteen times sold, and thirteen times made a slave / written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue and dedicated to the Majesty of Philip King of Spain ; done into English by H.C. Gent.*

London : Printed by J. Maccock, for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley near Lumbar-street, 1653.

Description: [14], 326 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing M1705

Subjects: Voyages and travels. Asia--Description and travel.

Added Author: Cogan, Henry, tr.

Notes: Title page in red and black, enclosed within a double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1720 PITISCUS, BARTHOLOMÄUS, 1561-1613.

Rare 514.9 P682ce 1630

*A canon of triangles, or, The tables of sines, tangents, and secants, the radius assumed to be 100000.*

London : Printed for Iohn Tap, 1630.

Description: [46] leaves ; 19 cm.

References: STC 19966

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800. Trigonometry--Tables.

Notes: Translation of Canon triangulorum. Signatures: A-L\*, M<sup>2</sup>. Head and tail piece on title page. First separate English edition of the tables. Usually issued with the author's Trigonometria translated by R. Handson. Bound in modern polished calf.

1721 PLATER, FELIX, 1595-1655.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

*A platform of church-discipline : gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod at Cambridge in New-England : to be presented to the churches and general court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord.*

London : Reprinted in London for Peter Cole, at the sign of the Printing-Press in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1653 (Printed in New-England).

Description: 1 leaf, 29 p., 2 leaves ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2398.

Subjects: Congregationalism. Church polity. Congregational churches--Discipline.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1, B2-4, C-F4, A1-2. Head pieces; initials. Advertisements on A.

Bibliographical footnotes. Staining and browning. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism. Av has stamped William Cowper upside down bottom of page; Av has hand written Thomas Cowper upside down on bottom of page.

**1722** PLATINA, 1421-1481.

**Rare-Q BX 953 .P77 1685**

*The lives of the popes : from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. / Written originally in Latin, by Baptista Platina, native of Cremona, and translated into English. And the same history continued from the year 1471 to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of Christendom, both in church and state, are treated of and described, by Paul Rycaut, esq.*

London : Printed for Christopher Wilkinson ..., 1685.

Description: [32], 416, 394, [18] p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 33 cm. (fol).

References: Wing, P2403.

Subjects: Popes--Biography--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup>, a-c\* d<sup>2</sup>, B-3G\*, 4A-6D\* 6E\*. Includes indexes. Title in red and black within double-ruled border. Initials; printed marginalia. Translation of: De vita pontificum. First English edition. The original work is considered to be the first biographic series. Important for the conflict between religion and science. "A continuation of the lives of the popes": p. 1-394 (2d group). Bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; rebacked; red speckled edges.

**1723** PLEYDELL, WILLIAM.

**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.26**

*The speech of Master Plydell, esquire: concerning the church, Febr. 8, 1641.*

London : [s.n.], 1641.

Description: [2], 5 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2571

Subjects: Church and state--Church of England. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714.

Notes: Head piece; initials. Church and state.

**1724** PLINY, THE YOUNGER.

**Rare PA 6638 .P3 1686**

*An address of thanks to a good prince / presented in the panegyrick of Pliny upon Trajan, the best of Roman emperors.*

London : Printed for Tho. Fickus and William Hart, booksellers in Oxford, 1686.

Description: [2], v-xx, xxiii-lxxx, 192 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P-1575.

Subjects: Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117.

Notes: Signatures: A\* (-A2) a<sup>2</sup> (a)\* (-a1,2,3) (b)-(d)\* B-N\* ; [\$ 4 signed]. Double ruled t.-p.; printed marginalia. Translated by White Kennett. "The life of Caius Plinius Caecilius Secundus": p. xxiii-lxxx. Bound in one-quarter leather over marbled boards; dyed edges; title ruled spine; author and title stamped in gilt on spine label. Gift of: Shapiro, S.R. & Anita Robinson; In memory of: Robinson, Michael Jay; Date cataloged: 09/14/88.

**1725** PLOWDEN, EDMUND, 1518-1585.

**Vault 346 P726c 1571**

*Les comentaries, ou les reportes de Edmund Plowden : vn apprentice de le comen ley, de dyuers cases esteantes matters en ley, & de les argumentes sur*

*yceux, en les temps des raynes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roy & Roigne Phillipp & Mary, & le Roigne Elizabeth.*

[London]: in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1571.

Description: [6], 401 leaves ; c 29 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 20040.

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer. Great Britain. Courts.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and starre by Rychard Tottyl in the yeare of our Lorde 1571 the 24 of October. Signatures: [par.]\*; A-HHHhh\*IIIii<sup>1</sup>. Anglo Norman, English, and Latin. BYU copy wanting t.p. and preliminary leaves ([par]1-4). Bound in full contemporary leather over paper boards; broken hinges; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscriptions throughout.

**1726 PLUTARCH.**

**Rare-Q 888.8 M79h 1603**

*The philosophie, commonlie called, the Morals / written by the learned philosopher Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into English, and conferred with the Latine translations and the French, by Philemon Holland of Coventrie, Doctor in Physicke. Whereunto are annexed the summaries necessart to be read before every treatise.*

At London : Printed by Arnold Hatfield, 1603.

Description: [8] 1363 [64]p. ; 32 cm.

Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr.

Notes: First edition in English. Vignette on title-page. Ornamental initials.

**1727 PLUTARCH.**

**Rare DE 7 .P5 1680 vol.1**

*Plutarch's Lives / translated from the Greek, by several hands ; in five volumes ... ; to which is prefixt The Life of Plutarch.*

London : Printed by R.E. for Jacob Tonson, at the Jduges-Head in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1693.

Description: 5 v. : ill. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: ESTC (RLIN) R 217664.

Subjects: Plutarch.

Notes: Bookplates of Iemima Dutchess of Kent. MDCCX and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey.

**1728 PLUTARCH.**

**Rare 888.8 M79me 1694**

*Plutarch's Morals : Translated from the Greek by several hands.*

London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll, and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London and West minster, 1694.

Description: 5v. : fronts ; 19 cm.

Added Authors: Morgan, Matthew, 1652-1703, tr. Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689, tr. Hoy, Thomas, 1659-1718? tr. Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699.

Notes: The Third Edition corrected and amended. V. 3-5: The Second edition corrected and amended. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First published in London in 1684-1694. Translated by M. Morgan, S. Ford, W. Dillinham, T. Hoy and others, with a preface and dedication by M. Morgan.. Bookplates of Henry Duke of Kent, 1713 (Kent, Henry Grey, duke of, 1664?-1740) and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey (De Grey, Thomas Philip De Grey, 2nd earl, 1781-1859).

**1729 POCOCKE, EDWARD, 1604-1691.**

**Rare-Q BS 1565 .P63 1685**

*A commentary on the prophecy of Hosea / by Edward Poccocke ...*

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1685.

Description: [8], 816, [40] p. ; 32 cm.



References: Wing P2660.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Hosea--Commentaries--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Bernard, Edward, 1638-1696. Letter of Dr. Edward Bernard, professor of astronomy in Oxford, to Dr. Edward Pococke.

Notes: Signatures: (\*)\*, A-5L\*, (a)-(h)<sup>2</sup>. Engraved title vignette; double column text. Errata: p. [7] at end. Imperfect: pagination errors. "A letter of Dr. Edward Bernard, professor of astronomy in Oxford, to Dr. Edward Pococke ...": p. [9-10] at end. Includes bibliographical references and indexes. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; rebacked.

**1730** POLHILL, EDWARD, 1622-1694?

**Rare 232 P758s 1678**

*Speculum theologiae in Christo, or, A view of some divine truths : which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel, or may be reasonably deduced from thence / by Edward Polhill. First edition.*

London : Printed by A.M. and R.R. for Tho. Cockerill, at the Three LEGs in the Poultry, over-against the Stocks-Market, 1678.

Description: [14], 449, [3] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2757

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Teachings. Bible. N.T.--Theology. Christianity--Early works to 1800. God. Dialectical theology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1731** PONET, JOHN, 1514?-1556.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.122**

*Diallacticon viri boni et literati, de veritate, natura, atque substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistia : Paulò ante hanc conscriptam apologiam (sc. Joh. Juelli) prodierat Diallacticon celeberrimi viri Joannis Poineti episcopi Wintoniensis, de veritate, natura atque substantia corporis & sanguinis Christi in eucharistia: Quod non alio consilio edidit, quàm ut fidem & doctrinam ecclesiae Anglicanae illustRare t. D. Cosins Histor. transubstant. cap. 2.*

London : B. Griffin & S. Keble, Prostant venales ad insigne Capitis magni Turci in Fleetstreet, exadverso Fetter-lane, 1688.

Description: 82 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P2804A.

Subjects: Lord's Supper.

Added Author: Pelling, Edward, d. 1718.

Notes: Of the truth, nature and substance of the body and blood of Christ in the Eucharist. Signatures: B-L M. Marginalia. Edited by E. Pelling.

**1732** PONTIS, LOUIS, SIEUR DE, 1578-1670..

**Rare Quatro 923.544 P778me 1694**

*Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis, who served in the army six and fifty years, under King Henry IV., Lewis the XIII. and Lewis XIV. : Containing many remarkable passages relating to the war, the court, and the government of those princes / Faithfully Englished by Charles Cotton, esq.*

London, Printed by F. Leach for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1694.

Description: [8], 287, [1] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing P2807

Subjects: France--History--Bourbons, 1589-1789. France--History, Military.

Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687.

Notes: First edition in English. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Sir Mountague Cholmeley, Bart.

1733

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2230

*Popery anatomis'd, or, The papists clear'd from the false imputation of idolatry and rebellion, in a letter to a friend.*

[London : s.n.], 1686.

Description: [6], 16 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P2920A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688.

Notes: BYU copy in manuscript (30 p.) with ms. title: Popery anatomized, or, the papists cleared from the flase imputation of iolatry & rebellion. Disbound; speckled edges.

1734

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.396

*Popish treachery, or, A short and new account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France : being a true prospect of what is to be expected from the most solemn promises of Roman Catholick Princes. In a letter from a Gentleman of that nation to one in England, and by him made English.*

London : Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin ..., 1689.

Description: [10], 28 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, P2958.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism--Early works to 1800.

Protestants--France. Persecution--France.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A-D\*, E?. Added half-title. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia. Disbound; untrimmed edges.

1735 PORRÉE, JONAS.

Rare 282.01 P824te 1668

*Vitis degeneris, or, The degenerate-plant. Being a treatise of antient ceremonies. Containing an historical account of their rise and growth, their first entrance into the Church, and their gradual advancement to superstition therein / Written originally in French, but now, for general information and benefit, faithfully translated into English. [Mark 7. v. 7, 8, 9.]*

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1668.

Description: [48], 173 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing D2041.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Authors: Douglas, fL. 1661.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: *Traité des anciennes cérémonies*. Translated into English by Thomas Douglas. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1736 POTTER, JOHN, 1673 OR 4-1747.

Rare DF 76 .P6 1697

*Archæologia græcæ, or, The antiquities of Greece ... / by John Potter.*

Oxford : Printed at the theatre, for Abel Swall and to be solde by Timothy Childe ..., 1699.

Description: 2 v. : ill., plates ; 20 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing, P3030 and 3032.

Subjects: Greece--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Greece--Civilization--To 146 B.C.

Notes: Includes indexes. Vol. 2 has variant imprint: Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Timothy Child ... and John Jones ... London ... Each vol. also has special t. p.; title vignette. Bound in early 18th cent. calf; blind stamped in the Harleian manner.

**1737** PRANCE, MILES, FL. 1678-1689.

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.3**

*A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot : as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance of Covent-Garden, goldsmith. Viz I. His depositions concerning the plot in general, and a particular design against the life of His Sacred Majesty. II. The whole proceedings touching the murder of Sir Edmvnd Bvry Godfrey, and the particular circumstances thereof. III. A conspiracy to murder the Right Honourable the Earl of Shaftsbury. IV. The traiterous intrigues and immoralities of divers Popish priests ...*

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultreys, 1679.

Description: [6], 40 p. : port., ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P3170

Subjects: Godfrey, Edmund Berry, Sir, 1621-1678. Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Prance was a perjurer after the example of Titus Oates. Signatures: 3 leaves unsigned (incl. front.) A-L<sup>2</sup>. "Written by my directions, and put into method for the press, the matter being dictated by me, and taken all along from my own mouth ... " [signed] Miles Prance. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1738**

**Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

*The present French king demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion : translated from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy ; with a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites.*

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maidenhead over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], vii, [1], 23, [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3245.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Huguenots. Jacobites--France. Church and state--France--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]<sup>2</sup>, A-D\* ; verso of A4 blank. Imperfect: leaf D1 misprinted "E." Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Added half-title: The French king an enemy to the Catholick religion. Title within double-ruled border; initial. "Epistle to the Jacobites": p. i-vii. Number 14 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

**1739**

**Rare 942.066 P926 1677**

*The Present State of Christendome and the Interest of England : With a Regard to France in a Letter to a Friend.*

London : Printed by F.B. for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun at the West End of S. Paul's, 1677.

Description: [2], 28p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P3257.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Bookplates of James Phinney Baxter and Moses H. Grossman.

**1740**

**Rare 941.56 P926 1673**

*The Present state of Ireland : together with some remarques upon the antient state thereof : likewise a description of the chief towns : with a map of the kingdome.*

London : Printed by M.D. for Chr. Wilkinson at the Black-Boy in Fleet-Street, and T. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church, 1673.

Description: [22], 280, [3] p. : folded map ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P3267

Subjects: Ireland--History--17th century. Ireland--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. Ireland--History.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

**1741**

**Vault 284.5 P926 1681**

*The present state of the Protestants in France. In three letters. Written by a gentleman at London to his friend in the country. The first shews the priviledges granted them by the Edict of Nantes. The second sets forth the Injustice that is done them, and the cruelties that are used to force them to renounce their religion. The third vindicates their innocence, and their loyalty.*

London : Printed for John Holford, Book-seller in the Pall-Mall over against S. Alban's Street, 1681.

Description: 31 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Huguenots--History. Protestants--France--History.

Notes: Cover title. Several pages closely cropped. Signatures: a\*, B-D\*. Contains a report upon the French Huguenots by an anonymous observer. Unbound, stitched.

**1742** PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628.

**Rare 231 P92L 1634 no.1-2**

*The breast-plate of faith and love : a treatise wherein the ground and exercise of faith and love, as they are set upon Christ their object, and as they are expressed in good works, is explained / delivered in 18 sermons, upon three severall texts, by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ, John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition.*

London : Imprinted by R.Y. for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [8], 128 p., 1 L. 199, 216 [22] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 20212.

Subjects: Faith. Love. Sermons, English.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border; head and tail pieces; initials. Portions of the sermons have separate title-pages. Bound with the author's *Life Eternall* ... [London, 1634]

**1743** PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628.

**Rare 231 P92L 1634 no.1-2**

*Life eternall : or, A treatise of the knowledge of the divine essence and attribvtes. Delivered in xviii. sermons / by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ Iohn Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition, Corrected...*

London : Printed by E. P. and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne at the Royall exchange, and by Rapha Harford in Pater-noster row in Queenes-head alley, at the signe of the Gilt Bible, 1634.

Description: [24], 175, 204 [18] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 20234

Subjects: God. God--Attributes. Sermons, English.

Added Authors: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680, ed. Ball, Thomas, 1590-1659.

Notes: Edited by Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Ball. Title within architectural border; head and tail pieces; initials. With this is bound the author's *The Breastplate of faith and love*, [London, 1634]

- 1744** PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1139**  
*Sins overthrow : or, A godly and learned treatise of mortification; wherein is excellently handled; first, the generall doctrine of mortification: and then particularly, how to mortifie fornication. uncleannes. evil concvpiscence. inordinate affection. and, covetovsnes. All being the substance of severall sermons upon Colos. III. V. Mortifie therefore your members, &c. / delivered by that late faithfull preacher, and worthy instrument of Gods glory Iohn Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majestie, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of Lincolnes-Inne.*  
 London : Printed by I. Beale, for Andrew Crooke, at the Blacke Beard in Pauls Churchyard, 1633.  
 Description: 1 leaf, [10], 245, [1], 40 p. ; 18 cm.  
 Subjects: Sin.  
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]<sup>1</sup> A\* a\* [cross]<sup>2</sup> B-X\* Aa-Gg\* Hh<sup>2</sup> Aaa-Eee\*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; browning.
- 1745** PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, 1648-1724. **Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686**  
*The validity of the orders of the Church of England : made out against the objections of the Papists, in several letters to a gentleman of Norwich, that desired satisfaction therein / by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. Prebendary of Norwich.*  
 London : Printed by John Richardson for Brabazon Aylmer at the three Pidgeons in Cornhil, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1688.  
 Description: [2], 127 p., [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing P 3419.  
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Anglican orders.  
 Notes: Signatures: A2 B-R4 Title page within double rules; marginalia Title page dust soiled; some handwritten notes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.
- 1746** PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, 1648-1724. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**  
*A letter to a friend relating to the present Convocation at Westminster.*  
 London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange, 1690.  
 Description: [2], 27, [3] p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing P3413.  
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Authors: Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-D\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Signed: A.B. Also attributed to Richard Kidder and John Tillotson. Title within double-ruled border. Added half-title on p. [2] at end: A letter relating to the present Convocation. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Number 11 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1747** PRIDEAUX, JOHN, 1578-1650. **Rare 263.4 P932d 1634**  
*The doctrine of the Sabbath : delivered in the Act at Oxon. anno, 1622 / by Dr. Prideaux his Majesties Professour for Divinty in the Vniversity.; and now translated into English for the benefit of the common people ; Mark 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath.*

London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Tygers-head, in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1634.

Description: [18], 41 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 20348

Subjects: Sabbath--Early works to 1800. Sunday.

Notes: Signatures: [A]\*(-[A1]) B-G\* H<sup>3</sup>. Title and text both enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Publisher's device on title page.

**1748** PRIDEAUX, JOHN, 1578-1650.

**Rare 241.1 P932s 1656**

*Συνειδησιλογία, or, the Doctrine of conscience, framed according to the points of the catechisme in the Book of Common-Prayer / by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Prideaux, late lord bishop of Worcester, for the private use of his wife.*

London : Printed for Rich: Marriot, and are to be sold at his Shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard Fleet-street, 1656.

Description: [12], 171, [8] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P3436

Subjects: Conscience.

Added Authors: N., Y. Church of England. Book of common prayer.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Continued and edited by Y.N. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1749** PROAST, JONAS.

**Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.2**

*The argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly consider'd and answer'd.*

Oxford : Printed for George West and Henry Clements, Booksellers in Oxford, A.D. 1690.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P3538

Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Epistola de tolerantia. English. Toleration.

Notes: Title vignette. Initial. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

**1750** PROFFET, NICOLAS, D. 1669.

**Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.18**

*Englands impenitencie under smiting : causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still : set out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644 / by Nicolas Proffet, late Rector of Peters in Marlebrough, now Minister of Edminton, and one of the Assembly of Divines; published by order from that house ...*

London : Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith at the Sign of the Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.

Description: [8], 48 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-3647

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Sin--Sermons. God--Wrath--Sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. No.18 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

**1751** PROTESTANT.

**Rare 241.1 T55 1675**

*To en archē, or, An exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity and case of conscience : viz., whether it be lawfull for any person to act contrary to the opinion of his own conscience, formed from arguments that to him appear very probable, though not necessary or demonstrative : where the opinions of the*

*papists, Vasquez, Sanches, Azonius, &c. are shewed, as also the opinions of some Protestants, viz. Mr. Hooker, Bp. Sanderson, Dr. Fulwood, &c. and compared with the opinions of others, the negative part of the question maintained, the unreasonableness of the popish opinions, and some Protestants, for blind obedience, detected, and many other things discoursed / by a Protestant.*

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1675.

Description: [6], 82 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) E718

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Liberty of conscience. Conscience.

Notes: First two words of title in Greek characters. Head pieces. This item appears to be rather scarce. It is not in Wing (1st ed.) or in his A gallery of ghosts, nor is it in the various supplements to Wing, viz. Alden (British Museum), Hiscock (Christ Church, Oxford), or Wolf (Library Company, Philadelphia). It is not in Halkett & Laing (although there is a 17th century hand on the title page next to "By a Protestant," saying Dr. Collins Autque (?)). Nor is it in Stonehill, nor Lowndes.

**1752** PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.16**

*The Way of peace, or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants Tendered to the Consideration of all sober and ingenious Persons : being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors, with divers additions perswasive to Peace. / By the author, a Protestant of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for Henry Brome at the West End of S. Pauls, 1680.

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W1162

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Dissenters, Religious--England. Church--Unity.

Notes: First edition. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

**1753** **Rare 282 R661 1686 no.3**

*Protestancy destitute of scripture-proofs...*

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, For his Household and Chappel, 1687.]

Description: 11 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P3817

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint supplied from p. 11. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

**1754** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.188**

*The protestant admirer, or, An answer to the vindication of a popish successor.*

[London : s.n., 1681]

Description: 4 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P3189.

Subjects: Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Vindication of the character of a popish successor.

Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signature: A<sup>2</sup>. Caption title. Disbound.

1755

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.43

*The protestant joyners ghost to Hone the protestant carpenter in Newgate : with his confession.*

London : Printed for J. Smith, 1683.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing P3836.

Subjects: Hone, William, d. 1683. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Single folio leaf.

1756

Vault 262.9 L989p 1505 and 1525

*Prouinciale, seu Co[n]stitutiones Anglie : cu[m] summarijs atq[ue] iustis annotationibus, politissimis characteribus, summaq[ue] accuratione rursum reuise atq[ue] impresse.*

Venales habentur London[i] in cimiterio sancti Pauli : Apud Franciscum Bryckman ; Summa cura atq[ue] diligentia Christophori Endouien[is] Antwerpie impressum ... ; Impensis vero Francisci Brickman, anno salutis nostre 1525 .xx. die Decembris.

Description: cclv [i.e., cclvi], [41] leaves : ill. (woodcuts) ; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: STC 17111.

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Ecclesiastical law--England--Canterbury--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Badius, Josse, 1462-1535, ed. Lyndwood, William, 1375?-1446. Birckman, Franz, d. 1530, publisher. Ruremund, Christoffel van, d. 1531, printer. Catholic Church. Province of Canterbury (England). Church of England. Province of Canterbury.

Notes: Signatures: A-X\* 2A-2K\* 2L<sup>o</sup>\*A-\*C\* \*D\*. Part of imprint from colophon [leaf cclv verso]: Explicit praeclaru[m] opus Wilhelmi Lindewode eruditissimi viri super constitutiones prouinciales Anglie: summa cura atq[ue] diligentia Christophori Endouien[is]. Antwerpie impressum una cu[m] annotationibus debitis cunq[ue] summarijs suis locis prepositis impensis vero Francisci Brickman honesti mercatoris anno salutis nostre millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto .xx. die Decembris. Prefaces dated 1504 and 1506. Canon law of the ecclesiastical province of Canterbury collected and abridged (ca. 1433) by William Lyndwood; accompanied by his explanatory gloss. Index compiled by Josse Badius (leaves [1]-[24]). Edited by Josse Badius. Title vignette; text surrounded by commentary printed in black and red. Several large woodcuts on title pages, etc. Woodcut capitals. Initial strokes and capitals in red. Marginal notes in black. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; rebacked. On t.p.: Ex libris Philippi Trahoron.

1757 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2187

*VIII queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the army : proposed to all true lovers of their country and parliaments, and conscientious souldiers in the army ...*

London : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, P3949.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A\*. First edition. Title ornament. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Disbound. With: The moderators pax vobis, or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, king and parliament .. London : Printed for B. Alsop, 1647.



**1758** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare DA44 .P7 1641**

*The antipathie of the English lordly prelatie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity : or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, conspiracies, rebellions, seditious, state-schismes, contumacies, oppressions, & anti-monarchicall practices, or our English, Brittish French, Scottish, & Irish lordly prelates, against our King, kingdomes, laws, liberties; and of the severall warres and civill dissentions occasioned by them in, or against our realm, in former and latter ages: together with the judgement of our owne ancient writers .../ by William Prynne ...*

London : Printed by authority for M. Sparke Senior, 1641.

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bishops--England. Church and state--England.

Notes: Variant state t.-p.; state of text not known. T.-p. variations in subtitle. LC copy (cf. Mansell, v. 474, p. 165) reads: ... contumacies, antimonarchicall practices, & oppressions ... and Irish lardly ... against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties ... dissentions occasioned by them, in or against ... V.1: [24], 1-283, 276-277, 286-287, 280-281, 290, [8], 291-337 p. (pages numbered 307-310 are unnumbered on verso of each) ; v.2: [12], 201-214, 213, 216-257, 260-261, 260-261, 264-265, 264-304, [18], 305-376, 307-362, 391, 362-384, 358, 386-415, 417, 417-531. Vol. 2 added t.-p: The second part of the antipathie of the English lordly prelatie ... BYU copy bound in one physical volume. Bound in leather; spine repaired. BYU copy has bookplate of Patrick Hume, Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blassonberry Lord of Polworth of Polworth &c Lord High Chancelor of Scotland 1702.

**1759** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 10**

*Breve Memento ad Praesens Non-Parlamentarium Conventiculum Tangens ipsorum praesentes Intentiones & Processus ad deponendum & supplicio afficiendum Carolvm Stewardvm Legitimum suum Regem/ Per Gvilielmvm Prynnum, Armigerum, membrum Domus Communium & captivum sub Exercitus Tyrannide: qui, ut apparet, arma fert contra Domos Parlamenti, suos quondam Dominos: Quarum membra nunc violenter capit & detinet captiva, durante ipsorum illegali licentia.*

Londini : [s.n.], 1648.

Description: 24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 10 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis Conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

**1760** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 354.42 P95b 1662**

*Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. In XIII sections. Containing several catalogues of the numbers, dates of all bundles of original writs of summons and elections newly found, or formerly extant in the Tower of Londonduring the righns of King Edw. 1,2,3. R. 2, H. 4,5,6, and E. 4 being 117 bundles: Of all the Knights names of each Country returned on these writs; and all cities, boroughs, ports therein summoned to elect, send, or actually returning citizens, burgesses, barons, and how oft they did it during these kings reigns: With 3 catalogues of all the citizens, burgesses returned on these writs for Bathe, Bristol, London: The ancient forms of elections, returns, cedulae, indentures relating to each country, city, borough, port; besides sundry Rare writs, records, memorials, and observations from them*

*touching elections, returns: The true original, creation, continuance, discintuance, exemption of antient boroughs: The late erections of new, and revival of some old petty boroughs; most of which writs, bundles, records rarities (long buried in dust and darknesse in Caesars Chappel) hitherto unknown, were lately discovered, and here published for the benefit of posterity / by William Prynne ...*

London : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas at the Adam and Eve in Little Britaine, 1662.

Description: [24], 398 [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3902

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Elections. Great Britain. Parliament--Registers. Writs--Great Britain. Writs. Great Britain Parliament--History.

Notes: Presentation copy? "Anglesey. Given me by the learned author." - Manuscript note on title-page. Title in ornamental border. Head and tail pieces.

**1761** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare DA 396 .L3 P9 1646**

*Canterburies doome, or, The first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Laud, late arch-bishop of Canterbury : containing the severall orders, articles, proceedings in parliament against him, from his first accusation therein, till his tyrall ... / by William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House of Commons order; dated 4 Martii, 1644. Together with the various evidences and proofs produced against him at the Lords Bar, in justification of the first branch of the Commons charge against him; to wit, his trayterous endeavours to alter and subvert Gods true religion, by law established among us; to introduce and set up popish superstition and idolatry in lieu thereof, by insensible degrees; and to reconcile the Church of England to the Church of Rome, by sundry Jesuiticall pollices, practises: with his severall answers to those evidences, proofs, and the Commons reply thereunto. Wherin this arch-prelates manifold trayterous arifices to usher in popery by degrees, are cleerly detected, and ecclesiasticall history of our church-affaires, during his pontificall domination, faithfully presented to the publike view of the world. By William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House of Commons order; dated 4 Martii. 1644.*

London : Printed by John Macock, for Michael Spark senior, at the sign of the Blue Bible in Green Arbour, 1646.

Description: [2], 565, [1], [12], [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : ill., ports., plan ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]<sup>2</sup> (-[pi]<sup>2</sup>) a-b\*, A-L\* M\* N-R\* S<sup>2</sup> V-3F\* 3G<sup>2</sup> 3H-3MI\* 3N\*-3P\* 3Q<sup>2</sup> 3R-4B\*, <sup>2</sup>B<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>C\* <sup>2</sup>D<sup>2</sup> (-<sup>2</sup>D<sup>2</sup>). Includes index. Imperfect: leaves 2L2 and 2L3 inverted; leaves 4A2 and 4A3 inverted; leaf Q2 misprinted "QQ2" ; many error in pagination. Errata: p. [1] at end. Printed marginalia; head-pieces; initials; frontispiece; title-page within double rule. Bound in full leather over boards; newly rebaced; title stamped in gilt on spine label; cover edges ornamented in gilt; stained edges.

**1762** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.1-7**

*Concordia discors, or, The dissonant harmony of sacred publique oaths, protestations, leagues, covenants, engagements lately taken by many time-serving saints, officers without scruple of conscience : making a very unpleasant confort*

*in the ears of our most faithful, oath-performing, covenant-keeping God, and all loyal consciencious subjects; sufficient to create a doleful hell, and tormenting horror in the awakned [!] consciences of all those, who have taken and violated them too, successively, without any fear of God, men, devils, or hell, or a discourse tending to prove that the oaths of supremacy and allegiance do in direct words extend not only to the King's person, but his heirs and successors, and do inviolably bind our three kingdoms in perpetuity, in point of law and conscience, so long as there is any heir of the crown and royal line in being; and that upon many unanswerable scripture-presidents, and legal considerations / by William Prynne, Esq; a Bencher of Lincolns-Inn.*

London : Printed for Edw. Thomas in Little-Britain, in 1659, and now reprinted by Samuel Lowndes, over against Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, in 1683, and are to be sold by R. Davis, 1683.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P3929; Kirby, p. 203

Subjects: Oaths--England. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

**1763** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.064 P95d 1658**

*Demophilos, or The Assertor of the Peoples Liberty : Plainly demonstrating by the Principles even of Nature it self, and by the Primitive Constitutiond of all Governments and Laws, was meerly the safety of the People, and the Advancement of their Rights and Liberries [!]. To which is added the General Consent of all Parliaments in the Nation, and the Concurrence of threescore and two Kings since first this Island was visible in earnest, and by Commerce with other Nations, hath been refined from Fable and Neglect/ By William Prynne Esq; a Bencher of Lincolns-Inne.*

London : Printed for Francis Coles in the Old-Baily, 1658.

Description: [8], 64p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P3943.

Subjects: Liberty. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf by Kerr & Richardson Ltd, Glasgow.

**1764** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 P95d 1643**

*The Doome of Cowardize and Treachery : or, A Looking-Glasse for Cowardly or Corrupt Governours, and souldiers, who through pusillanimity or Bribery, betray their Trusts, to the publick Prejudice. Containing certaine Domestick Lawes, heretofore, lately made, and judgements given against such Timorous and Treacherous persons; fit to be known in these unhappy persons; fit to be known in these unhappy Times of Warre/ By William Prynne, Utter Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne...*

London : Printed for Michael Spark Senior, and are to be sold at the Blew-Bible in Greene-Arbor, 1643.

Description: [2], 20p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3947.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

1765 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 792.0942 P95

*Histrion-Mastix : The players scovrge, or, Actors Tragaedie, divided into two parts : wherein it is largely evidenced, by divers Arguments, by the concurring authorities of sundry texts of scripture, of the whole primitive church, both under the law and gospell, of 55 synodes and councels, of 71 fathers and Christian writers, before the year of our Lord 1200 ... and of our owne English statutes, magistrates, vniversities, writers, preachers, that popular stage-playes ... are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions ... and that the profession of play-poets, of stage players, together with the penning, acting, and frequenting of stage-playes, are unlawfull, infamous and misbeseeming Christians / by William Prynne, an Vtter-Barrester of Lincolnes Inne.*

London : Printed by E.A. and W.I. for M. Sparke, [and are to be sold at the blue Bible, in Greene Arbour, in little Old Bayly, 1633]

Description: [38], 512 p., 513-569 leaves, 545-1006, [40] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Theater--Moral and ethical aspects. Theater--England--History.

Notes: This work is the most forceful Puritan polemic against the theater. Quotations from the Bible, the Fathers of the Church, pagan philosophers helped the author 'prove' that drama had been invented by Satan and had begun as a form of devil worship. Signatures: leaf (t.-p.) unsigned; \*\*, \*\*\*, \*\*\*\*, B-Z\*; Aa-Zz\*; Aaa-Zzz\*; Aaa\*-Kkk\*; Aaaa-Zzzz\*; Aaaaa-Zzzzz\* (Nnnnn\* blank); Aaaaaa-Rrrrrr\*. Includes index. "Errataes" on verso of \*\*\*\*. Imperfect: title page bled in binding, part of imprint cut away; missing part supplied from Hoe's Catalogue of early English books.

1766 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95h 1643

*An Hvmbly Remonstrance against The Tax of Ship-money lately imposed : laying open The Illegality, Injustice, Abuses, and Inconveniencies thereof/ Written by William Prynne : Esqu. An. 1636. during his imprisonment in the Tower of London, to free his Countrey from that heavy Tax; and then communicated to some speciall friends in Writing. Since that printed without his privity, by an imperfect Copy, An. 1641. so full of Non-sence errors, and mistakes almost in every line, as makes it altogether uselesse, yea ridiculous: but now set out by a true Copy, agreeing with the originall; to right the Author, and promote the publike good. Together with some briefe Observations touching the Great Seale of England... Imprimatur. Sept. 1 1643. John White.*

London : Printed for Michael Sparke Senior, at the signe of the Blew-Bible in Greene-Arbour, 1643.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3982.

Subjects: Ship money Taxation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1767 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.110

*Jus patronatus, : or, a briefe legal and rational plea for advowlons, or patrons ancient, lawfull, just and equitable rights, and titles to present incumbents to parish churches or vicaridges, upon vacancies; wherein the true original of advowsons and patronages, together with their justice, legality, equity, are demonstrated; and a full jury of legal writs and remedies (provided by our*

*municipal lawes for defence and recovery of patrons rights, against all usurpations or encroachments on them) produced; as a seasonable antidote against the late anomolus vote passed to their prejudice, without any hearing of patrons by their counsel, or lawful tryal by their peers; whose duty is here declared; and our fundamental laws defended; compiled for the present and [future ben]efit of our churches, ministers, and all t[ru]e patrons of them / by William Prynne, of Swainswick.*

London : Printed for E. Thomas, and are to be sold by him, dwelling in Green Arbour, 1654.

Description: [6], 47, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P3988.

Subjects: Church polity. Benefices, Ecclesiastical.

Notes: Signatures: [A]-G. Title page within an ornamental border. Headpieces and initials. Marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes. Hole in title page removes words "future ben" and "true". Three signatures in ink p. [48]; Edw. Wharton, George ... , John ... , (surnames illegible). Red stain p. [48], rear cover, and bottom edge.

**1768** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 265.3 P956m 1662**

*A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences : conforming to the pvblike liturgy, in not bowing at, or to the name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the act of receiving the Lords supper; according to His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, concerning ecclesiastical affairs : comprising the principal reasons for their nonconformity in point of judgment, conscience, (not humour or schism) to these two ceremonies, the first whereof is at large discussed both as a pretended duty of the text, or necessary ceremony grounded on Philippians 2.9, 10, 11, and its true original, progresse, abuses in the Church of Rome fully discovered : the second briefly and occasionally touched, as inferred from that text (p. 64 to 90.) in three serious and sober inquiries, concerning bowing at the name of Jesus, compiled above 30 years since, published (with some few additions) to prevent vncharitable censures, and satisfy or pacify all of contrary judgement and practice in these particulars / by William Prynne Esquire, a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne...*

London : Printed for the author by T. C. and L. P., 1662.

Description: [20], 151, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P4011

Subjects: Church polity. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

**1769** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 p95o 1643**

*The Opening of The Great Seale of England : Containing certain Brief Historically and Legall Observations, touching the Originall, Antiquity, Progresse, Vse, Necessity of the Great Seal of the Kings and Kingdoms of England, in respect of Charters, Patents, Writs, Commissions, and other Processe Together with the Kings, Kingdomes, Parliaments severall Interests in and Power over the same, and over the Lord Chauncellour, and the Lords and Keepers of it, both in regard of this New-making, Custody, Administration for the better Execution of Publike Justice, the Republique necessary Safety, and Utility. Occasioned by the Over-rash Censures of such who inveigh against the Parliament, for Ordering a new*

*Great Seale to be Engraven, to supply the wilfull absence, defects, abuses of the Old, unduely withdrawne and detained from them. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester of Lincolns Inne...It is this fifteenth day of September, Anno Dom. 1643. Ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons, concerning Printing, that this Treatise, intituled, The Opening of the Great Seale of England, be forthwith Printed by Michael Sparke Senior, John White.*

Lodon [sic] : Printed for Michael Spark Senior, 1643.

Description: [2], 32 [1]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4026.

Subjects: Great Britain--Seal. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

**1770** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 P95p 1643**

*The Popish Royall Favourite: or, A full Discovery of His Majesties Extraordinary Favours to, and protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits, and against all prosecutions and penalties of the Laws enacted against them : not withstanding his many Royall Proclamations, Declarations, and Protestations to the contrary: As likewise of a most desperate long prosecuted Designe to set up Popery, and extirpate the Protestant Religion by degrees, in this our realme of England, and all His Majesties Dominions. Manifested by sundry Letters of Grace, Warrants, and other Writings under the Kings owne Signe-Manuall, and privy-signet, His privy-councels, and secretary Windebanks hands and seals, by divers Orders and proceedings in open session at Newgate, in the Kings Bench, and elsewhere (all extant on Record in the Session-Books, Goal-Books, Crown Office, where all who scruple their indubitable verity or reality, may peruse them for their better satisfaction;) As likewise by the Kings Letter to the Pope, His marriage Articles, Oaths, and other pregnant Testimomies, worthy publike knowledge and consideration. Collected and published by Authority of Parliament: by William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, esquire...*

London : Michael Spark Senior, 1643.

Description: [8], 76p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4039.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

**1771** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 P95r 1644**

*Romes master-peece: or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert Lawes, Liberties, Peace, Parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all His Majesties realmes, and to poyson the King himselfe in case hee comply not with them in these their execrable designes. Revealed out of conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome into England, by Cardinall Barkbarino, as an assistant to Con the Popes late Nuncio, to prosecute this most Execrable plot, (in which he persisted a principall Actor severall years) who discovered it to Sir William Boswell his majesties Agent at the Hague, 6 Sept. 1640. He, under an oath of secresie, to the archbishop of Canterbury (among whose Papers it was casually found by Master Prynne, May 31. 1643.) who communicated it to the King, As the greatest businesse as ever was put to him.*

*Published by authority of parliament. By William Prynne, Esquire... The Second Edition.*

London; Michael Sparke, Senior, 1644

Description: [2], 36 [1]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing p4056

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Habervešl z Habernfeldu, Ond\*rej. Boswell, William, Sir, d. 1649.

Notes: Includes letters of Ondrej Habervesl z Habernfeldu and Sir William Boswell. Part of the letters and text in Latin and English. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

**1772** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1687**

*The totall and finall demands already made by, and to be expected from, the agitators and army : upon the concession whereof they will rest fully satisfied; and disband when they shall think seasonable, but not before in all probability. Worthy all wife and honest mens serious consideration ...*

London : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P4107.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signature: A\*. Title within single-ruled border. Disbound.

**1773** PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

**Rare 942.062 P95t 1643**

*The Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to their Soverajnes, in Doctrine and Practice. Together with The first part of the soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Wherein the traitorous, antimonarchicall Doctrines, Practices, and attempts of Papists upon the Persons, Crownes, Prerogatives, of their soveraignes with the dangerous designes, effects, and consequences, of their present illegal Arming, and accesse to the Kings Person, Court, Army, bymeans of evill counsellours, are briefly discovered, related; The Jurisdiction, Power, Priviledges, claimed, and exercised by our Popish Parliaments, Prelates, Lords, and commons in this present Parliament; and these are manifested, to be farre more loyall, dutifull, moderated; more consistent with, lesse invasive on, and destructive to the pretended Soveraigne Power and Prerogative of the King, then those former were. And the high Court of Parliament proved by pregnant reasons and Authorities. To be the most Soveraigne Power of all other, in this Kingdome, in severall respects; and superior to the King himselfe: who is not above, but subject to the Lawes: Together with a punctuall Answer to the chiefe Calumnies, and frandest Objections, of Royallists, Papiste, malignants, and delinquents, against the Parliaments Power, and proceedings; with other Particulars worthy Observations. The Second Edition Enlarged. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne...*

London : Michael Sparke, Senior, 1643.

Description: 4v. in 1. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4109. Wing P4088. Wing P4103. Wing P3962

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1648. Representative government and representation. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Notes: Title-pages enclosed within ornamental borders. Head pieces; initials.

- 1774** PUCCINI, VINCENZO. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.7**  
*The life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, a Carmelite nun / newly translated out of Italian by the Reverend Father Lezin de Sainte Scholastique, provincial of the Reformed Carmelites of Touraine. At Paris, for Sebast. Cramoisy in St. James's Street, at the sign of Fame. 1670. And now done out of French: with a preface concerning the nature, causes, concomitants, and consequences of ecstasy and rapture, and a brief discourse added about discerning and trying the spirits, whether they be of God.*  
 London : Printed; and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, 1687.  
 Description: [4], 33 p., 37-134 [1] p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing P4158  
 Subjects: De' Pazzi, Maria Maddalena, Saint, 1566-1607. Spirits.  
 Added Authors: Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710, tr. Lézin de Sainte Scholastique O. Carm.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Italian: Vita della veneranda M. Suor Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi. Title of French translation: La Vie de sainte Marie-Magdelene de Pazzi. English translation by Thomas Smith. "The Life..." has separate title-page. "A brief discourse about discerning and trying the spirits, whether they be of God.": p. 85-134. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the catholic church being the true church.
- 1775** PUFENDORF, SAMUEL, FREIHERR VON, 1632-1694. **Rare JC156 .P7 1682**  
*De officio hominis & civis : juxta legem naturalem libri duo / Samuelis Pufendorffii.*  
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joan. Hayes, impensis Joan. Creed, 1682.  
 Description: [22], 164, [4] p. ; 17 cm.  
 Subjects: Political science. Natural law. International law.  
 Notes: Signatures: A\* a\* B-L\* M\* (A<sup>1</sup>, M\*blank). Title vignette; t.-p. in red and black; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full leather; blind tooling on covers.
- 1776** PULLER, TIMOTHY, 1638?-1693. **Rare 283.01 P967m 1679**  
*The moderation of the Church of England, considered as useful for allaying the present distempers which the indisposition of the time hath contracted / by Timothy Puller.*  
 London : Printed by J.M. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.  
 Description: [50], 543 p. : plate ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing P4197  
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.  
 Notes: Puller advocates the claims of the Church of England as a mediator between Roman Catholicism and Puritanism. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf with blind-tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.
- 1777** PULTON, A. (ANDREW), 1654-1710. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.3**  
*Some reflections upon the author and licenser of a scandalous pamphlet, called, The missioners arts discover'd : With the reply of A. Pulton to a challenge made him in a letter prefix'd to the said pamphlet... With Allowance.*  
 London : Printed by Mary Thompson for the Author, and are to be sold by Matthew Turner at the Holy-Lamb in Holbourn, and John Lane at the Blew-Anchor in Wild-street, 1688.



Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing ; P4208

Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Missionarie's Arts Discovered. Jesuits--Missions.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics on the last part of the 17th Century.

**1778 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.**

**Vault Quatro 910.4 P97h 1625**

*Haklvytvs posthumus or Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a history of the world, in sea voyages, & lande-trauells, by Englishmen and others \*Wherein Gods Wonders in Nature & Prouidence, The Acts, Varieties, & Vanities of Men, with a world of the Worlds Rarities, are by a world of Eywitnessse-Authors, Related to the World\* Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death, more since added, his also perused, & perfected. All examined, abreuiated, illustrates w[i]th notes, enlarged w[i]th discourses, adorned w[i]th pictures, and expressed in mapps. In fower parts, each containing fiue bookes. [Compiled] by Samvel Pvrchas.*

London : Imprinted for H. Fetherston at ye signe of the rose in Pauls Church yard, 1625.

Description: 4 v. :\$bill., maps (part fold.) ; 34 cm.

Contents: v.1. The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World: Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diuersified Professions of Christianitie. The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations of the Globe. The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English-men, alongst the Coasts of Afirca, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Iapan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinae with others, and the Indian Nauigations further prosecuted: Their iust Commerce, nobly vindicated against Turkish Treacherie; victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie; gloriously aduanced against Moorish and Ehtnike Perfidie; hopefully recouering from Dutch Malignitie; iustly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Naugations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World: continuing the English-Indian occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies: The Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, diuers Sea-fights with both; and many other remarkable Relations. (Contents con't) v.2. The sixth, Contayning Nauigations. Voyages, and Land-Discoueries, with other Historicall Relations of Africa. The seuenth, Nauigations, Voyages, and Discoueries of the Sea-Coasts and In-land Regions of Africa, which is generally called Aethiopia: by English-men and others. The eighth, Peregrinations and Trauels by Iand in Palestina, Natolia, Syria Arabia, Persia; and other parts of Asia. The ninth, Peregrinations, and Discoueries by Land, of Assyria, Armenia, Persia, India, Arabia, and other In-land Countries of Asia, by English-men and other; Moderne and Ancient. The tenth, Praeteritorum, or Discoueris of the World, specially such as in the other Bookes are omitted. v.3: The first, Contayning Peregrinations and Discoueries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia; called Tartaria and China. The second, Peregrinations, Voyages, Discoueries, of China, Tartaria, Rvssia, and other the North and East parts of the World, by English-men and others. The third, Voyages and Discoueries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, in Asia, Evrope; the Polare Regions, and in the North-West of America. The fourth, English Northerne Nauigations, and Discoueries: Relations of Greenland, Groenland, the North-west passage, and other Arctike Regions, with later Russian Occvrents. The fifth, Voyages and Trauels to and in the New World, called America: Relations of their Pagan Antiquities and of the Regions and Plantations in the North and South parts thereof, and of the Seas and Ilands Adiacent. v.4. The sixth, Contayning English Voyages, to the East, West, and South parts of America: Many Sea and Land Fights, Inuasions and Victories against the Spaniards in those parts, and the Spanish Ilands, and Coast Townes of this side; Plantations in Guiana, and many strange aduentures of English-men amongst the American. The seuenth, Voyages, to and about the Southerne America, with many Marine Obseruations and Discoueries of those Seas and Lands, by English-men and others.

The eighth, Voyages to and Land-Trauels in Florida; Virginia, and other parts of the Northerne America. French Paintings, Spanish Supplantings; English-Virginian voyages, and to the Ilands Azores. The ninth, English Plantations, Discoueries, Acts, and Occurrents, in Virginia and Summer Ilands, since the Yeere 1606. till 1624. The tenth, English Discoueries and Plantations in New Englands, New-found-land; with the Patent and Voyages to New Scotland: Relations also of the Fleets set forth by Queene Elizabeth against the Spaniards.

Notes: Engraved title-page. Each part has separate title-page: Pvrchas his pilgrimes...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and to besold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose, 1625. Vols. 1-2 and 3-4 paged continuously, except book 1 of v.1, which is paged separately. Pagination: v.1. [18], 1-186 p. [5]., 748 (i.e. 736) p. [12], v.2, [2], 749-1860 (i.e.1862) [20] v.3 [13], 1140 (i.e. 1138)p. [34], v.4, [3], 1973 p. [20]. Errors in pagination: v.1: 469-478, 643-44 omitted; v.2: 1269-1270 repeated; v.3: 217 numb. 221, 218 numb. 222, 220 numb. 200, 1007-1008 omitted; v.4: p.1943 numb. 1643, 1922 numb. 1924, 1970-1971 numb. 1980-1981. Signatures: v.1:[paragraph mark]\*, a, A-Q\*, R-S\*, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Pppp\*, Qqqq<sup>2</sup>, a-b [c]\*. v.2: [paragraph mark]<sup>2</sup>, Qqqq<sup>3\*\*</sup>, Rrrr-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Zzzzz, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz, Aaaaaaa-Zzzzzzz, Aaaaaaa-Qqqqqqqq, aa-ee\*. v.3: [\*]\*, \*\* , A\* , B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa, Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa\*, Bbbbb<sup>2</sup>, aaa-hhh\*, iii<sup>2</sup>. v.4: [paragraph mark]\*, Bbbbb<sup>3\*\*</sup>, Ccccc-Zzzzz, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz, Aaaaaaa\*, Bbbbbb<sup>3\*\*</sup>, aaaa-eeee\*. The "4th ed." (1626) of the authors Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. Or relations of the world, is bound and included as Vol. 5 of most sets.

**1779 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.**

**Vault Quatro 910.4 P97h 1625 V. 5**

*Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the world and the religions obserued in all ages and places discouered, from the Creation vnto this present. : Contayning a theologicall and geographycall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Flovd, the Heathenish, Iewish, and Saracenicall in all ages since in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Tmeples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; Priuate and publicke Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, or Humane industrie, in the same. / The fourth edition, much enlarged with additions, and Illustrated with Mappes through the whole Worke; And three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and other Northesasterne Regions by Sr. Ierome Horsey; The second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; The third of the Saracenicall Empire. Translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenvis. By Samuel Pvrchas, Parson of St. Martins by Ludgate, London.*

London : Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1626.

Description: [40], 1047 (i.e. 1051)p., [18] : ill., maps (part fold) ; 34 cm.

Added Authors: Horsey, Jerome, Sir, d. 1626. Methold, William, 1590-1653. Mak<sup>-</sup> in, Jirjis ibn al-'Am<sup>-</sup> id, 1205-1273. Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [par]\*, (blank missing) [2par]\*, A(Aa)\*, B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Pppp\*, Qqqq\*, Rrrr-Ssss\*, Tttt\*, Vuuu-Yyyy\*, Zzzz\*. Errors in pagination: p. 241-242 repeated: 247 numb. 245; 488 numb. 489; 636-636 repeated; 850 numb. 803. Folded map of China inserted between p. 436 and 437; numbers repeated. "Two relations, on of the northeasterne parts, extracted ovt of Sir Ierome Horsey Knight, his many yeeres obseruations and experience in his frequent and Honourable Employments to and from the Muscouite Emperours and the adioyning Princes. the other, of the sovtheasterne Parts, viz. Golchonda, and other adiacent Kingdomes within the Bay of Bengala: Written by Mr. William Methold. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626.": p.[969]-1007. "The Saracencical historie, contayning the acts of the Mvslims from Mvhammed to

the reign of Atabacevs in the svccession of nine and fortie Emperovrs. Written in Arabike by George Elmacin, Sonne of Abvliaser Al Amid, the Sonne of Abvl Macarem the Sonne of Abvltie. And translated into Latine by Thomas Erpenius; by his heires dedicated tot he High and Mightie Prince Frederike King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of Rhene, &c. Out of whose Librarie at Heidelberge, the Arabike Copy was borrowed. Englished, abridged, and continued to the end of the Chalif's, by Samuel Purchas...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherston, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626":p[1009]-1047. "The Catalogue of the avthors": prelim. leaves 16-19. Bound uniformly with the author's Haklvtyvs. London, 1625.

**1780 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.**

**Raere 910 P971p 1617**

*Pvrchas his pilgrimage, or Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation vnto this present : In fovre parts. The first contayneth a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Flovd, the Heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenicall in all ages since, in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Tmeples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries; Priuate and publicke Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, or Humane industrie, in the same. The Third Edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke; by Samvel Pvrchas, Parson at St. Matins, by Ludgate, London...*

London : Printed by W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul's Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1617.

Description: [40], 1102 (i.e. 1096), [40] p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Religions--Early works to 1800. Geography--Early works to 1800. Voyages and travels. America--Discovery and exploration--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The value of this book is due to its having preserved some record of some early voyages otherwise unknown, thatn to the literary skill or ability of the author. Title within line border; head pieces; initials. Signatures: \*, \*, A\* B-Z\*, Aa-Zz\*, Aaa-Zzz\*, Aaaa-Zzzz\*, Aaaaa-Ccccc\*, Ddddd\*. Paging irregular: 1052-57 omitted in numbering.

**1781 PYM, JOHN, 1584-1643.**

**Rare DA 398 .G78 1640**

*The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq. &c.*

London, for John Bartlet, 1641.

Description: 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P-4294

Subjects: Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641.

Notes: From 1640 Pym was the unacknowledged leader of the House of Commons. Head piece; initial. Caption title. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages of This Great and Happy Parliament: London, 1641.

**1782 PYTHAGORAS.**

**Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**

*Pythagoreion Apospasmata = Pythagoreorum Fragmenta partim apud Stobaeum partim alibi reperta. Catalogum versa dabit pagina.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [4], 96 p. ; 18 cm.

Notes: Signatures: Mm-Rr\* Ss<sup>2</sup>. Title vignette; head-pieces. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

**1783** QUARLES, FRANCIS, 1592-1644

**Rare 821 Q27e 1658**

*Emblemes.*

London : Printed by R.D. for John Williams & Francis Eglesfield, 1658.

Description: [6], 381 p. : ill. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing Q78

Subjects: Emblems.

Added Authors: Marshall, William, fl. 1630-1650, ill. and engr. Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, former owner.

Notes: Popular poems of the day and well illustrated. Quarles had a style close to that of Hugo.

"Hieroglyphikes of the life of Man": 3321-381 p. Engravings by William Marshall. Title page missing. Title information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books. Imperfect copy. Many pages lacking and others severely damaged. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Bookplate: Private library of James E. Talmage, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**1784** QUEEN ELIZABETH PROTESTANT.

**Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.190**

*The loyal protestants vindication : fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion / By a Queen Elizabeth protestant.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby..., 1680.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing L3360.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Church and state--Church of England.

Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B<sup>2</sup>. Attributed to Defoe in the Wrenn catalogue. Cf. NUC v. 343, p. 581. Uncut.

**1785** QUINTILIAN.

**Rare PA 6649 .A2 1693**

*M. Fabii Quintiliani De institutione oratoria libri duodecim : cum duplici indice; rerum & locutionum altero, altero auctorum. Ex tribus codicibus mss. & octo impressis emendavit, atque lectiones variantes adjecit / Edmundus Gibson, art. bac. e Coll. Reg. Oxon. Accedunt emendationum specimen, et Tribunus marianus, declamatio, nunc primum ex codice ms. edita.*

Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano : Impensis Henrici Cruttenden, typographi, 1693.

Description: [22], 645, [65] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, Q-221.

Subjects: Oratory, Ancient. Rhetoric, Ancient. Oratory--Early works to 1800. Rhetoric--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1798.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]\* c<sup>2</sup> 2C\*, A-4T\* [chi]\*. "Imprimatur, Henr. Aldrich, vice-can. Oxon. Junii 16, 1693"--opposite t.p. "Emendanda" and "Emendationes in hac nova Quintiliani editione"; p. [40-57] at end. Bound in contemporary blind-tooled calf over boards; rebacked. Light browning; slight worming (not affecting text).

- 1786** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 262 W857b 1685**  
*A brief account of ancient church government : with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, [The Assembly of Divines, their Jus divinum ministerii anglicani, published 1654, and D. Blondel's Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi, and others] touching this subject.*  
 London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.  
 Description: [12], 267 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)  
 References: Wing W3437  
 Subjects: Blondel, David, 1591-1655. Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi. Catholic Church--Government. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Jus divinum ministerii ecclesiae anglicani. Church polity. Episcopacy. Presbyterian Church--Doctrines. Apostolic succession.  
 Added Authors: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Holden, Richard, 1626 or 7-1702, supposed  
 Notes: A writer of sound judgment, this Roman Catholic controversialist was well read in the fathers and in the polemical writings of the most renowned defenders of the Church of England. The second edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Erroneously attributed to Dr. Richard Holden.
- 1787** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.3**  
*Church-government Part V : A relation of the English Reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the Theses deliver'd in the four former parts.*  
 Oxford : [s.n.] 1687.  
 Description: [12], 260 p. ; 24 cm.  
 References: Wing W3440  
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Reformation--England. Church and state--Catholic Church.  
 Notes: Laid in between p. 132 and 133, a handwritten accounting of money received in the Thomas Pemberton account, 1715-1718. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Copy 2: disbound.
- 1788** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.4**  
*A compendious discourse on the Eucharist : with two appendixes.*  
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1688.  
 Description: 6 p. l., 217 p. ; 24 cm.  
 References: Wing W3440A.  
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-Ee4, Ff3 (A1 missing). Marginalia. Printer's device center of title page. Head piece. No. 4 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper. Bottom edge untrimmed. Title page heavily browned.
- 1789** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 2**  
*Concerning Images and Idolatry.*  
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.  
 Description: [8], 83p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing W3441  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Idols and images--Worship.  
 Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
- 1790** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 270.6 W857c 1687**  
*Considerations on the Council of Trent : being the fifth discourse concerning the guide in controversies / by R.H.*  
 London : Printed for William Cademan, at the sign of the Golden Patten near St. George's Church in Southwark, 1687.

Description: [12], 230, 34, 231-241 p. ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W3444

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Lord's Supper--Real presence. Transubstantiation. Repentance. Indulgences.

Notes: Title enclosed within double ruled border. Printed marginal notes and references. Contemporary signature on t.p. (name illegible)

**1791** R.H., 1609-1678.

**Rare 232.901 W857h 1685**

*An historical narration of the life and death of Our Lord Jesus Christ : in two parts.*

[Oxford] : Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1685.

Description: [8], 342, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3448

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Written by Abraham Woodhead [i.e., R.H.]. Cf. DNB. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1792** R.H., 1609-1678.

**Rare 242 W857m 1688**

*Motives to holy living, or, Heads for meditation : divided into consideratins, counsels, duties : together with some forms of devotion in litanies, collects, doxologies, &c.*

Oxford : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [16], 360 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3449

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Catholic authors. Meditations.

Notes: Attributed to Abraham Woodhead, who is in actuality R.H. cf. NUC pre-1956. Table of Contents: p. [7]-[15] Title vignette. Running title: Motives to Christian Piety. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1793** R.H., 1609-1678.

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.1**

*The protestants plea for a socinian : Justifying his doctrine from being opposite to scripture or church-authority; and him from being guilty of heresie, or schism. In five conferences. Publish'd with allowance.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for his Houshold and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3451

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Socinianism. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1794** R.H., 1609-1678.

**Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.1**

*Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist : The first: animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick in the communion-service, in the common-prayer-book of the Church of England. The second: The Catholicks defence for their adoration of our Lord, as believed really and substantially present in the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist.*

Oxford : [s.n.], 1687.

Description: [4], 32 p., [6], 38 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3459 (pt. 1). Wing W3439 (pt. 2).

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Part 2 has separate title page and pagination. Presentation note on front end paper: Mem..t Dr. 5th 1719. I give ys [this] and ye [the] rest of ye Volumes against Popery placed with ye Volume in Number. To my Nephew Edward Green on ye Condition yt [that] if at any time hereafter he shall come to be possessed of that Great Collection of Tracts agst. Popery wch I purchas'd of ye Rev.nd Mr. Dunstan (or) wch are over my new Chamber Door on ye Highest Shelf (& the 1st Collection contans all ye collection now given & a great Many More Tracts) yt yn ye 1st Edward Green shall duly & faithfully giveall those Vols. agst. Popery in number as before to ye Library in ye Free School of Woodchurch in Wirall. [signature] Tho. Green. NB. all ye Discourses yt were taken out from ys collection and plac'd wth or in ye other great collection wch I call Mr. Dunstan's. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

**1795** R.H., 1609-1678.

**Rare 284.101 W857t 1687**

*Two discourses : the first, concerning the spirit of Martin Luther, and the original of the Reformation : the second, concerning the celibacy of the clergy.*

Oxford : [s.n], 1687.

Description: 2 pts in 1 v. ([8], 104 p., [4], 38 p.) ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3460

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Celibacy. Clergy. Lutheran Church--Controversial literature

Added Author: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, supposed

Notes: Head pieces. Half-titles: Considerations concerning the spirit of M. Luther and the original of the Reformation. A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Also attributed to Obadiah Walker. First Rare copy: Pages 21-38 of the second part bound in between pages 32-33 of the pamphlet preceding. First Rare copy: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Second Rare copy: Bound with, following part I: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther ... Oxford, 1687; Deane, Thomas, 1651-1735. The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant ... Oxon., 1688. [and following part II:] Tullie, George, 1652?-1695. An answer to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1688. Second Rare copy: Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1796** R. T., GENT.

**Rare 346.0434 T251t 1670**

*Tenants law : a treatise of great use for tenants and farmers of all kinds, and all other persons whatsoever : wherein the several natures, differences, and kinds of tenures and tenants are discussed, and several cases in the law touching leases, rents, distresses, replevins and other accidents between landlord and tenant, and tenant and between themselves and others; especially such who have suffered by the late conflagaration in the city of London / by R.T., gent. The second edition.*

London : Printed by T.M. for S.S. and are to be sold by W. Jacob, by Barnards-Inn in Holborn, and John Amery over-against St. Clements Church in the Strand, 1670.

Description: [10], 158 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Landlord and tenant--Great Britain. Farm tenancy--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in contemporary leather.

**1797** RAINBOWE, EDWARD, 1608-1684.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1359**

*Labour forbidden and commanded : A sermon preached at St. Pauls church, September 28, 1634 / by Edvvard Rainbovve, fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Cambridge ...*

London : Printed for Nicholas Vavasoar, and are to be sold at his shop at the Inner-Temple, neare the church, 1635.

Description: [4], 40, [41-42] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Work--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B-F\* G<sup>2</sup> (-G<sup>2</sup>) Running title. Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Imperfect: p. 26 and 27 misnumbered "27" and "26" respectively. Light browning and staining.

**1798** RAINOLDS, JOHN, 1549-1607.

**Rare 792.013 R135o 1629**

*The overthrow of stage-playes : by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted; the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved, as that the iudgement of any man, that is not froward and perverse, may easilie be satisfied : wherein is manifestly proved, that is is not onely vnlawfull to be an actor, but a beholder of those vanities : wherevnto are added also and annexed in the end certaine Latine letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct, Gentiles, reader of the civill law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. The second edition.*

Oxford : Printed by Iohn Lichfield, Printer to the famous Vniversitie, for E. Forrest and W. Webbe, 1629.

Description: [8], 190 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Theater--Moral and ethical aspects. Theater--Religious aspects.

Added Authors: Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608. Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619.

Notes: This president of Corpus Christi College condemns stage plays even when acted by students. Many errors in paging, notably p. [165]-[191] numbered 264, 165-190. Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary limp vellum.

**1799** RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

**Vault 320.9032 R138c 1658**

*The cabinet-council: containing the chief arts of empire, and mysteries of state; discabineted in political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority, and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. By the ever-renowned knight, Sir Walter Raleigh, published by John Milton ...*

London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Johnson, 1658.

Description: 4 p. l., 199 p. front. (port.) 14 cm.

Subjects: Political science. Monarchy.

Added Authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.

Notes: First edition, with prefatory note: To the reader [signed] John Milton. Published in 1661 under title: Aphorisms of state, grounded on authority and experience; in 1692 under title: The arts of empire, and mysteries of state discabineted. For other issues under different title cf. A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh knight. By T. N. Brushfield. 2d ed. 1908. [no.] 268.

**1800** RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

**Rare-Q 930 R138h 1621**

*The history of the world : In fiue bookes. 1. Intreating of the beginning and first ages of the same, from the creation vnto Abraham. 2. Of the times from the birth of Abraham, to the destruction of the Temple of Salomon. 3. From the destruction of Ierusalem, to the time of Philip of Macedon. 4. From the reigne of Philip of Macedon, to the establishing of that kingdome, in the race of Antigonus. 5. From the settled rule of Alexanders successors in the East, vntill the Romans (preuailing ouer all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon / By Sir Walter Ralegh, knight.*



[London : Printed by W. Iaggard for W. Burre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Crane, 1621.]

Description: [66], 184, 181-555, [1], 510, 515-669, [52] p. : 1 port., double maps, double plans ; 34 cm.

References: STC 20639.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added Authors: Pass, Simon van de, 1595?-1647, ill. Elstracke, Renold, fl. 1590-1630, ill. Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637. Minde of the fronte.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\*, C\*, a\*, b\*, A-S\*, T\*, V\*, Aa-Vv\*, Aaa-Vvv\*, Aaaa-Vvvv\*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz\*, [paragraph]\*, [double paragraph]\*, \*\*, \*\*\*. Title vignette (portrait of author) by Sim Pass. "A chronologicall table": p. [3]-[28]. Added engraved title page with imprint: At London Printed for Walter Bvrrre. 1614. Engraved by Elstracke. Poem facing engraved title page: The minde of the Front by Ben Jonson. Irregular paging second pagination: p. 297, 299, 448 numbered 397, 399, 484 respectively. "As originally designed the work was to fill three volumes, and the published volume, consisting of five books, is called the first part. But Raleigh, relinquishing his task without doing more than amass a few notes for a continuation."--Dict. of nat. biog. Imperfect copy: lacks last 12 pages and colophon. Information supplied from Sabin. Presentation copy: "Presented to Georgia Historical Society by George W. Shaffer, Savannah, Geo., December 1817." "No. 905."

**1801** RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

**Rare 828 R13m 1651**

*Maxims of state/ Whereunto is added His instructions to his Sonne. and the Son's Advice to his aged Father.*

London: Printed by W. Bentley, and are to be sold by W. Shears..., 1651.

Description: [8], 78, 28, 15p. : port. ; 13 cm.

Notes: Initials: head and tail pieces. With this is bound the author's Sceptick. [London, 1651]; and the author's Observations touching trade & commerce with the Hollander [London, 1653].

**1802** RANDALL, JOHN, 1570-1622.

**Rare 252.059 R158s 1640**

*St. Pauls triumph, or, Cygnea illa & dulcissima cantio / that swan-like and most sweet song, of that learned and faithfull servant of God, Master John Randall, batchelour of divinity ; uttered by him (in eleven sermons upon the eight chapter of S. Paul his epistle to the Romanes, vers. 38.39.) lately before his death, in the time of his great and heavie affliction, and upon the communion dayes, either altogether, or for the most part ; with an exact table at the end of the booke, shewing and directing to the maine and choyce things handled in this treatise ; by William Holbrooke, preacher of the word of God. The fourth edition.*

London : Printed for Robert Young, and Samuel Enderby, at the sign of the Starre in Popes-head-alley, 1640.

Description: [8], 169, [6] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 20679

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Romans VIII, 38-39--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Holbrooke, William, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

**1803** RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

**Rare 907.2 R181ie 1689**

*The Modest Critick: or Remarks Upon the most Eminent Historians, Antient and Modern : With Useful Cautions and Instructions, as well for Writing, as Reading History: Wherein the Sense of the Greatest Men on this Subject is faithfully Abridged/ By one of the Society of the Port-Royal.*

London : Printed for John Barnes, at the Signe of the Bear and Ragged Staff, in Green-Street, near Leicester-Square, 1689.

Description: [24], 151p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R264.

Subjects: Historiography. Historians.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Instructions pour l'histoire. Bookplate on verso of title-page: James Bengough of ye Inner Temple London Gent: 1702. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged.

**1804** RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

**Rare 808.51 R181r 1672**

*Reflections upon the eloquence of these times : particularly of the barr and pulpit.*

London : Printed for Thomas Sawbridge at the three flower de Luce's in Little Brittain, 1672.

Description: [16], 160p ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R274

Subjects: Oratory. Eloquence.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1805** RASTELL, JOHN, D. 1536.

**Rare 340.03 R186ce 1685**

*Les termes de la ley : or, Certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common laws and statutes of this realm now in use, expounded and explained. Now corrected and enlarged. With many great and useful additions throughout the whole book, never printed in any other impression ...*

London : Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft and M. Flesher, Assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins Esquires. For G. Walbanke, S. Heyrick, J. Place, J. Poole and R. Sare, 1685.

Description: [4], 671 (i.e. 667) p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R292

Subjects: Law--Dictionaries. Law--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Irregularities in paging; p. 464-467 omitted in numbering. English and French in parallel columns. Originally composed in French, 1527, with a Latin title "Expositiones terminor\*u legum anglor\*u ..." Published 1567 in French and English with title "Eposicions of the termes of the lawes of England ..." Later French and English editions appeared under titles "An Exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words ..." and "Les termes de la ley ..." The authorship and translation ascribed variously to John and William Rastell. cf. Ames, Typographical antiquities; Dict. nat. biog.; Marvin, Legal bibliography; Brit. Mus. Catalogue; etc. Manuscript notes on front and back blank leaves by Thomas Roberts. Signature on first blank leaf preceding title page: Thomas Thomas Roberts his booke bought att Chester 24<sup>o</sup> Jany. The editor's preface is signed: T.B. [i.e. Thomas Blount]. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled decorations on front and back covers.

**1806** RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1686.

**Rare 283.01 G768a 1715 no.3**

*A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain : in two parts. The fourth ed. corr.*

London : Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1688.

Description: [24], 247 p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing R355  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Short catechism against all sectaries.  
Notes: Written by John Rawlet. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.

**1807** RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1686.

**Rare 283.01 R198d 1686**

*A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain : in two parts. The second ed. corr.*

London : Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1686.

Description: [24], 247 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing R353

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Short catechism against all sectaries.

Notes: Written by John Rawlet. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

**1808** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Vault 581.942 R212c 1670**

*Catalogus plantarum Angliae, et insularum adjacentium : tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens : in quo praeter synonyma necessaria facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physicis / opera Joannis Raii M.A. & Societatis Regiae Sodalis.*

Londini : Typis E.C. & A.C., impensis J. Martyn, Regalis Typographi, ad Insigne Campanae in Coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXX [1670].

Description: [22], 358, [2] p. ; 16 cm (8vo)

References: Wing R 381. Keynes, G. Ray, 7. Raven, C.E. John Ray, p. [142]-162. Pritzel, G.A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, 7434. Yale. Cushing, R33. Osler, W. Catalogue, 967.

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Botany--Pre-Linlean works.

Notes: Errata: p. [359] First preliminary leaf (blank) wanting. Includes index. Signatures: [\*\*\*]\* (-[\*\*\*]1) A-Z\* 2A\*. Latin text with explanations in English or Latin. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations in a contemporary hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Remains of metal clasps. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations probably by Tho: Green. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Lacks metal clasps.

**1809** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Rare 581.942 R212c 1677**

*Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, et insularum adjacentium tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo præter synonyma necessaria, facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physics. Ed. 2, plantis circiter quadraginta sex, & observationibus aliquammultis auctior. Opera Joannis Raii ...*

Londini, typis A. Clark, impensis J. Martyn, 1677.

Description: 14 p. l., 311, [15] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing R382

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain.

Notes: This work became the frame of English botany, although it was confined to flowering plants.  
Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations in a contemporary hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Remains of metal clasps.  
Signature on title-page: Robert Duk. Marginal notes in the same hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

**1810** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Rare 427 R212c 1674**

*A collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties : with catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England / by John Ray fellow of the Royal Society.*

London : Printed by M. Brugos for Tho. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1674.

Description: [14], 178 (i.e. 148) ; 15 cm.

References: Wing R388. Keynes no.23.

Subjects: English language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. English language--Provincialisms. English language--Obsolete words. Metallurgy--Early works to 1800. Birds--Great Britain. Fishes--Great Britain. Metallurgy--Dictionaries.

Notes: Many errors in paging. Title in red and black. First edition. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1811** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Rare D 915 .R25 1673**

*Observations Topographical, Moral, & Physiological; Made in a Journey Through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with A Catalogue of Plants not Native of England, found Spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added A brief Account of Francis Willughby Esq; his Voyage through a great part of Spain.*

London: Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.

Description: 8 p.l., 499 p., 4l., 115 p. ill., plates (part fold.) port. 19 cm.

References: Wing R399. Keynes no. 21.

Added Authors: Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

Notes: "A Relation of a Voyage made through a great part of Spain by Francis Willughby Esq: ...": p. 466-499. The "Catalogue of plants" is in Latin and has special title-page and pagination, although the signatures are continuous: *Catalogus Stirpium in Exteris Regionibus A nobis Observatarum, Quae vel non omnino vel parce admodum in Anglia Sponte proveniunt. Londini: Typis Andreae Clark, Impensi J. Martyn Regalis Societatis Typographi, apud quem prostant ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio Divi Pauli. MDCLXXIII.* Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked in full modern calf with original binding pasted on. Initials. Issued in 1738 as V.1 of the author's *Travels through the Low-countries...* First edition. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Ii\*, Kk<sup>2</sup>, Aaa-Ggg\*, Hhh\*.

**1812** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Rare QK 306 .R3 1690**

*Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, in qua Tum Notae Generum Characteristicae traduntur, tum Species Singulae breviter describuntur: Ducentae quinquaginta plus minus novae Species partim suis locis inferuntur, partim in Appendice seorsim exhibentur. Cum Indice & Virium Epitome. Auctore Joanne Raio, E Societate Regia.*

Londini: Prostant apud Sam. Smith ad Insignia Principis in Coemeterio D. Pauli. M DC XC.

Description: 12 p. l., 317, [3] p. 2 plates. 18 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain.

Notes: First edition. Wing R406. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

**1813** RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

**Rare 236 R212ma 1693**

*Three physico-theological discourses : concerning I. The primitive chaos, and creation of the world. II. The general deluge, its causes and effects. III. The dissolution of the world, and future conflagration. Wherein are largely discussed the production and use of mountains; the original of fountains, of formed stones, and sea-fishes bones and shells found in the earth; the effects of particular floods and inundations of the sea; the eruptions of vulcano's; the nature and causes of earthquakes: with an historical account of those two late remarkable Ones in Jamaica and England. With practical inferences / by John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. 2d ed. corr., very much enl., and illustrated with copper-plates.*

London : Printed for Sam Smith, at the Princes Arms in St.Paul's Church-yard, 1693.

Description: [24], 406, [2] p. : plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R 409. Keynes no. 82.

Subjects: Creation. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. End of the world. Bible and science. End of the universe. London (England).

Notes: Title within double bordering lines. First edition published in 1692 with title: Miscellaneous Discourses Concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped designs on front and back covers.

**1814** REA, JOHN, D. 1681.

**Rare Quatro 635.9 R22f 1676**

*Flora: seu, De Florum Cultura : or, A Complete Florilege, furnished With all Requisites belonging to a Florist. The second Impression Corrected, With many Additions, and several new plates. In III. Books / by John Rea, Gent.*

London : Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple Gate, in Fleetstret, 1676.

Description: [18], 16 formal garden plans on [16], 231, [8] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing R422

Subjects: Floriculture. Gardening. Fruit-culture.

Notes: Added title-page, engraved: Flora, Ceres & Pomona by Iohn Rea gent. London, printed for Richard Marriott & are to be sold at his shopp in fleetstreet vnder ye kings head Taverne. 1685. Title-page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

**1815**

**Rare 282.021 R229 1633**

*The Reall Presence by Transubstantiation vnknowne to the Ancient Fathers.*

Oxford : Printed by J.L. for E.F., 1633.

Description: [2], 125 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.

Lord's Supper--Anglican Communion.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Head piece; initial. Bound in 3/4 modern leatherette.

1816

Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.4

*The reasonableness of the Church of Englands test, and justness of her reformation, asserted : in answer to the Bishop of Oxon's fallacious reasons, and precarious assertions against it. Also, the vvorship of images, adoration of the Host, and invocation of saints, etc. proved idolatry. By which the writings of Dr. Stillingfleet, Dr. Tillotson, Dr. Moore, etc. are cleared from the charge of anticatholick, antichristian, fanatical, &c. For it was not an enemy that reproached me, then I could have boarn it, but it was thou, a man my equal, my guide, and my acquaintance, Psal. 55:12, 13.*

[London : s.n.], 1688.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing R463.

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Church of England--Apologetic works. Test act, 1673.

Notes: Pages 5-16 folded to fit volume. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act of 1688.

1817

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3159

*Reasons why this kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament.*

[London : s.n., 1642.]

Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing R592.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Caption title. Signatures: A-B\*. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1818 RECORD, ROBERT, 1510?-1558.

Rare 513 R245a 1699

*Arithmetick, or, The Ground of arts : teaching that science, both in whole numbers and fractions : theorically and practically applied in the operation and solution of questions in numeration, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, the rules of proportion, fellowship, barter, rules of practice, exchange of coin, loss and gain, tare, trett, and other questions relating to weights and measures, lengths and breadths, equation of payments, commission to factors, rules of alligation, and of false position, &c : originally composed by Dr. Record, and others : and now perused, corrected, new methodized, much improved, and thereunto added, I. A new treatise of decimals, with the demonstration of each rule, and the relation it has to vulgar fractions; also why decimals are wrought as whole numbers, &c. II. Tables of simple and compound interest, with the manner of calculation, and use thereof in resolving all the most necessary questions, concerning interest and discount of money; the purchasing or selling estates, in land or houses, in present, or reversion, in fee or for time limited, and for fining off rent, &c. III. The easiest method of extracting the square and cube-roots of numbers, whole or broken, and the use thereof in many material instances / by Edw. Hatton, Philomercat. ; scientia non habet inimicum nisi ignorantem.*

London : Printed by J.H. for Charles Harper, at the Flower de Luce against St. Dunstan's Church, and William Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-street, 1699.

Description: [14], 203, [2], 207 (i.e. 1)-82 p. : port. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing R649.

Subjects: Arithmetic--Early works to 1900.

Added Authors: Dee, John, 1527-1608. Mellis, John, fl. 1588. Norton, Robert, d. 1635. Hartwell, Robert. Hatton, Edward, b. 1664?, ed. Hatton, Edward, v. 1664? Decimals made easie.

Notes: Recorde was practically the founder of the English school of mathematical writers. He was the first to introduce algebra into England, and the first writer in English on arithmetic, geometry and astronomy. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: "Decimals made Easie: ... by E. Hatton, Philomercat." enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

**1819 REEVE, JOHN, 1608-1658. Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.158**

*A general epistle from the Holy Spirit : unto all prophets, ministers, or speakers in the world ... / John Reeve and Locowicke Muggleton ...*

[London, England] : R. Feeny, Printer, 26, St. John Street, Clerkenwell, 1653.

Description: 4 p. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Muggletonians--Doctrines. Muggletonians--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon.

**1820 REEVE, THOMAS, 1594-1672. Rare BX 5133 .R33 1657**

*God's plea for Nineveh, or, London's precedent for mercy, delivered in certain sermons within the city of London / by Thomas Reeve.*

London : Printed by William Wilson for Thomas Reeve, 1657.

Description: [18], 351 p., 28 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) R690. ESTC R 14279.

Subjects: Mercy--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17<sup>th</sup> century.

Notes: Book repair: detached case. Gift of: Arrington; Date cataloged: 02/07/01.

**1821 Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

*Reflections upon the late King James's declaration : lately dispersed by the Jacobites.*

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane, 1692.

Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing R730.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects. Jacobites. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> (-[A]2) B-D\* E\* (-E4). Title within double-ruled border. Title ornament.

Publisher's advertisements: [2] p. at end. James II, in his attempt to regain the throne, published: "His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents," on April 20, 1692. Number 17 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

**1822 Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 10**

*Reflections upon our Late and Present Proceedings in England.*

London : [s.n.], 1689.

Description: 15p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing R722.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

**1823 Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.35**

*Remarques upon the new project of association : in a letter to a friend.*

London : Printed for Walter Davis, 1682.

Description: 8 p. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing R950.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.  
Notes: Signatures: A-B<sup>2</sup>. Caption title; colophon. Remarks on a proposed association for the suppression of popish plots.

**1824**

**Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.4**

*The Rector's case concerning the power of suspension from the Sacrament stated : In a letter to a friend. Wherein the three following queries are briefly examined, and modestly resolved, viz. I. Whether a rector hath power to suspend any of the parishoners committed to his charge, from a temporary reception of the Sacrament? And in what cases he may exercise that power? II. What is the Bishops Office in such a case? And whether he may restore such persons so suspended, without a judicial cognizance of the crime objected? III. Whether in such a case the Bishop may regularly command the rector, and whether such commands are obliging.*

London : Printed for Edward Mory at the 3 Bibles in St. Pauls Church-yard, and sold by M. Gunne at the Bible and Crown in Essex-stret Dublin, 1695.

Description: 22 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R655

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Church polity. Lord's Supper--Reservation.

Notes: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

**1825** REED, JOHN, FL. 1687.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2227**

*Animadversions by way of answer to a sermon preached by Dr. Thomas Kenne, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells; in the Cathedral Church of Bath, on Ascension-day last, being the fifth day of May, 1687.*

London : Printed for Nathaniel Thompson at the Entrance into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1687.

Description: [16], 22 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, R665.

Subjects: Ken, Thomas, 1637-1711.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> a\* B-C\* D\* (-D4). Dedication signed: F.J.R.C.J. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed; lower edges extended.

**1826**

**Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.9**

*A reply to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's letter to the author of a paper, entituled, An Answer to His Graces discourse, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. ...*

[London : Printed by W.D. for Thomas Graves, 1685].

Description: 4 p. ; 28 cm. folded to 19 cm.

References: Wing R1060

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter to the unknown author of a paper. Toleration.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. Initial. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

**1827**

**Law 2Rare KD 194 1272 p.1**

*Les reports des cases argue & adjudge in le temps del' roy Edward le Second: et auxy memoranda del' Exchequer en temps le Roy Edward le Primer: solong, les ancient manuscripts ore remanent en les maines de Sir Jehan' Maynard...ovesq, un perfect table des matters en les dits cases de temps del' roy Edward le Second.*



London: Printed by G. Sawbridge, W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft...for T. Basset, etc.,  
1678.

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Edward I, 1272-1307.  
Great Britain--History--Edward II, 1307-1327.

**1828**

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.5**

*A request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly authorizing these their tenets. I. Scripture is clear, in all Necessaries, to every Sober Enquirer. II. The Secular Prince hath all Spiritual Jurisdiction and Authority, immediately, from and under God. III. Justification by Faith alone (viz. a Persuasion that we are justified) is a wholesom Doctrin. IV. The Substance of Bread and Wine remains after, what it was before, Seacerdotal Consecration. V. Our Lord's Presence in or with the Eucharist is merely gracious and influential; and, if more, only to the Faithful. VI. Adoration of the Eucharist (i.e. of our Saviour under the Species of Bread and Wine) is Idolatry. VII. All Christians, whenever they communicate, are oblig'd to receive in both kinds. VIII. Chastity, deliberately vow'd, may be, inoffensively, violated. IX. All Christian Excellencies are commanded. X. Every Soul, as soon as expiered, is convey'd to Heaven or Hell. XI. Desiring the Intercessions of the Blessed, is more Superstitious, and derogatory to our Lord's Mediatorship, than entreating the Prayers of Holy Men Millitant. XII. Honouring the Cross, the Reliques, and Representations of our Lord and his Saints, with that degree of Reverence we do the Gospels, (commonly kiss'd and sworn by) Altar, and other Sacred Utensils, is Idolatry. XIII. The Pope is Antichrist. XIV. Every Prayer, us'd in Divine Offices, must be in a Language vulgar, and intelligible to every Auditor. XV. A Company of Christians, voluntarily separating from all other Christian Societies, condemning their Doctrins and Rites, destitute also of any visible Correspondence with them in the Eucharist, in any Religions Assemblies or Solemn Devotions, can, notwithstanding this perverse, entire, and manifest Separation, be a mystical Member of Christ, in Catholic Unity, and a Charitable Part of the Catholic Church. XVI. The whole Clergy of the Catholic Church may apostatize from Fundamental Truth and Holiness; whilst part of a National Laity may preserve both, discover the Clergies Defection, and, depriving them, heap to Themselves Teachers of their own sending and instruction.*

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel, 1686.]

Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing R1119

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from p. 4. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

**1829** RESBURY, NATHANIEL, 1643-1711.

**Rare 283 C686 1685**

*The case of the cross in baptism considered; wherein is shewed, that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it ...*

London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1684.

Description: [2], 38, [4] p., [2] ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R1126

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Baptism--Anglican Communion.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1865. V.2.

1830

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 5

*The Resolution of the Rovnd-Heads To pull down Cheap-side Crosse : Being a Zealovs Declaration of the Grievances wherewith their little Wits are consumed to destruction. And what things they (in their Wisdome yet lift them) conceive fit to be reformed.*

[London?] : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], [6]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R1157.

Subjects: Roundheads. Cheapside Cross (London, England). Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Head piece. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1831

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 16

*Responsvm pernecessarivm ad Declamationem Seu Provocationem Mr Ioannis Cooke/ Auctore I.V.A.R.*

[London?] : [s.n.], 1649?

Description: 64p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Cook, John, d. 1660.

Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Initials. No. 16 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1832

Vault 944.029 R313 1589

*The restorer of the French estate : discovering the true causes of these vvarres in France & other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled these principall questions touching religion, policie, and iustice: whether it be lawfull to sweare, and keepe promise to Heretikes, to force mens consciences for religion sake, to liue with, and dwell nigh Heretikes, to breake the order of Succession to the Crowne bycause of Religion, or no. Who be Schismatikes; and of the chiefe poincts of religion. How we are to iudge of the schisme in Christendome at this day. Lastly, the conclusion containing notable adminitions to the clergie, nobles, magistrates, people, and King of France. Translated out of French. Ecclesiae & Reipub. [device]*

Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers, 1589.

Description: 2 p. l., 172 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Huguenots--France. Franc—History--Henry III, 1574-1589. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--Politics and government--1562-1598. France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598.

Added Authors: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Hurault, Michel, sieur de Belesbat et du Fay, d. 1592.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup>, B-Y<sup>4</sup>, Z<sup>2</sup>.

1833 REUSNER, NIKOLAUS, 1545-1602.

Rare 902 R319s 1650

*Symbola Heroica. In Tribus Classibus : quarum Primâ, continentur Illa Impp. ac Caesarum Romanorum-Italicorum: à C. Julio Caesare, usque ad Flav. Constantinum Magnum. Secundâ verò, Impp. & Caesarum Romanorum-Graecorum: ab eodem Constantino, usque-ad Carolum Magnum primum Caesarem Germanicum. Tertiâ autem Classe, Impp. Caesarúmque Romanorum-Germanicorum: à Carolo illo Magno, usque ad Ferdinandum II. Caesarem Austriacum. Opus quidem Philologicum & Politicum, nec-non pertotum Aurem:*

*ideóque cumprimis Civilis Sapientiae studiosis lectu jucundissime-utilissimum/  
Autore Nicolao Reusn. Leorino, IC. Palat. Caes.*

Londini : officina R. Daniel, Impensis Thomae Eaglesfield Bibliopolae, è Coemiterio D.  
Pauli, 1650.

Description: 3 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 164p; 5 l., 165-354p; 5 l., 356-570 [57]p.).

References: Wing R1188.

Subjects: History--Miscellanea.

Notes: Editio Nona. Initials. Paged continuously. Each part has separate title-pages. Imprint supplied from second part title-page. Title varies slightly in parts 2 and 3: Symbolorum Imperatoriorum. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

**1834**

**Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.18**

*The review, or, A representation of the late sufferings & condition of the dissenters :  
written some years since, but not then suffer'd to come abroad : now publish'd as well to  
encrease their gratitude to the king, for delivering them from all those calamities, as to  
excite them to joyn vigorously in all lawful means that may conduce to the prevention of  
their falling under the like, or worse, severities hereafter : piscator ictus sapit.*

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1687.

Description: [6], 84 [i.e. 56] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) R1201

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Persecution--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.  
Freedom of religion--Great Britain.

Notes: Pagination irregular, lacking numbers 15-24, 35-48, 65-66, 75-76, though apparently complete.  
Certain quires appear to have been printed later than others, suggesting that the work may be a  
modified or more complete form of an earlier printed text. Title enclosed within single line rule  
border. No.18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

**1835**

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2182**

*A revindication of Psalme 105. 15 : Touch not mine anointed, &c. From some false  
glosses, now and heretofore obruded upon it by Anabaptists: proving that this divine  
inhibition chiefly concernes Subjects: who let them be never so Gods servants, yet are  
they not Gods anointed as well as kings. Being a reply to a late seditious pamphlet,  
called, A vindication, &c. ...*

[Oxford] : Printed by H. Hall, 1643.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, R1202.

Subjects: Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Vindication of Psalme 105, 15. Bible. O.T. Psalms CV, 15--  
Criticism, interpretation, etc. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Civil War,  
1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\*. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

**1836** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.27**

*Animalis Homo : concio Latinè habita ad Academicos Oxonienses nono die  
Octobris, 1649 : pro inchoando termino / authore Ed. Reynoldo, S.T>D.  
Academiae Procancellario.*

Londini : Excudebat T. Newcomb pro Roberto Bostock, apud signum capitis Regii in  
Coemiterio Paulino, 1650.

Description: [6], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R-1236

Subjects: Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Christianity.

Notes: In Latin and Greek. With ornamented vignettes. Errata p. 36. Includes bibliographic references in margins.

**1837** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

**Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**

*An explication of the hundreth and tenth psalm : wherein the several heads of Christian religion therein contained, touching the exaltation of Christ, the scepter of his kingdom, the character of his subjects, his priesthood, victories, sufferings and resurrection are largely explained and applied / by Edward Reynolds.*

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [2], 283-562, [2] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. O.T. Psalms CX--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: The fourth edition. Issued and bound under collective title: The works ...

**1838** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

**Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**

*Israel's prayer in time of trouble with God's gracious answer thereunto, or, An explication of the fourteenth chapter of the prophet Hosea : in seven sermons preached upon so many dayes of solemn humiliation / by Edward Reynolds.*

London : Printed for George Thomason, and are to be sold at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1658.

Description: [4], 729-885 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Hosea XIV--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

**1839** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

**Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**

*Meditations on the holy sacrament of the Lords Last Supper / by Edward Reynolds.*

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [2], 567-666 p. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 20929 a.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Meditations.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

**1840** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

**Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**

*Three treatises of The vanity of the creature, the sinfullnesse of sinne, the life of Christ / being the substance of several sermons preached at Lincolns Inne by Edward Reynolds.*

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [20], 279 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography. Sin--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The sixth edition, revised and corrected. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued under collective title: The works.

- 1841** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. **Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**  
*A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man : with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging / by Edward Reynolds.*

London : Printed for George Thomason, at the Rose and Crown in Saint Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [8], 895, 1110 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Psychology--Early works to 1850. Emotions--Early works to 1850. Soul.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

- 1842** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. **Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**  
*The works of Edw. Reynolds, D. D. : containing three treatises of the vanity of the creature. Sinfulness of sin. Life of Christ. An explication of Psalm CX, Meditations on the sacrament of the Lords Supper, An explication of the XIV. chapter of Hosea. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. Corrected and amended.*

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [22], 1110 p. ; 37 cm.

References: Wing R1234

Subjects: Sermons, English. Christian ethics--Anglican authors.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Initials. Each part has separate title page. Mss. note in title, referring to Edw. Reynolds: "at the Pres. time now Bp. of Norwich." Bookplate of William Hart Coleridge [bp. of Barbados, 1789-1849].

- 1843** [REYNOLDS, JOHN], FL.1620-1640. **Vault 942.061 Sc85vo 1624**  
*Vox coeli : or, Newes from heaven of a consultation there held by the high and mighty princes, King Hen. 8, King Edw. 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth and Queene Anne, wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most kingdomes and free estates of Evrope, are vnmaskd and truly represented, but more particularly towards England, and now more especially vnder the pretended match of Prince Charles, with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count Gondomar, the Ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Romane Catholiques of England / written by S. R. N. F.[pseud].*

Printed in Elisium [i.e. Utrecht?]: [s.n.], 1624.

Description: [16], 92 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 22096. Sabin 78735.

Added Authors: Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626, supposed author. Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626. I., S. R. N.

Notes: Signatures: A, [\*], [star]<sup>2</sup>, B-M\*. By John Reynolds; formerly attributed to Thomas Scott. cf. Brit. Mus. Gen. cat., v.110, col.616; Halkett and Laing. First edition. This copy has the signature of John Robinson on the title page, who was pastor of the Pilgrims in Leiden. William Brewster led the minorit that went to America on the "Speedwell" and "Mayflower," while Robinson stayed on with the Pilgrims who chose to remain in Holland. Bound in boards; enclosed in quarter morocco box.

- 1844** RHODES, JOHN, FL. 1606. **Vault 942.061 R346 1606**  
*A briefe summe of The Treason intended against the King and State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament Nouemb. 5. 1605 : Fit for to instruct the simple and ignorant herein, that they be not seduced any longer by Papists.*

*With a few other meeters. Which together with this summe of the said Treason: may well bee entituled, The Smoke of Poperye at Enborne in Barkeshire. Anno. 1604. The sparkes of the same at Allensomre in Herefordshire. Anno. 1605. The flame thereof intended at the Parliament house. Nouember. 5. 1605. To all which were added certaine Songs and Ditties fit for the time to be sung of all that are, or will bee found true hearted Subiects / by I. R. Vizseter for the Cittie.*

London : Printed by E. Allde, for Ed. White, and are to solde at his Shop neere the little North doore of S. Paules Church, at the Signe of the Gun, 1606.

Description: [31] p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC, 20960.5.

Subjects: Gunpowder Plot, 1605--Poetry.

Notes: The second time reuised and Printed, corrected in the printing and amended. Signatures: A-D\*. Head- and tail-piece; initials. Printed marginal notations. "To the reader" signed: Thine in the Lord Iesus, John Rhodes, Minister. Bound in 19th century full calf, triple gilt-lined borders with fleurs-de-lis; gilt edges, inner dentelles; marbled end-papers; gilt-tooled spine, red title labels; bound by F. Bedford. Copy badly cropped with some loss of head lines.

**1845** RHYS, JOHN DAVID, 1534-1609.

**Vault 491.66 R349c 1592**

*Cambrobrytannicæ Cymbraecæue linguæ institutiones et rvdimenta / accuratè, & (quantum fieri potuit) succintè & compendiosè conscripta à Joanne Dauide Rhaeso Monensi Lanuaethlæo Cambrobrytanno, Medico Senensi: ad illust. virum Edouardum Stradlingum Eauestris ordinis Cambrobrytannum: Ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum Sermonem & castè & eleganter versa, non minùs necessaria quàm vtilia: cum exacta carmina cymraeca condendi ratione, & Cambrobrytannicorum poematum generibus, alijsquè rebus nonnullis eodem spectantibus, ijsdémque pariter non minus necessarijs quàm vtilibus.*

Londini : Excudebat Thomas Orwinus, 1592.

Description: [24], 304 p., [2] fold. leaves of plates : ill. (part folded) ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Welsh language--Grammar. England--London.

Added Author: Orwin, Thomas, d. 1593, printer.

Notes: A grammar to the Welsh language. Head p[ie]ce; ornament on the title page and dedication. Errors in pagination: 39 numbered 19; 137 numbered 138; 251 numbered 252. Welsh grammar necessary for reading for new translation of Bible into Welsh. Signatures: \*-\*\*\*, A-Z, Aa-Pp4. Manuscript notation opposite title page defends John David Rhees of the charge of being a Papist. From a paper lent by Dr. Humphreys, Bp. of Hereford. Bound in brown calf; ornamental inner border with fleur-de-lis ornamental corners. Signatures of Edward Williams and Robt. Davies on title page.

**1846** RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, DUC DE, 1585-1642. **Rare 923.244 R398ae 1697**

*Letters of the Cardinal-Duke de Richelieu, great minister of state to Lewis XIII of France / faithfully translated from the original by T.B.; in two volumes.*

London : Printed for A. Ropel, R. Clavel, J. Sturton, and A. Bosvile, in Fleet-street, 1697.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : port. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R1420

Subjects: France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.

Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

Notes: Translation of: Lettres du cardinal duc de Richelieu. 1696. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 1847** RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.10**  
*An account of a disputation at Oxford, Anno Dom[ini] 1554 : With a treatise of the Blessed Sacrament: / Both written by Mr. John Bradford, never before printed. All taken out of an original manuscript.*  
 Oxford : Printed at the Theatre, 1688.  
 Description: [24], 40, 12 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing R1451.  
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England.  
 Added Authors: Ironside, Gilbert, 1632-1701. Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555. Brief treatise of the most blessed sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. Bradford, John, 1510?-1555. Epistle of Mr. John Bradford, prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry.  
 Notes: Title vignette (Publisher's device). Edited by Gilbert Ironside. "A Brief Treatise of the most blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ." :40 p. "An Epistle of Mr. John Bradford, Prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry." : 12 p. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. A Catholic view of transubstantiation.
- 1848** RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555. **Rare 265.3 R437b 1688**  
*A brief declaration of the Lords supper / written by Dr. Nicholas Ridley, bishop of London, during his imprisonment ; with some other determinations and disputations concerning the same argument, by the same author ; to which is annexed an extract of several passages to the same purpose, out of a book, intituled, Diallacticon, written by Dr. John Poynt, bishop of Winchester in the reigns of E. 6. and Q. Mary.*  
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.  
 Description: [14], 68 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing R1452  
 Subjects: Ponet, John, 1516?-1556. Diallacticon. Church of England--Doctrines. Lord's Supper. Lord's Supper--Church of England.  
 Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Edited by Henry Wharton. Original title page of 1586 edition.
- 1849** RIDLEY, THOMAS, SIR, 1550?-1629. **Rare 347.42 R437v 1675**  
*A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned and may be relieved within this land. Written by Sr Thomas Ridley knight, and doctor of the civile law. The 4th ed., with the notes of J. Gregory, late Mr. of Arts, of Chr. Ch. Ox.*  
 Oxford : Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1675.  
 Description: [6], 396 (i.e. 386), [30], [1] p. 18 cm.  
 References: Wing R1456  
 Subjects: Civil law--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.  
 Added Author: Gregory, John, 1607-1646.  
 Notes: Error in paging: no. 181-190 omitted. Title in red and black enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1850** RITSCHEL, GEORGE, 1616-1683. **Rare 283.02 R513d 1661**  
*Dissertatio de ceremoniis ecclesiae anglicanae : qua usus earum licitus ostenditur & a superstitionis & idololatrie crimine vindicatur / auctore Georgio Ritschel. Hexamiae in Northumbria Ministro.*

Londini : Excudebat R. White, impensis Jos. Nevill, 1661.

Description: [14], 128 p.

References: Wing R1544

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices.

Notes: A study of the ceremonies of the Church of England. Vignette on title page; woodcut initials.

**1851 RIVIÈRE, LAZARE, 1589-1655. INSTITUTIONES MEDICAE. Rare 616.09 R526o 1646**

*Observationes medicae & curationes insignes. Quibus accesserunt,  
Observationes ab aliis communicatae.*

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, 1646.

Description: [8], 451, [4] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R1557.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Medicine--History.

Notes: Reproduction of original in British Library. Head pieces; initials. At head of title: Lazari Riverii Consiliarii et medici Regii, atqve In Monspeliensi Universitate medicinae Professoris,... Bound in full old calf.

**1852 ROBERTI, ANTONIUS, 17TH CENT.**

**Rare 883.103 R54c 1673**

*Clavis Homerica : reserans Significationes, Etymologias, Derivationes,  
Compositiones, & Dialectos omnium vocabulorum, quae in viginti quatuor libris  
Iliadis Homeri (necnon fere Odysseae) continentur, eodem ordine quo in ipsis  
libris leguntur. In gratiam Studiosae Juventutis. Huis adjicitur brevis Appendix de  
Dialectis/ Authore R.P.N.N. Anglo, Oxoniensi. Editio ultima : priori correctior, &  
quam plurimis Vocabulis, Etymologiis, &c. item & Indice locupletior. Operâ GE.  
Perkins. Cui adjiciuntur Michaelis Apostolii Proverbia Graeco-Latina.*

Londini : Sumptibus Andreae Crook, 1673.

Description: [4], 470, [84]p., 1 blank L., 48p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R1575.

Subjects: Homer--Dictionaries. Homer--Indexes. Greek language--Dialects. Proverbs, Greek.

Added Author: Perkins, George, 17th cent., ed. Apostolius, Michael, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Proverbiorum.

Notes: Initials. "Michaelis Apostolii Proverbiorum.": p. 390-470. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green.  
Bound in full contemporary leather. An Homeric and Greek literature dictionary.

**1853 ROBERTS, FRANCIS, 1609-1675.**

**Rare 220.7 R542c 1649**

*Clavis Bibliorum : the key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy  
Scriptures : whereby the order, names, times, penmen, occasion, scope and  
principal parts, containing the subject-matter of the books of Old and New  
Testament are familiarly and briefly opened, for the help of the weakest capacity  
in the understanding of the whole Bible / by Francis Roberts. 2nd ed., very much  
enl., with addition of the Scripture-Songs, metrically translated out of the  
Hebrew, and analytically explained.*

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for George Calvert, and are sold at his shop at the  
signe of the Half-Moon in Watling-street, neer to Pauls Stump, 1649.

Description: [2], 66, 1318 [1]p. ; port : 17 cm.

References: Wing R1584

Subjects: Bible--Commentaries.

Notes: An analysis of the contents of the Bible with annotations for students. Initials; Head and tail pieces;  
title-page in ornamental border.



**1854** ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D. 1686?

**Rare 473.1 R54p 1693**

*Phraseologia generalis : continens, quaecunque sunt scitu necessaria, & praxi, usuique studiosorum philologicorum, maxime utilia, in cunctis operibus phraseologicis, anglico-latinis, seu latino-anglicanis : hucusque, hic, in lucem editis, eaque succincte, methodice, disposita, in gratiam studiosae juventutis, & ad faciliorem, ac foeliciosem, in studiis suis philologicis, progressum : A full, large, and general phrase book; comprehending, whatsoever is necessary and most usefull, in all other phraseological books (hitherto, here, published) and methodically digested, for the more speedy, and prosperous progress of students, in their humanity studies / By William Robertson, A.M.*

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes printer to the University. And are to be sold by Daniel Browne without Temple-bar, John Lawrence in the Poultry, Henry Bonwick and John Taylor in St. Pauls Church-yard, London, 1693.

Description: [6], 1366, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R1617

Subjects: Latin language--Idioms, corrections, errors. English language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--English.

Added Author: Cambridge University Press.

**1855** ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D. 1686?

**Rare 492.4 R54t 1680**

*Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ compendiosè scil. contractùs, planè tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus, sive, Concordantiale lexicon Hebræo-Latino-Biblicum : in quo, lexica omnia Hebraica, huc usque edita, methodicè, succinctè, & quasi synopticus, exhibentur; una cum concordantiis Hebraicis; in quibus, universae, & singulae voces Hebraeo-Biblicae, (cum locis suis, quibus, in textu, occurrunt,) interpretatae sunt, & expositae; atque etiam, grammaticè, sub suis propriis radicibus quibuslibet, resolutae; ad faciliorem magisque commodum studiosorum, & Hebraeo-philologicorum, usum & progressum, in lingua Sancta Hebraica discenda, vel docenda. Opus, jamjam, cum Deo opt. Mas. ad umbilicum perductum; quale verò, (in universa Biblia Hebraea,) nunquam antehac, à quoquam attentatum, nedum perfectum & editum; &c. prout in praefatione sequente plenius explicatur / a Gulielmo Robertson A. M.*

Londini : Excudebat Samuel Roycroft, in linguis orientalibus, typographus regius.

Impensis Georgii Sawbridge: apud quem prostant Venales, ad insignia bibliourm, in vico vulgo vocato, Ludgate Hill, 1680.

Description: [16], 1328 p. ; 25 cm.

References: Wing R1621

Subjects: Bible--Concordances, Hebrew. Bible--Language, style. Hebrew language--Dictionaries--Latin--Early works to 1800. Aramaic language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language.

Notes: At head of title in Hebrew: םOtsar Lshם on Haukם odesh.

**1856** ROBINSON, H. (HUGH), 1584?-1655.

**Rare 474 R562s 1685**

*Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae : the Latine phrases of Winchester-school : corrected and much augmented with poeticals added : and these four tracts, viz. I. Of words not to be used by elegant Latinists, II. The difference of many words like one another in sound or signification, III. Some words governing a subjunctive mood not mentioned in Lillies Grammar, IV. Concerning Χρεία and Γνώμη for entring children upon making of themes / by H. Robinson, D.D. The Eleventh*

*Edition with Additions; published for the common use and benefit of the grammar-schools.*

London : Printed by J.R. for Ric. Chiswell and R. Wright, 1685.

Description: [8], 408, 391-406 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R-1689

Subjects: Latin language--Terms and phrases. Latin language--Synonyms and antonyms. Latin language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--Latin.

Added Author: Robinson, Nicholas, fl. 1658-1685.

Notes: Edited by the author's son, Nicholas Robinson. Signatures: A-Z\*, Aa-Cc\* (O\* incorrectly signed O\*). Bracketted words in Greek characters on t.p. Numerous errors in pagination. Signature on title page: Edw. Parnell, 1752. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt line rule borders on front and back covers.

**1857** RODRÍGUEZ, ALFONSO, 1538-1616. **Rare 248.27 R618ee 1697 vol.1-3**

*The practice of Christian perfection / written in Spanish by Rd. Father Alphonsus Rodriguez of the Society of Jesus ; translated into English out of the French copy of Mr. Regnier Des-Marais.*

London : Printed by Thomas Hales, 1697.

Description: 3 v. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing R1772

Subjects: Perfection--Religious aspects--Christianity. Perfection--Religious aspects--Catholic Church. Asceticism--Catholic Church.

Added Author: Régnier-Desmarais, abbé (François-Séraphin), 1632-1713. Warner, John, Sir, 1639 or 40-1705, tr.

Notes: Initials. Original title in Spanish: Ejercicio de perfección y virtudes Cristanas. Translated by Sir John Warner of Parham, Suffolk. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine.

**1858** ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660. **Rare 226.8 R632m 1640**

*A mirrour of mercy, and that on God's part and man's : set out in two parables, I. The penitent citizen, or, Mary Magdalens conversion, on that parable, Luke 7. 40, 41, &c. II. The good Samaritan, on that parable, Luk 10. 30---38 / by Nehemiah Rogers Vicar of Messing in Essex.*

London : Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster ..., 1640.

Description: [16], 279 [20] 228 [11] p. : fold. table ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21196.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Parables--Early works to 1800. Bible. N.T.--Parables. Bible. N.T. Luke vii, 40-41--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Luke X, 30-38--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Initials; Head and tail pieces.

**1859** ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660. **Rare 226.8 R632t 1632**

*The true convert : or an exposition upon the XV chapter of St. Lukes Gospell, containing three parables ; The lost sheepe, The lost groate, The lost sonne / by Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of Messing in Essex.*

London : Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North doore of Pauls, 1632.

Description: 3 v.in 1, ([28], 264 [10]p. ; [8] 196 [8], [24] p. 406[10]p.) ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21202

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Parables. Bible. N.T. Luke--Commentaries. Lost sheep (Parable). Prodigal son (Parable). Lost coin (Parable)--Sermon.

Contents: Contents. - The Watchfvll Shepheard His care over his whole flock, that none be lost nor wanting; in an exposition on the parable of the Lost Sheep: Lvk. 15.1.--8.- The Good hovsvvife

with her broome and candle: or an exposition on the parable ont he Lost Groat. - The Indvlgent Father, his graciovs entertainment of his riotous yet repenting Childe: or an exposition on the parable of the Prodigall or Lost Sonne. Lvk. 15.11.12.& c.

Notes: General title-page missing. Initials; head and tail pieces.

**1860** ROGERS, THOMAS, D. 1616.

**Rare 283.01 R633f 1668**

*The faith, doctrine, and religion, professed and protected in the realm of England, and dominions of the same : expressed in thirty nine articles : concordably agreed upon by the reverend bishops and clergy of this kingdom, at two several meetings, or convocations of theirs, in the years of our Lord, 1562, and 1604 : the said articles analysed into propositions, and the propositions proved to be agreeable both to the written word of God, and to the extant confessions of all the neighbor churches Christianly reformed : the adversaries also of note, and name, which from the apostles days, and primitive church hitherto, have crossed, or contradicted the said articles in general, or any partice, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby are discovered, laid open, and confuted : perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England allowed to be publick.*

London : Printed by John Streater, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge living on Clerken-well Green, 1668.

Description: [36], 222 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R-1834

Subjects: Church of England. Thirty-nine Articles. Church of England--Creeds. Theology, Doctrinal. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Head pieces. Running title: The Catholic doctrine of the Church of England. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

**1861** ROGERS, TIMOTHY, 1589-1650?

**Rare 282.01 Sh43s no.3**

*The Roman-catharist: or, the papist is a Pvritane; a declaration, shewing that they of the religion and Church of Rome, are notorious Pvritans / by Timothy Rogers, Preacher of the Word of God at Steple in Essex...*

London : Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his shop, at the west end of Pauls, at the signe of the Starre, 1621.

Description: [2], 42 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Popes.

Notes: Signatures: A-E\*, F<sup>1</sup>. Title page within double rules. Head and tail pieces; initial. Printer's device on title page. Running title on each page within double rules; each page within single rules.

Bibliographic footnotes. Marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Tail piece has bled through to F<sup>1</sup> recto.

**1862** ROHAN, HENRI, DUC DE, 1579-1638.

**Rare DC 123.9 .R7 A3 1660**

*The memoires of the Duke of Rohan, or, A faithful relation of the most remarkable occurences in France : especially concerning those of the reformed churches there. From the death of Henry the Great, untill the peace made with them, in June 1629. Together with divers politick discourses upon several occasions / Written originally in French, by the Duke of Rohan and now Englished by George Bridges.*

London : Printed by E. M. for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1660.

Description: [8], 224, 16, [4], 70 p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing R1869. Lowndes p. 2119.  
Added Authors: Bridges, George.

Notes: "Divers politique discours" has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1660. Bound in contemporary mottled calf, rebacked, original gilt spine laid down, corners worn.

**1863** ROLLE, HENRY, 1589?-1656.

**Vault-Q 346.5 R648 1668**

*Un abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common ley :  
alphabeticalment digest desouth severall titles / per Henry Rolle, serjeant des ley.  
Ovesque un table des general titles contenus en ceo.*

London : Printed for A. Cooke, W. Leake [etc.], 1668.

Description: 2 v. in 1. : port. ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.

Notes: Frontispiece is portrait of author. Paging irregular: 316 for 416, 725-940 follows 688, 849 for 847, 848 for 850, 889 for 879, 892 for 882. (all in v. 1) 171-180 repeated, 223 for 233, 235-244 missing, 351-354 for 359-362, 525-544 missing. Preface by Sir Matthew Hale. Signatures: v. 1: a-c<sup>2</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, C-Ttt<sup>2</sup>, Ttt<sup>3</sup>-Zzzz\* missing, Aaaaa-Dddddd\*. v. 2: B-Xxx\*, Aaaa-Nnnnn\*, Ooooo-Qqqq<sup>2</sup>. Bound in contemporary calf, rebacked with raised bands, with red label and gilt lettering on spine.

**1864** RONQUILLO, PEDRO, B. 1635.

**Vault 946.053 R669I 1681**

*The last memorial of the Spanish ambassador : faithfully translated into English.*

London : Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in Cornhil. 1681.

Description: 1 sheet ; 30 cm.

References: Wing R1916.

Subjects: Nijmegen, Peace of, 1678-1679. France--Foreign relations--Spain. Spain--Foreign relations--France. Netherlands--History--1648-1714. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.

Notes: On the peace of Nijmegen.

**1865** ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1591-1654.

**Rare 290 R734p 1655**

*Pansebeia, or, A viewv of all religions in the World : with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times : also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places : and choice observations and reflections throughout the whole / by Alexander Ross ; to which are annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks ; with their effigies in copper plates.*

London : Printed by T.C. for John Saywell, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign o the Grey-hound in Little-Britain without Aldergate, 1655

Description: [30], 544, [10] p. [2], [20], 78 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R1972

Subjects: Religion--Early works to 1800. Heresies, Christian.

Added Author: Haestens, Henrick van.

Notes: First edition, London, 1653. Head pieces; initials. "The lives... of certain notorious hereticks" has separate paging and title page. This work is sometimes attributed to H.L. van Haestens. Bookplates of Albert Guy Beaunisne and Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes.

**1866** ROUS, FRANCIS, B. 1615.

**Rare 913.37 G54 1661**

*Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem = Seven books of the Attick antiquities : containing the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and towns ... their religion, superstition ... a full relation of their jurisdiction / by Francis Rous ... ; with an addition of their customs in marriages, burials ... &c. in the four last books, by Zachary Bogan ...*

Oxford : Printed by A. Lichfield, and H. Hall, for John Adams, and Edw. Forrest, 1658.

Description: [12], 374, [10] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R2035. Madan. Oxford books no.2410.

Added Authors: Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659.

Notes: The fifth edition corrected and enlarged, with a twofold Index, Rerum & Vocabularum. Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Romanae Historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. London, 1661.

**1867** ROUS, FRANCIS, B. 1615.

**Rare 409 B75e 1635**

*Archaeologiae Atticae libri tres : three bookes of the Attick antiquities. Containing the description of the cities glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their year, as also a full relation of their judicatories / by Francis Rous, scholler of Merton Colledge in Oxon.*

London : Printed for John Williams, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne, 1645.

Description: [8], 149 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21350. Wing W2032

Subjects: Athens (Greece)--Antiquities. Athens (Greece)--Religion.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with Brerewood, Edward. Enqviries tovcching the diversity of langvages, and religions. [London, 1635]

**1868** ROUS, FRANCIS, 1579-1659.

**Rare BX 9339.R68 I5 1655**

*Interiora regni dei / vidit & testatur F. Rous, Coulleg. E. Praep. ...*

Londini : [s.n.], 1655.

Description: [24], 290, [2], 272 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing, R-2019.

Notes: Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Each tract has special t.p. BYU has "Coelestis academia" (p. [24], 1-161) only. Library stamp: Ad. Bibl. Univ. Monac. U.-B. München ausgeschrieben.

**1869** ROWLEY, ALEXANDER.

**Rare PJ4831 .R6 1648**

*Haver le-talmidim = synergos tois mathetais = sodalis discipulis = the schollers companion, or a little library, containing all the interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible, by all authors, first into the Latine. And now (with the English of every Latine word added thereunto) brought into a pocket book ... / By A.R.*

London : Imprinted by M. Bell for W. Larnar ... and G. Whittington ..., 1648.

Description: [8], 210, [2], 152, 432 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Hebrew language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Greek language, Biblical--Dictionaries--Polyglot.

Notes: Signatures: A\*, B-I<sup>1</sup>\*, K-O<sup>1</sup>\*, P\*, Aa-Ii<sup>1</sup>\*, Kk\*, Aaa-Iii<sup>1</sup>\*, Kkk-Ttt<sup>1</sup>\*, Vvv\*, Xxx-Zzz<sup>1</sup>\*, Aaaa-Dddd<sup>1</sup>\*. Signature errors: D\* labeled C\*; F<sup>2</sup> labeled E<sup>2</sup>; L<sup>3</sup> labeled M<sup>3</sup>; Ii<sup>3</sup> labeled I<sup>3</sup>.

Dedication signed: ALEXander Rowley. Sometimes attributed to Alexander Ross. cf. Wing R1982. Paging errors: First numbered series: p. 159 numbered 759; third numbered series: pages 52-53, 56-57, 60-61 repeat with no pages numbered 54-55, 58-59, 62-63, p. 92 numbered 62, p. 238 and 239 reversed, p. 390-391 numbered 300-301. Several pages have numbers upside down

and/or off center. Small octavo. Bound in contemporary calf. Back spine and hinge worn, front hinge repaired.

- 1870** ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON. **Rare 615.11 R812p 1699**  
*Pharmacopoeiae Collegii Regalis Londini Remedia omnia Succincte descripta: Una cum Catalogo Simplicium Ordine Alphabetico digestorum: Auibus annexum est Manuale ad Forum: Nec-non Pinax Posographicus. Huic insuper adjiciuntur Pharmaca nonnulla in usu hodierno apud Medicos Londinenses. Accessit item in calce Prosodia medica Observatu non Indigna. Curä Ja. Shipton Pharmacopoei Lond.*  
Londini : Impensis R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, N. Wotton, G. Conyers, W. Battersby, 1699.  
Description: [4], 104, [4], 101, [3] p. ; 15 cm.  
References: Wing R 2109.  
Added Authors: Shipton, James, ed.  
Notes: Editio Tertia Prioribus Emendatior & Auctior. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled designs on front and back covers.
- 1871** ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN). **Rare Q 41 .L833 1809 vol.1-18**  
*The philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London : from their commencement, in 1665, to the year 1800 / abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, Richard Pearson.*  
London : Printed by and for C. and R. Baldwin, 1809.  
Description: 18 v. : ill., plates ; 28 cm.  
Subjects: Science--Societies, etc.--Periodicals.  
Added Authors: Hutton, Charles, 1737-1823, ed. Shaw, George, 1751-1813, ed. Pearson, Richard, 1765-1836, ed.  
Notes: Includes indexes. Bookplate, copy 1: Central School of Science and Technology. Bookplate, copy 2: Library, Brigham Young University, Thomas F. Pierpont Collection, Engineering Sciences.
- 1872** ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN). MUSEUM. **Rare-Q 574.074 R81m 1681**  
*Musaeum regalis societatis : or, A catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal society and preserved at Gresham colledge / Made by Nehemiah Grew M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is Subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same Author.*  
London : Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681.  
Description: [12], 386, [4], 43 p. : port., 31 plates (1 folded) ; 32 cm.  
Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works Anatomy, Comparative  
Added Author: Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.  
Incomplete Contents: pt. 1. Of animals. -- pt. 2. Of plants. -- pt. 3. Of minerals. -- pt. 4. Of artificial matters.  
Notes: Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Comparative anatomy has special t.-p.: The Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts begun. Being several Lectures Read before the Royal Society. In the Year, 1676. By Nehemiah Grew M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1681. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1873** ROYSE, GEORGE, 1654 OR 5-1708. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2010**  
*A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, on the 28th of December, 1690 / by George Royse, D.D. Fellow of Oriel College in Oxon: And Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties. Printed by the King's Special Command.*  
 London : Printed for Samuel Crouch at the Corner of Popse-Head-Alley, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1691.  
 Description: [4], 25, [3] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing, R2164.  
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Epistles of John, 1st, V, 3--Sermons. Occasional sermons.  
 Notes: The commandments and laws of God are not as harsh as we make them to be. Signatures: [pi]1, A-C\* D1 [chi]² ; [pi1] and D1 are conjugate. Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Added half-title: Dr. Royse's sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, December 28, 1690. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-3] at end. "Published by the King's special command."-t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed.
- 1874** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.1**  
*A discourse of the use of reason in matters of religion : shewing that Christianity contains nothing repugnant to right reason, against enthvsiaasts and deists / written in Latin by the Reverend Dr. Rust ; and translated into English, with annotations upon it by Hen. Hallywell.*  
 London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Jun. for Water Kettilby, 1683.  
 Description: [8], 79, [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing R2361; H462.  
 Subjects: Deism. Faith and reason. Apologetics--History--17th century.  
 Added Authors: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? ed. and tr.  
 Notes: Latin text followed by English translation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion. Bound in full contemporary leather. This work was dedicated to Henry More.
- 1875** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661**  
*A letter of resolution concerning origen and the chief of his opinions / Written to the learned and most ingenious C.L. Esquire; and by him published.*  
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the year MDCLXI.  
 Description: [8], 136 p. ; 19 cm.  
 Subjects: Origen.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Beaumont, Joseph, 1616-1699. Some observations upon the apologie of Dr Henry More for his mystery of godliness. Cambridge, 1665. (and) Venner, Tobias, 1577-1660. Via recta ad vitam longam. London, 1620. Bound in full old calf with blind stamped decorations on front and back covers.
- 1876** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2007**  
*The remains of that reverend and learned prelate, Dr. George Rust, late lord bishop of Dromore, in the kingdom of Ireland / collected and published by Henry Hallywell ...*  
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.  
 Description: [16], 80 (i.e. 72) p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing, R2366.  
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Author: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703?

Notes: Signatures: A\* a\* B-K\*. Imperfect: p. [65-72] misnumbered "73-80." Title-page within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisement: p. 80. Part of text in Latin. Disbound; stitched. Contemporary ms. table of contents on front fly-leaf.

**1877 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 285.241 R933p 1642**

*A peaceable and temperate plea for Pauls Presbyterie in Scotland, or, A modest and brotherly dispute of the government of the Church of Scotland : wherein our discipline is demonstrated to be the true apostolick way of divine truth and the arguments on the contrary are friendly dissolved, the grounds of the separation and the independencie of particular congregations, in defence of ecclesiasticall Presbyteries, synods and assemblies are examined and tryed / by Samuell Rutherford, Professor of Divinity at Saint Andrews...*

London : Printed for Iohn Bartlet at the guilt-Cup neare St. Austins-gate, 1642.

Description: [16], 316 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing R2389

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Government. Church of Scotland--Controversial literature. Presbyterianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

**1878 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.2**

*A sermon preached before the right honorable House of Lords : in the Abbey Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 25. day of Iune, 1645. Being the day appointed for solemne and publique humiliation / by Samuel Rutherford [sic] professor of divinitie at St. Andrews ...*

London : Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.

Description: [6], 62 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R-2393

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Faith.

Added Authors: Cartwright, Richard, fl. 1627-1647. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.

Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

**1879 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2**

*The history of the Turkish Empire from the year 1623 to the year 1677 : containing the reigns of the three last emperours, viz. Sultan Morat or Amurat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV his son, the XIII. emperor now reigning / by Paul Rycaut, late Councul of Smyrna.*

London : Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, R. Clavell, J. Robinson, and A. Churchill, 1687.

Description: 4, 338 p. : port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing R2407.

Subjects: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. Turkey--History--1453-1683. Great Britain--Commerce--Turkey. Turkey--Commerce--Great Britain.

Added Author: Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610. Generall historie of the Turkes.

Notes: Bound with The Turkish History by Richard Knolles.

**1880 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2**

*The present state of the Ottoman Empire : containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries, their military discipline : with an*



*exact computation of their forces both by sea and land : in three books / by Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna, and fellow of the Royal Society.*

London : Printed by J.D., 1687.

Description: [6], 104 p.

References: Wing R2414A

Subjects: Turkey--Politics and government. Turkey--History.

Contents: Bk. 1. The maxims of the Turkish polity. -bk. 2. Of the Turkish religion. -bk. 3. The Turkish militia.

**1881** RYMER, THOMAS, 1641-1713.

**Rare 822 R98e 1678**

*Edgar, or, The English monarch : an heroick tragedy / by Thomas Rymer of Grays-Inn, Esq.*

London : Printed for Richard Tonson, at his Shop under Grays-Inne-Gate, next Grays-Inne-Lane, 1678.

Description: [4], 63 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Woodward & McManaway 1000. Wing R2423

Subjects: Edgar, King of England, 943 or 4-975--Drama.

Notes: An attempt to illustrate the practical value of the laws of the classical drama. Published in 1691 under title: *The English monarch*. "Licensed Septemb. 13, 1677; Roger L'Estrange." Title page information supplied from L.C.

1882 S., T.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.373

*Several weighty considerations humbly recommended to the serious perusal of all, but more especially to the Roman Catholicks of England : to which is prefix'd an epistle from one who was lately of that communion, to Dr. Stillingfleet, dean of St. Pauls; declaring the occasion of the following discourse ...*

London : Printed for, and to be sold by John Holford, in the Pall-Mall, over against St. Albans-street; and John Harding, at the Bible and Anchor in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, S-183.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--Church history--17th century--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: A-F\* G<sup>2</sup>. T.p. within single-ruled border. "The epistle dedicatory" signed: T.S. Disbound; torn leaves; ragged edges.

1883 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2226

*Dr. Sherlock sifted from his bran and chaff, or, A certain way of finding the true sense of the Scriptures, and discovering who are the true living members of Christ : in a dialogue between the master of the Temple, and a student there.*

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, S216.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B-D\* E<sup>2</sup>. Printed marginalia. Disbound; speckled edges.

1884 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.113

*A letter to a peer of the Church of England : clearing a point, touched in a sermon preached at Chester, before His Most Sacred Majesty, on the 28th of August; in answer to a postscript joyned unto the answer to Nubes testium.*

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: 10 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S218.

Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Saints.

Notes: A reply to the first attack of Gee. Signatures: A, B. Marginalia. Initial. Bibliographical footnotes.

1885 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97

*A letter to Dr. William Needham : in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus, wherein the said letter is examined and confuted.*

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1688.

Description: 23 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S219

Subjects: Needham, William. Jesuits. Saints. Church and state--England.

Notes: Marginalia. "With allowance" within single rules between title and imprint. With: A letter to the superiors / Edward Gee. London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688. A letter of enquiry to the reverend fathers / James Taylor. London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

**1886** SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.104**

*A reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus to the answer given to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, by a nameless member of the same.*

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1687.

Description: 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S220.

Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Church and state--England. Church--Authority.

Notes: A reply to Gee's second attack. Each page outlined by singular rules. Caption title. BYU item is a handwritten copy.

**1887**

**Vault272.8 Sa15 1642**

*A sad warning to all prophane, malignant spirits who reproach true Protestants with the name of Round-heads : wherin is declared five sad examples of Gods fearfull and just judgements upon them.*

London : Printed for H.U., 1642.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing, S263

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Puritans--England.

Notes: Title within border; headpiece; initial. Satirical attack upon the Puritans, in the guise of a work in their support. One of two editions appearing the same year; no known priority.

**1888** SAINT GERMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 1460?-1540.

**Rare 348.42 Sa23da 1668**

*Two dialogues in English between a doctour of divinity and a student in the laws of England of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. Newly revised and re-printed.*

London : Printed by John Streater, James Flesher, and Henry Twyford, Assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns Esquire, 1668.

Description: [2], 366, [8] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S316

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Notes: First issued under title: The dyaloges in englishe, between a doctour of divinity and a student in the lawes of England. Later issued under title: Doctor and student; or, dialogues between a doctor of divinity, and a student in the laws of England. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

**1889** ST. JOHN, OLIVER, 1598?-1673.

**Rare DA 398 .G78 1640**

*An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford : At a conference in a committee of both houses of Parliament / by Mr. St. John, His Majesties solicitor generall. Published by order of the Commons house.*

London : Printed for Iohn Stafford and Francis Eaglesfield, 1641.

Description: [2], 46 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S-321

Subjects: Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages Of This Great and Happy Parliament...London, 1641.

**1890 SALLUSTIUS.**

**Rare PA 4407 .S34 1670**

*Salloustiou philosophou peri theon kai kosmou [in Greek characters] : Sallustii philosophi De diis & Mundo. / Leo Allatius nunc primus è tenebris eruit, & Latinè vertit. Justa exemplar Raomae impressum.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.

Notes: Signatures: A-C\* D<sup>2</sup>. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

**1891 SALLUSTIUS.**

**Rare PA 4407 .S34 1670**

*Salloustiou philosophou peri theon kai kosmou [in Greek characters] : Sallustii philosophi De diis & Mundo. / Leo Allatius nunc primus è tenebris eruit, & Latinè vertit. Justa exemplar Raomae impressum.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.

Notes: Signatures: A-C\* D<sup>2</sup>. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

**1892 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713**

**Rare RS 141.3 .S25 1683**

*Doron medicum, or, A supplement to the new London dispensatory : in III books : containing a supplement I. to the materia medica, II. to the internal compound medicaments, III. to the external compound medicaments : compleated with the art of compounding medicines: Observations and Exampifications Chymical: An Idea of the Process of the universal Medicine of Paracelsus, taken from an Original Manuscript: Together with many Rare Secrets of the Medical Art, not Vulgarly known: Some of them gathered out of the Manuscripts of Famous Men, not yet Printed; Some the Gleanings out of the vast Printed Volumnsof Medical Authors; Others of tehm Communicated by several Worthy and Learned Men of profound parts, universal Scholars, and Professors of the Art. / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick.*

London : Printed for T. Dawks, T. Bassett, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1683.

Description: [16], 720, [64] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S426

Subjects: Pharmacopoeias--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1893 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.**

**Rare 616.09 Sa35i 1694**

*Iatrica : seu, Praxis medendi. The practice of curing diseases. Being a medicinal history of near two hundred famous observations in the cure of diseases,*

*performed by the Author hereof. Whereunto is added, By way of Scholia, A compleat theory, or method of precepts, wherein the names, definitions, kinds, signs, causes, prognosticks, and various ways of cure are methodically instituted, digested and reduced to vulgar practice. To which is newly added, as an appendix, Observations upon the lethargy, carus, frenzy, madness, defects of the internal senses, and hurts of the external senses; With several Remarks worthy Consideration. And a Catalogue of the Authors Works. A work of singular use to all the Practisers of the Arts of Physick and Chyrurgery, whether Physicians, Chyrurgions, Apothecaries, or Charitable and Well-disposed Gentlemen and Ladies who have espoused the Afflictions of the Poor and Needy / Performed by William Salmon, Med. Profess. living at he Blue Ball by FleetDitch, near Holborn-Bridge, London.*

London : Printed for Nath. Rolls, at his Auction-house in Petty-Cannon-Hall, on the North side of St. Paul's Church, 1694.

Description: [18], 795, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing S433

Subjects: Foreest, Pieter van, 1522-1597. Platearius, Matthaeus, d. 1161. Ruland, Martin, 1532-1602. Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. Zacutus, Abraham Lusitanus. Medicine--Early works to 1800  
Medicine--Case studies. Medical statistics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1894** SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

**Rare 615.1 Sa35d 1684**

*Dr. Salmon's Last Legacy, or, a Cabinet of choice medicines, collected and fitted for common use, being a sett of the best medical preparations now used in the art of physick for all distempers incident to human bodies.*

London : Printed by J. Dawks, and sold by Thomas Ballard, at the Rising-Sun in Little-Britain, 1684.

Description: [4], [3]-100 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S443

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption and running title: Phylax Medicinae. A cabinet of choice medicine, collected and fitted for vulgar use. Date supplied in ink at bottom of title-page. Date at end of preface. Bound in half modern calf.

**1895** SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

**Vault760 Sa35p 1675**

*Polygraphice : or, the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming. In four books. Exemplified, in the Drawing of Men, Women, Landskips, Countries, and Figures of various forms; The way of Engraving, Ethching and Limning, with all their requisites and Ornaments; The depicting of the most eminent Pieces of Antiquities; The Paintings of the Antients; Washing of Maps, Globes, or Pictures; The Dying of Cloth, Silk, Horns, Bones, Wood, Glass, Stones, and Metals; The Varnishings, Colouring and Gilding thereof, according to any purpose or intent; The Painting, Colouring and Beautifying of the Face, Skin and Hair; The whole Doctrine of Perfumes (never published till now) together with the Original, Advancement and Perfection of the Art of Painting. To which is added, A Discourse of Perspective and Chiromany. The third edition, with many large*

*Additions: Adorned with Sculptures: The like never yet extant. By William Salmon philalethes.*

London : by Andr. Clark, for John Crumpe, at the Sign of the Bibles, in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1675.

Description: [10] p., 407 p., 1 blank p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), port ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S446

Subjects: Art--Early works to 1800. Cosmetics--Early works to 1800. Engraving. Etching. Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Palmistry--Early works to 1850. Portrait painting.

Notes: Title in red and black. Bookplate of the Right Honourable Charles, Earle of Fraquair 1708. Bound in brock calf with red label: Art of Drawing. Stamped on cover: Traquair House. Stamped in gilt on spine: SOC. 6-18.

**1896** SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

**Rare 616.092 Sa35p 1689**

*Παραληρήματα, or, Select Physical and Chyrurgical Observations: containing Divers Remarkable Histories of Cure, done by Several Famous Physicians. And above Seven Hundred Eminent Cures, in the most usual Diseases happening to Humane Bodies / Performed by the Author hereof William Salmon: Professor of Physick. With Useful Tables for the whole work, as also large and plain directions for the Use of every Instrument. Licensed, December 8th. 1685. Rob. Midgley.*

London : Printed for George Conyers at the Sign of the Ring upon Ludgae-Hill, 1689.

Description: [16], 523, [34], [2] p. : plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S451

Subjects: Medicine--Case studies. Medicine--Early works to 1800. Surgery--Early works to 1800. Medical statistics.

Notes: Eight tables are included illustrating surgical instruments. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**1897** SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

**Rare 616.09 Sa35s 1681**

*Synopsis medicinae. A compendium of physick, chirurgery, and anatomy. In IV. books. Shewing the Signs, Causes, Judgments, and various ways of Curing all diseases whether external or internal, hapning to the bodies of human king. Perform'd Astrologically, Galenically, and Chymically. Illustrated With Celestial Observations; the Judgments of Urines and Pulses; the Presages of Hippocrates from the Body of the Sick; the Manner of performing of all kinds of Chirurgick Operations: The art of Embalming of dead Bodies, both Ancient and Modern: The Chirurgian's Chest, fitted both for Sea and Land: The Explication and use of all sorts of Churuick Instruments, with their various Figures; The Cure of all maner of Tumors, Wounds, Ulcers, Fractures & Dislocations: With many other things of Excellent Use; And a Compleat Anatomical Idea, of the whole Body of Man / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick. The Second Edition. Enlarged with above Two Thousand several Additions through the whole Work: and Adorn'd with 24 Copper plates or Sculptures.e*

London : Printed for Th. Dawks, in Thames-street, next Puddle-dock-stairs, sold by L.

Curtisson Ludgate Hill and by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1681.

Description: 4 v. in 1 : ill., plates. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S455

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Contents: Liber 1. The Diagnosticks -- Liber 2. Prognostica. Shewing How to judge and forsee the Issue of Diseases; whether long or short, curable or not, or whether they may end in Life or Death. ...1679 - - Liber 3. Therapeutica. Containing The Methodick Way of Curing Diseases. Astrologically Propounded and Physically Applied. Fitted to the whole Art of Healing. ... 1680 -- Liber 4. Anatomica. Representing to the Mind or Apprehension A True and Compleat Idea of the whole Humane Frame. Delivered in a Compendious Method; Extracted out of the Works of the best Anatomists; as, Vesalius, Laurentius, Spigelius, Bauhinus, Malphigius, Crook, Veslingus, Riolanus, the Immortal Bartholine, and others. ... 1680.

Notes: Added engraved title page. Plates bound after books 1 and 4. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Vol. 1 has general title -page only; V. 2-4, special title-pages only. Paged continuously. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

**1898** SAMMES, AYLETT, 1636?-1679?

**Rare-Q 913.42 Sa45b 1676**

*Britannia antiqua illustrata: or, The antiquities of ancient Britain : derived from the Phoenicians: wherein the original trade of this island is discovered, the names of places, offices, dignities, as likewise the idolatry, language, and customs of the primitive inhabitants are clearly demonstrated from that nation many old monuments illustrated, and the commerce with that people, as well as the Greeks, plainly set forth and collected out of approved Greek and Latin authors. Together with a chronological history of this kingdom, from the first traditional beginning, until the year of our Lord 80, when the name of Briatin was changed into England, faithfully collected out of the best authors and disposed in a better method than hitherto hath been done with the antiquities of the Saxons, as well as Phoenicians, Greeks, and Romans. The first volume. / By Aylett Sammes, of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge since, of the Inner-Temple...*

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for the author, 1676.

Description: [8], 582, [5] p. : ill., plates, maps ; 37 cm.

References: Wing S535

Subjects: Anglo-Saxons. Great Britain--Antiquities. Great Britain--History--To 1066.

Notes: This work has little value except for its reproductions of ancient documents. Volume 1 only printed. The heptarchy of the Saxons in Britain has added title page.

**1899** SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

**Rare 241.1 Sa56d 1696 no.1-2**

*De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones sepem [sic]. : habitae in schola theologica Oxonii termino Michaelis, anno Dom. 1646 / a Roberto Sandersono, S. Theologiae, in Academia Oxoniensi Professore Regio. Praemissa oratione ab eodem habita cum publicam professionem auspicaretur 26. Octobr. 1646.*

Londini : Impensis R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, M. Wootton, & J. Conyers., 1696.

Description: [22], 154 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S588

Subjects: Oaths.

Notes: Signatures: A-L\*. Verso of t.p. (p. [2] at front) blank. Title within double line border. Page 106 misnumbered 72. Bound with the author's De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. Londini, 1696.

**1900** SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

**Rare 241.1 Sa56d 1696 no.1-2**

*De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. : Oxonii in scholâ theologicâ habitae anno Dom. MDCXLVII. / a Roberto Sandersono, S. Theologiae ibidem Professore Regio, Postea Episcopo Lincolniensi.*

Londini : Typis M.C. Prostant apud S. Smith & B. Walford, ad insignia principis in  
Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1696.

Description: [20], 281, [1] p. : folded table ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S-596

Subjects: Conscience.

Notes: Ten lectures delivered at Oxford in 1647. Signatures: A-T\*. Verso of t.p. (p. [2] at front) and p. [2]-[3] at end blank. Title within double line border. Folded table has title: Totius Instituti Operis Schematismossive Diagraphae. Bound in full contemporary polished calf. Bound with the author's De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones sepem. Londini, 1696.

**1901 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.4**

*A discourse concerning the church in these following particulars : I. Concerning the visibility of the true church. II. Concerning the Church of Rome. III. Concerning protestant churches. IV. An answer to this question; Where was your church before Luther? By The Right Reverend Father in God Robert Sanderson Late Lord Bishop of Lincoln.*

London : Printed by T.B. for R. Taylor, 1688.

Description: [8], 27 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S597.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Christian union. Apostolic succession.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**1902 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 394 Sa56de 1655**

*De juramento : seven lectures concerning the obligation of promissory oaths : read publicly in the Divinity School at Oxford / by Robert Sanderson ... ; translated into English by His late Majesties speciall command, and afterwards revised and approved under His Majesties own hand.*

London : Printed by E. C. for H. Moseley, O. Pulleyn, and A. Crook and are to be sold at their shop in St. Pauls-church-yard, 1655.

Description: [6], 272, [12] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S629. Wing S598.

Subjects: Oaths.

Notes: Error in pagination: nos. 63-64 repeated. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border; headpieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Juramenti promissorii obligatione Praelectiones Septem. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1903 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 160 Sa56L 1680**

*Logicae artis compendivm Editio Nona. / Authore Rob. Sandersono, Coll. Lincoln. In alma Oxoniensi, quondum Socio. Et in eadem Academia Sacrae Theolgoiae postea Professore Regio.*

Oxoniae : Excudebat Leon. Lichfield, Impensis Ric. Davis. Ann. Dom. 1680.

Description: [6], 304 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S613

Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

**1904 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare-Q 252.03 Sa56s 1674**

*XXXIV sermons ... / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Robert Sanderson, Late Lord Bishop of Lincoln. With a large preface by the said author. The sixth*



*edition; corrected and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand...*

London : Printed for A. S. and are to be sold by Benj. Tooke, at the ship in St. Paul's church-yard, and Tho. Sawbridge at the three Flour-de-Luces in Little-Brittain, 1674.

Description: [48], 314, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S-636.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: 6th ed.; corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand ... Bound with this is his xxi sermons.

**1905 SANDFORD, FRANCIS, 1630-1694. Rare-Q DA 28.1 .S18 1677**

*A genealogical history of the kings of England, and monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, Anno 1066, to the year, 1677 ... / by Francis Sandford.*

[London] : In the Savoy; printed by Tho. Newcombe, for the author, 1677.

Description: [13], 578 [i.e. 590], [11] p., 5 leaves of folded plates : ill., geneal. tables. ; 38 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing, S-651.

Subjects: Great Britain – Kings and rulers – Genealogy. Great Britain – Kings and rulers. Great Britain – History – 1066-1687.

Added Authors: King, Gregory, 1648-1712. Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680. Barlow, Francis, 1626?-1702. Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677.

Notes: "A table" [i.e. index]: [10] p. at end. First edition. Engravings by Wenceslaus Hollar, Richard Gaywood and Francis Barlow. Errata: p. [11] at end. The author was assisted by Gregory King. Bound in full contemporary red morocco; gilt-stamped cover borders; gilded edges; marbled endpapers; broken hinges. Bookplate: ex libris Sidney Herbert Williams. Bookplate: The Chantry House Library, Newark, Nottinghamshire. Library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah.

**1906 SANDYS, EDWIN, SIR, 1561-1629. Rare 274 Sa57ma 1638**

*Europae speculum : or, A view or svrvey of the state of religion in the westerne parts of the world. Wherein the Romane religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; with some other memorable discoveries and commemorations. Published according to the authors originall copie, and acknowledged by him for a true copie. Multúm diuque desideratum.*

London : Printed by T. Cotes for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Green Arbor, 1638.

Description: [12], 358 p. ; 15 cm.

References: STC 21722.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church and state--Europe. Europe--Church history.

Notes: Sandys was aided by Fra Paola Sarpi in this work. It is very tolerant for the time. Head pieces; initials. First published under title: A Relation of the State of Religion:... 1601. Full calf.

Manuscript note: There are great many uncommon & Excellent Observations in ye book. [signature] Tho: Green 1735. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1907 SANDYS, GEORGE, 1578-1644. Rare 811.11 R279 1658**

*Sandys Travailles: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire: Their Laws, Government, Policy, Military Force, Courts of Justice and Commerce. The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople. The Grand Seigniors Seraglio, and his manner of living. Also, of*

*Greece, with the Religion and Customes of the Graecians. Of Egypt; the Antiquity, Hieroglyphicks, Rites, Customes, Discipline, and Religion of the Egyptians: A Voyage on the River Nilus, and of the crocodile: Of Armenia, Grand Cairo, Rhodes, the Pyramides, Colossus, Mummies, &c. The former flourishing and present state of Alexandria. A description of the Holy Land; of the Iews and several Sects of Christians living there; of Jerusalem, Sepulchre of Christ. Temple of Solomon; and what else either of Antiquity or worth Observation. Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining; as Cyprus, Crete, Malta, Sicilia, the Aeolian Islands; Of Rome, Venice, Naples, Syracusa, Messena, Aetna, Scylla and Charybidis; and other places of note. Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures. The Sixth Edition.*

London: Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by John Sweeting at the Angel in Popes-head-Alley, 1658.

Description: [6], 240 p. : illus. (incl. plans) fold. map.; 29 cm.

References: Wing S678

Subjects: Italy--Description and travel. Turkey. Middle East--Description and travel.

Notes: P.136 and 142 erroneously numbered 236 and 124 respectively. Added engraved title page within architectural border: A relation of a Iourney begun An: Dom: 1610. In fovre bookes. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining. The 5th Edition. London, printed for John Sweting, 1652. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. In the title after Ceremonies the period did not ink satisfactorily; it is faintly discernible in this copy.

**1908** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

**Vault 272.4 Sa74 1628**

*A discourse upon the reasons of the resoltion taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and heretiques : to the most mighty Catholique King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third / written in Italian by the author of The Councill of Trent ; and faithfully translated into English with the translators epistle to the commons house of Parliament.*

London : Printed for William Lee, at the Turkes head in Fleetstreet, next to the Miter and Phoenix, 1628.

Description: [2], 101, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Huguenots. Huguenots--Switzerland.

Added Authors: Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644, tr.

Notes: The history of the Council of Trent is by Paolo Sarpi but attribution of the authorship of this work to Sarpi is doubtful.--see British Museum Catalogue and M.S. Scott, Elizabethan translations from the Italian, no.221, p.285-286. The French version is attributed to François Langlois, sieur de Fancan and François Le Clerc du Tremblay. Translator's epistle is signed "Philo-Britannicos" [i.e. Sir Thomas Roe]. Reissued in 1650 with a new title-page reading; "The cruell subtilty of ambition ..." Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Underlining on pages 49-57. Bound in 1/2 leather; gilt spine.

**1909** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

**Rare-Q 270.6 Sa74he 1620**

*The historie of the Covncel of Trent : containing eight bookes : in which (besides the ordinarie actes of the councill) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeers and more : and, particularly, the practices of the court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse / written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. First Edition*

London : Printed by Robert Barker, and John Bill, printers to the Kings Most Excellent  
Maiestie, Anno Dom. 1620.

Description: [10], 825, [16] p. ; 35 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 21761

Subjects: Council of Trent (1545-1563)

Added Author: Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652, tr.

Notes: A comprehensive indictment of the Council of Trent, this book gave a Protestant account of the Reformation, and condemned the Council for making the schism irreconcilable by yielding completely to the popes. Sarpi's work marked an advance in the collection and use of original documents. Signatures: [para]\* A-3Z\* 4A-4B\* (4b4 blank). Head and tail pieces. Original title in Italian: *Historia del Concilio Tridentino*. First edition printed in London in 1609.

**1910** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

**Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676**

*The history of the Council of Trent : containing eight books, in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more : and particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintain their greatness / written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Sr Nathanael Brent, knight ; whereunto is added The life of the learned author: and The history of the Inquisition.*

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry  
Herringman, 1676.

Description: [16], cvi, [2], 823, [2], 827-889, [47] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing S696.

Subjects: Inquisition. Venice. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Added Authors: Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652, tr. Micanzio, Fulgenzio. *Vita del padre Paolo*. English. 1676. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. *Historia dell'origine, forma, leggi ed uso dell'Ufficio dell'Inquisizione nella città, e dominio di Venetia*. English. 1676. Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483-1540. Jewel, John, 1522-1571.

Contents: The life of Father Paul the Venetian, of the order of the Servi, and the author of the council of Trent -- The history of the council of Trent -- An epistle of Gregory the First, bishop of Rome to Maurice the emperor -- A passage of the history of Fr. Guicciardine a Florentine, concerning pope Alexander VI. left out of his third book in the printed copies -- A second passage of the same author; containing a large discourse of the means, whereby the popes of Rome attained to their greatness, that they now enjoy, left out of the fourth book -- A third passage of the same author, left out of his 10. book -- Certain passages out of the letters of the lords de Lansac, Pibrac, &c. taken forth of the instructions, and missives of the kings of France, and their ambassadors sent to the council of Trent, published in French, an 1608 -- Andr. Dudithius, bishop of Quinque-ecclesiae in Hungary, his testimony of the council of Trent, in his epistle to Maximilian II. emperor -- An epistle of bishop Jewel unto Seignior Scipio, a senator of Venice, touching the causes moving the Church of England to refuse communion with the council of Trent: now first published according to the original annexed -- The foresaid epistle of Dudithius, written by himself in Latin -- The history of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, author of the council of Trent -- An alphabetical table to the history of the council of Trent.

Notes: Translation of: *Istoria del Concilio tridentino*. Translation of *Life of the most learned Father Paul* attributed by Halkett and Laing to John Saint-Amard. *Life of the most learned Father Paul* first published: London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot, 1651. *History of the Inquisition* first published: London: Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, 1639. One of 2 very similar editions not distinguished by Wing. Title in red and black within double line border. Woodcuts: a variety of factotum initials. "The life of the most learned Father Paul ... translated out of Italian by a person of quality" and "The history of the Inquisition ... translated out of the Italian copy, by Robert Gentilis," as well as main work, have special title-pages with same imprint

and date as main title. Initials. Bookplate of George Gipps. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked in modern light calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

- 1911** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare 272.2 Sa74he 1639**  
*The history of the inquisition / composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, who was also the compiler of the Council of Trent ; A pious, learned, and curious worke, necessary for counsellors, casuists, and politicians ; Translated out of the Italian copy by Robert Gentilis.*  
London : Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the signe of the Princes Armes, 1639.  
Description: [4], 90 p. ; 19 cm.  
References: STC 21765  
Subjects: Inquisition. Church history--Middle Ages, 600-1500.  
Added Author: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?  
Notes: In the struggle between the city of Venice and the Papal Curia, Sarpi was the counselor to the Republic and defended her rights in this work. Due to his influence, the interdict placed on Venice remained without effect, and public opinion all over Europe sided with Venice against Paul V. This book has been compared to Pascal's 'Lettres Provinciales.' Title in Italian: Historia dell Sacra Inquisitione. Title in red and black, enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces.
- 1912** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676**  
*The History of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, Who was also the Compiler of the Council of Trent. A Pious, Learned, and Curious Work, necessary for Counsellors, Casuists, and Politicians. Translated out of the Italian Copy by Robert Gentilis.*  
London, Printed by John Maccock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman. MDCLXXVI.  
Description: 1 p.L., 827-889 p. 33 cm.  
Subjects: Inquisition. Venice.  
Added Authors: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Italian: Discorso dell'origine, forma, leggi, ad vso dell'vfficio dell'Inquisitione nella citta, e dominico di Venetia. Issued as part of the author's The History of the Council of Trent. London, 1676.
- 1913** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.9**  
*The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, the restitution of abby [sic] lands and impropriations : and indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible See, &c.*  
London : Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1673.  
Description: [8], 35 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing S700  
Subjects: Catholic Church. Pope (1555-1559 : Paul IV). Benefices, Ecclesiastical. Counter-Reformation.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initials. Taken from the author's History of the Council of Trent, book 5, by E. A., with an "Epistle dedicatory" by T.S. cf. BMC. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.
- 1914** **Rare-Q 902.02 Is1s 1633**  
*Satvrni Ephemerides sive Tabvla Historico-Chronologica : containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the foure MONARCHYES, with an Abridgment of the Annual Memorable Passages in them. As Also A Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most*

*Kingdomes and Estates of the World, with a Breife Chorographical Description of them, &c theyre several Storyes Epitomized, With a Compend of the History of the CHVRCH of GOD from the Creation: The times of the Patriarchs, Fathers, Doctors, &c. other Famous &c Lernerd Men, in all Faculties, Councils, Popes, hertiques, Foundations of Bishopriques, Vniuersities & Cities: Institutions of Orders Religious & Military: with Sondry other Delightful & profitable Occurrents. Lastly An Appendix of the Plantation and Encrease of Religion in this Monarchy of Britayne; The Tymes of Foundation of Bques in England and Wales, with a Chronological Succession of the Bpps there, & a Breife Relation of thyre Acts, &c./ By Henry Isaacson Londoner.*

London : Printed by B.A. & T.F. for Henry Seile and Humphrey Robinson, 1633.

Description: [20], xx numb. col., xxi-cccxcv p., 1 l., [cccxcvii]-cccclxxxiii (i.e. cccclxxxiv) [16]p. ; 44 cm.  
References: STC 14269.

Subjects: Chronology, Historical. Church history. Great Britain—Church history.

Notes: First edition. head and tail pieces; initials. Title enclosed within architectonic border on an engraved title-page by William Marshall. "London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, and Thomas Faweet, for Henry Seile, and Hvmphrey Robinson, and are to be sold at their Shops in St. Pavles Church-yard. M.DC.XXXIII.": Colophon.

**1915 SAULT, RICHARD, D. 1702.**

**Rare 922.3 Sp48b 1718**

*The second Spira : being a fearful example of anatheist, who had apostatized from the Christian religion, and dyed in despair at Westminster, Decemb. 8. 1692 : With an account of his sickness, convictions discourses with friends, and ministers; and of his dreadful expressions and blasphemies when he left the world : As also, a letter from an atheist of his acquaintance, with his answer to it : Publish'd for an example to others, & recommended to all young persons, to settle them in their religion / By J.S., a minister of the Church of England, a frequent visitor of him during his whole sickness.*

London : Printed for John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry, 1693.

Description: [14], 56, [2] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S733.

Subjects: Spira, Francesco, d. 1548. Atheism.

Added Authors: J. S. (J. Sanders)

Notes: The second edition, well attested. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in between pages 56-57 of Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. A Relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira. London, 1718. Professedly based on the memoranda of J. S. (J. Sanders) "methodized" by another. The publisher, John Dunton, considered the narrative fictitious and ascribed it to the "methodizer", Richard Sault. cf. John Dunton's Life and errors, v.1, p. 154.

**1916 SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, VISCOUNT, 1582-1662.**

**Rare 942 A1 no.2**

*Two speeches of the Right Honovrable William, lord viscount Say and Seale, Mr. of His Majesties Court of Wards and Liveries, and one of His Majesties most Honourable privy council, spoken in parliament : the first upon the bill against bishops : the other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie.*

London : Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641.

Description: 17 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S796.

Subjects: Great Britain – Church history – 17<sup>th</sup> century.

Notes: Cover title. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.

**1917** SAYWELL, WILLIAM, 1643-1701.

**Rare 283.01 Sa99e 1682**

*Evangelical and catholick unity, maintained in the Church of England : or, An apology for her government, liturgy, subscriptions, &c. : with answers to the objections of Mr. B., Dr. O. and others, against conformity : also the lord bishop of Ely's vindication, shewing his way to true and Christian concord : and a post-script in answer to Mr. B's late objections against my self, concerning general councils, &c. / by William Saywell ...*

London : Printed for Robert Scott, and Awnsham Churchhill, at the Black Swan near Amen Corner, 1682.

Description: [26], 403, [3] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S800.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Answer to the accusations. Church of England -- Doctrines. Dissenters, Religions--England.

Added Authors: Gunning, Peter, 1614-1684.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Written in reply to Richard Baxter's An answer to the accusations. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped border and decorations on front and back covers.

**1918** SAYWELL, WILLIAM, 1643-1701.

**Rare 283 Sa99r 1688**

*The reformation of the Church of England justified according to the canons of the Council of Nice, and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick Church : Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schism of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments, formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson the late bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point : in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the papists are shewed, and the charge of schism returned upon them, and the Church of England proved truly Catholick and Apostolick in her Doctrine and Constitution.*

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the University; for Edward Hall Bookseller there. And are to be sold by Luke Merdith at the Angel in Amen-Corner, London, 1688.

Description: [6], 33, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S803

Subjects: Spencer, John, 1601-1671. Schisme unmask't. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Schism.

Notes: First edition. Initials. The Schisme of the Church of England is an extract of John Spencer's Schisme unmask't. Autographed by the author. Copy 2: Disbound.

**1919** SCHELSTRATE, EMMANUEL, 1645-1692.

**Rare BX5136 .H53 1687**

*A dissertation concerning patriarchal & metropolitical authority : in answer to what Edw. Stillingfleet, Dean of St. Pauls, hath written in his book of the British antiquities / by Eman. à Schelstrate ; translated from the Latin : with allowance.*

London : Printed for Matthew Turner at the Lamb in Holbourn, 1688.

Description: 5 p. l., xiv, 128 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S859.

Subjects: Church polity. Great Britain—Church history—To 445.

Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Origines britannicae.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-(b)4, B-R4. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Dedicatory epistle signed: Emmanuel of Antwerp in the low countries. Written in answer to Stillingfleet's Origines

britannicae, 1685. Bibliographic footnotes. Some staining, browning and foxing. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the reformation in England.

**1920** SCHINDLER, ADRIAN.

**Rare 242 Sc34r 1665**

*Refectio sacra seu exercitia religiosa militiae seraphicae : F.F. minorum de obser: reforma: edita primò Posnaniae, aucta plurimis / per V.P.F. Adrianum Schindler, ejusdem ordinis concionatorem German.*

Olomucii : Typis viti Henrici Ettelÿ, Anno 1665.

Description: [18], 163 (i.e. 164) p. ; 13 cm.

Subjects: Meditations.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Manuscript notes on front and back fly-leaves in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary vellum covered boards with metal and vellum clasps.

**1921** SCHOUTEN, WILLEM CORNELISZOOM, D. 1625.

**Rare 910.4 D789w 1966**

*The relation of a wonderfull voiage made by William Cornelison Schovten of Horne : Shewing how south from the straights of Magelan, in Terra Del-fuogo: he found and discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled rond about the world. Describing what Islands, countries, people, and strage aduentures he found in his saide passage.*

London : Imprinted by T. D. for Nathanaell Nevvbery, 1619.

Description: [8], 82 [1] p. : maps ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Voyages around the world. La Maire Strait (Argentina). Cape Horn (Chile).

Added Authors: Phillip, William.

Notes: Initials. Map on title-page. First edition in English. For binding and information concerning the facsimile printing which is contained on the final page see the Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637. The World Encompassed card. Translated into English by William Philip. Original title in Dutch: Journal ofte Beschryvinghe van de wonderlicke Reyse ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616, en 1617... Author unknown; generally referred to as Schouten's Journal. Bound with Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637, comp. The World Encompassed. [London, 1628].

**1922** SCHREVEL, CORNELIS, 1608-1664.

**Rare 483.7 Sc73L 1685**

*Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum, & Latino-Graecum / primo concinnatum, térque editum à Cornelio Schrevelio ; hac sextâ editione vocabulorum octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque praeterea constat, studio atque opera Josephi Hill ; ad calcem adjecta sunt sententiae Graeco-Latinae, quibus omnia Gr. l. primitiva comprehenduntur ; item tractatus duo, alter de resolutione verborum, de articulis alter, uterque perutilis, & adhuc desideratus.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex officinâ Joan. Hayes, Celeberrimae Academiae Typographi Impensis H. Sawbridge, ad Insigne Bibliorum in vico, vulgo vocato, Ludgate-Hill, Londini, 1685.

Description: [8], 707, 187 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing S895

Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--Greek.

Added Author: Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707, ed.

Notes: Signatures: a\* A-4T\* 4V<sup>2</sup> 2a\* b-z\* 2a<sup>2</sup>. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full brown suede.

- 1923** SCHWITZER, JOHANN HEINRICH, 1644-1705. **Rare 530 Sc97c 1687**  
*Compendium Physicae Aristotelico-Cartesianae, In usum Tironum Methodo Erotematica Adornatum. Cui praefigitur breve & succinctum Philosophiae Theoreticae Theatrum. Imprimatur. Decemb. 29. 1686. Rob. Midgley.*  
 Londini : Typis J. Leake, pro Edvardo Hall, apud Cantabrigienses Bibliopola, 1687.  
 Description: [18], 211, [5] p. ; 16 cm.  
 References: Wing S907A.  
 Subjects: Physics--Early works to 1800. Physics--Examinations, questions, etc.  
 Notes: Title in red and black. Head pieces. At head of title: Jo. Henrici Sviceri, Philosophiae & Linguae Graecae antehac Professoris, Nunc in Patria V.D.M. Signature on front end-paper: Willm. Chetwode. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1924** SCLATER, EDWARD, 1623-1699? **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.123**  
*Consensus veterum : or, The reasons of Edward Sclater, Minister of Putney, for his conversion to the Catholic faith and communion.*  
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and fro him and Matt. Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holbourn, 1686.  
 Description: [6], 100 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S910.  
 Subjects: Catholic converts.  
 Notes: A vindication of his conversion to Catholicism. In 1688 Sclater recanted and was received back into the Church of England. Signatures: A-, B-N, O. P. 42-61 in double columnns, Latin and English. Title page within double rules. Extensive marginalia.
- 1925** SCLATER, WILLIAM, 1575-1626. **Rare 227.81 Sc16e 1638**  
*An exposition with notes upon the first and second epistles to the Thessalonians / by William Sclater, Doctor of Divinity, and Minister of the Word of God at Pitmister in Sommerest.*  
 London : Printed by John Haviland, 1638.  
 Description: [8], 598, [8], 307 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 21837  
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Thessalonians--Commentaries  
 Notes: Signatures: A\* B-2N\* 2O\*, 2A\* 2B-V\* 2X2. Initials; head and tail pieces. Added title-page for Second Thessalonians: A briefe exposition with notes, vpon the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians. By William Sclater, Doctor of Diuinite, and Minister of Pitmister in Summerset ...
- 1926** SCLATER, WILLIAM, 1609-1661. **Rare AC901 .A1 no.1336**  
*The worthy communicant rewarded : laid forth in a sermon, on John 6.54. preached in the cathedrall of St. Peter in Exeter, ox Low-Sunday, being the 21 of April, anno 1639 by William Sclater, Master of Arts, late Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge, now Chaplaine of the Right Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop's Baronry of Saint Stephens, and Preacher also at S. Martins, in the same City...*  
 London : Printed by R. Y.[oung] for G. Lathum at the Bishops head in Pauls Church-yard, [1639?]  
 Description: 1 leaf, [8], 79, [1] p. ; 19 cm.  
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Sermons. Transubstantiation.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-L\* M2 (A2 lacking). Title page with in fleuron type border; text within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; stitched.



1927

Rare 942.062 Sc82 1644

*The Scotish Dove Sent out, and Returning : [Numb. 40.] Bringing Intelligence from the Armies, and makes some Relations of other observable Passages of both Kingdoms, for Information and Instruction. From Friday the 13. of Iuly, to Friday the 19. of Iuly.*

London : Printed according to Order for L.C., 1644.

Description: 313-320p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Solemn league and covenant. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Concerning the solemn league and covenant. Title woodcut of a dove carrying an olive twig. According to Union List of Serials, this issue, number 40 is recorded in only one copy in American libraries (Sutro Branch, San Francisco). "The Scotish Dove: was published between October 13, 1643 and November 26, 1646. It gives the parliamentary side of the Civil War, since the Solemn League and Covenant of 1643 joined that of Scotland.

1928 SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1382

*Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England : in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person.*

Edinburgh : Printed by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, 1646.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S1343

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Added Author: Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of, 1598-1663. Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun.

Notes: Signatures: A-D\*. Initials; head-pieces; printer's ornaments on t.-p. "Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun..." has special t.-p. With: Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of the Kindome of Scotland...October, 1646. Staining.

1929 SCOTLAND.

Vault348.41 Sc83h 1566

*The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the First, Secund, third, feird, fyft, and in tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesteis speciall commissioun thaitto. Anno. Dom. 1566.*

Edinburgh: be R. Lekpreuik, 1566.

Description: [13], clxxxij leaves ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Scotland--Edinburgh.

Added Authors: Henryson, Edward. Lekpreuik, Robert, fl. 1561-1582, printer.

Notes: The famous Black Acts. Very Rare . Black letters. Colophon: Heir endis sthe Actis and COnstituionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in parliamentis hald in be the rycht excellent, his and mychtie Princis Kingis James the First, Secund, Thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in the tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit and correctit be the Lordis Depute be Speciall Commissioun thairto, and extyraitit furth of the Registers be the Clerkis of our Soverans Sadyis Register Respective. Cum Privilegio ad Decennium. Imprentit at Edunburgh be Robert Lekprevick the xxij day of November, the yeir of God, One thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir sax yeaires. Royal coat-of-arms on the title page. Imprint supplied from the colophon. Text printed in black leter, and known as the "black acts." Signatures: [cross]<sup>2</sup>, a-c, A-Z, Aa-Yy\*, Zz<sup>2</sup>. Initials. Covers the years 26 May, 1424-15 to 1564. Edited by Edward Henryson. Bound in full old calf with title and design in gilt on spine. In the library copy, missing pages at the start and end are supplied in manuscript.

- 1930** SCOTLAND. I (1600-1649 : KING OF ENGLAND). **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.337**  
*His Majesties declaration, concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick.*  
 London : Printed by R. Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, and R. Badger, printer to the Prince His Highnesse, M. DC. XL. <1640>  
 Description: <2>, 63 p., <1> leaf of plates : port. (engraving) ; 19 cm. (4to).  
 References: STC 22006. McAlpin Coll., I, p. 545 (cf.). NUC pre-1956 NG 0465620.  
 Subjects: Scotland – History – Charles I, 1625-1649. Scotland – Politics and government – 1625-1649. Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.  
 Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Windebank, Francis, Sir, 1582-1646. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).  
 Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup>, B-I\*. Sometimes attributed to Sir Francis Windebank. Title vignette, royal coat of arms as head-piece, initial block. Side-notes. Disbound.
- 1931** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 283 C686 1685**  
*Certain cases of conscience resolved : concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship ...*  
 London : Printed by H. Hills Jun. for T. Basset at the George in Fleet-street; B. Tooke, at the Ship n St. Paul's Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.  
 Description: 2 v. (56, 61 p.); 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S2040, S2041  
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Pastoral prayers--History and criticism. Public worship--Early works to 1800.  
 Contents: -Pt. 1. I. Whether the using of Forms of Prayer, doth not stint and limit the Spirit. II. Whether the using Publick Forms of Prayer be not sinful omission of the Ministerial Gift of Prayer. III. Whether Praying by a Publick Form doth not deaden the Devotion of Prayer. --Pt. 2. IV. Whether the common wants of Christian Congregations may not be better represented in conceiv'd Prayers than in Forms. V. Whether there be any warrant for Forms of Prayer either in Scripture or pure Antiquity. VI. Whether supposing Forms to be Lawful, the imposition of them may be Lawfully complied with.  
 Notes: Vol. 1, Second edition. No. 1 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. Titles enclosed within double line rule borders.
- 1932** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare BV 4500 .S36 1683**  
*The Christian life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory : together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto with directions for private devotion and forms of prayer fitted to the several states of Christians / by John Scott ...*  
 London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettelby ..., 1683.  
 Description: [32], 436 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).  
 Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Devotional exercises. Christian life--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: The second edition corrected. Signatures: a\*, A-2E\*, 2F<sup>2</sup>. Engraved allegorical frontispiece. Title-page within double-ruled border. Running title: Of the Christian life. Contemporary blind-tooled leather; broken hinges; back cover wanting. Gift of Arrington.
- 1933** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.7**  
*A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Sir John Buckworth : at the parish-church of St. Peter's le Poor in Broad Street, December 29. 1687 / By John Scott.*  
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Thomas Horne, at the South-Entrance of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.

Description: [8], 31 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing S2072  
Subjects: Buckworth, John, Sir, d. 1687. Funeral sermons.

**1934** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.8**

*A sermon preached at the funeral of Sir John Chapman, late Lord Mayor of London, at St Lawrence's Church, March 27, 1689 / by John Scott.*

London : Printed for W. Kettelby and T. Horne, and are to be sold at the Bishops-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the South-Entrance of the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhill, 1689.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing S2073  
Subjects: Chapman, John, Sir, 1633-1689. Church of England--Sermons. Funeral sermons. Sermons, English.

**1935** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1360**

*A sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May, 1692 : upon occasion of the late victory obtained by Their Majesties fleet over the French / by John Scott, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to Their Majesties.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1692.

Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing S2076.  
Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.  
Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> B-E\* F<sup>2</sup>. Title-page within double rules; initial; running title. "Published by her Majesties special command."--t.p. Half-title: Dr. Scott's Thanksgiving sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May. Advertisement: p. 35. Staining; tattered leaves.

**1936** SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626. **Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620**

*The second part of Vox populi, or, Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament, wherein are discovered his treacherous & subtile practises to the ruine as well of England, as the Netherlandes / faithfully translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well-willer to England and Holland.*

Printed at Goricom : by Ashuerus Janss, [1624]

Description: [6], 60 p. (the first leaf blank) : ill. ; 18 cm.  
Subjects: Spain – Foreign relations–1516-1700.  
References: STC (2nd ed.) 22104. Sabin 78377.  
Notes: The second edition. Engraved title page. Bound with the author's Vox Popvli [London] 1620 and A speech mde in the Lower House of Parliament ... [S.l., s.n.].

**1937** SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626. **Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620**

*A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament, Anno 1621 / by Sir Edward Cicill, Colonell.*

[London? : s.n.], 1621.

Description: [6] p. ; 18 cm.  
Subjects: Palatinate (Germany) – History – Frederick V, 1610-1623. Great Britain – History – James I, 1603-1625.  
Added Authors: Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.  
Notes: Head piece. This speech was spuriously attributed to Edward Cecil but was actually written by Scott (cf. BMC, v.35, p. 942). Bound with the author's Vox Popvli. [London] 1620, and The second part of Vox Popvli. Gorinchem [1624].

**1938** SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626.

**Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620**

*Vox populi : or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie : which may serue to forwarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences.*

[London : s.n.], 1620.

Description: [27] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Sabin 78376. Huntington check-list, English lit. to 1640 p. 369. STC (2nd ed.) 22100.8. Church, E.D. Discovery, 380A.

Subjects: Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, Conde de, 1567-1626. Spain--Foreign relations--1516-1700. Spain--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Spain--History--Philip III, 1598-1621. Great Britain--Foreign relations--1603-1625.

Other authors: Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.

Notes: Place of publication from STC. Signatures: A-C\*D<sup>2</sup>. First edition. Head and tail piece. A tract directed against the Spanish marriage, was a very ingenious and amusing fabrication in the satiric vein which was at the time widely received as genuine history. Suppressed by royal authority. Bound with the author's A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament ... and The second part of Vox Popvli. Gorinchem [1624]. Enclosed in slip case. Bookplate of Frank C. Deering.

**1939**

**Rare 942.05 C111a 1654**

*Scrinia Sacra : Secrets of Empire, in Letters of illustrious Persons. A svpplement of the Cabala. In which Business of the same quality and Grandeur is contained: With many famous Passages of the late Reigns of K. Henry 8. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charls.*

London : Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their Shop in the Middle-Temple-gate in Fleet-street, 1654.

Description: [12], 160, 181-355 [i.e. 255] [8]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2110.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1485-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649.

Notes: Spine-title: Secrets of Empire. Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Page 255 incorrectly numbered 355. Text is continuous even though page numbering skips from p. 160 to 181. With this is bound Cabala, Mysteries of State, [London, 1654]. Bookplates of George William Grey, Backworth and George Lytle Beam.

**1940** SCROGGS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623?-1683.

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.22**

*The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his speech in the Kings-bench the first day of this present Michaelmas Term, 1679 : occasion'd by the many libellous pamphlets which are publisht against law, to the scandal of the government, and publick justice. Together with what was declared at the same time on the same occasion, in open court / by Mr. Justice Jones, and Mr. Justice Doblin.*

London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery Lane, 1679.

Description: [4], 8 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S2122

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Jones, William, Sir, 1631-1682. Dolben, William, Sir, d. 1694.

Notes: In this pamphlet Scroggs vindicated his own conduct in the Popish Plot trials, claiming that he had followed his conscience in Wakeman's trial. Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup>, B-C<sup>2</sup>. "October 23. 1679. I do appoint Robert Pawlet to print this myspeech: and that no other person presume to reprint the same. [signed] William Scroggs."--preliminary leaf. No.22 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1941** SCUDDER, HENRY, D. 1659? **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.2**  
*Gods warning to England by the voyce of his rod : delivered in a sermon, preached at Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Octob. 30, 1644 / by Henry Scudder, Rector of Collings-born-Ducis in Wiltshire. Publishe by Order of the said House...*  
London : Printed by J.R. for Philemon Stephens and Edward Blackmore, and are to be sold at their shops in Paul's Churchyard, 1644.  
Description: [12], 35 p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing S2139  
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.  
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

**1942** SCUDÉRY, M. DE (GEORGES), 1601-1667. **Rare 321.6 Sc25de 1673**  
*Curia politiae, or, The apologies of several princes, justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason and the most exact rules of policy / written in French by the accurate pen of Monsieur de Scudery, Governor of Nostre-Dame, and now faithfully render'd into English. With the figures of many Emperors and Kings.*  
London : Printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk's Head in Cornhill against the Royal Exchange, 1673.  
Description: [18], 190 p. : engraved ports.; 30 cm.  
References: Wing S2141  
Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers--Duties.  
Added Author: Wolley, Edward, 1603-1684  
Contents: -The Emperor Charles the Fifth, to his Royal Sisters. -Lewis the Fourth, King of France, to his revolted subjects. -Matthias Corvin King of Hungary, to the Ambassadors of the Republick of Venice. -Mahomet the Second the Grand Seignior, to his Janissaries. -Ferdinando, King of Castile, to the Duke Nagera. -Don Sanche, King of Castile, to Count Garcia de Gabria. -Emanuel, King of Portugal, to John de Menesais. -Charles the Ninth, King of France, to John de Monluc. -Don Ramir, King D'Oviedo, to the Grand Council of his Kingdom. -James the First, King of England, to the Duke of Lenox. -Henry the Seventh, King of England, to Thomas Lord Stanley. -Soliman the Second, the Grand Seignior to Rustan Bassa. -Scanderbeg, King of Albania, to his Captains and Council of Officers. -Henry the Third, King of France, to Pibrac and Philip de Portes. -Henry the Eighth, King of England, to Thomas Lord Cromwell Lord Chamberlain of England. -Pepin le Bref, King of France, to the Archbishop of Maience. -Tamberlane, Emperor of Tartary, to Axalla his Lieutenant General. -Hugh Capet, King of France, to Frederick Count De Metz. -Gustavus Adolphus, King of Swedeland, to Oxerstern his Lord Chancellor.  
Notes: Added engraved title page. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First published in Paris 1648, under title: "Discours politiques des roys." Translated into English by Edward Wolley. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1943** SEAMAN, LAZARUS, D. 1675. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.1**  
*Solomons choice, or, A president for kings and princes, and all that are in authority, presented in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, Septemb. 25. 1644 / by Lazarus Seaman, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Alhallowes-Bread-street-London. One of the Assembly of Divines...*  
London : Printed by E.G. for J. Rothwell, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Sun, in Pauls Church-yard, 1644.  
Description: [8], 48 p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2177

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714--Pamphlets.  
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

**1944**

**Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2**

*A Second Letter to a Bishop From a Minister of his Diocess.*

London: <s.n.>, 1962.

Description: <2>, 34 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing W25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Added Author: W., F.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

**1945** SEDGWICK, OBADIAH, 1600?-1658.

**Rare 234.1 Se28b 1661**

*The bowels of tender mercy sealed in the everlasting covenant : wherein is set forth the nature, conditions and excellencies of it, and how a sinner should do to enter into it, and the danger of refusing this covenant-relation : also the treasures of grace, blessings, comforts, promises and priviledges that are comprized in the covenant of Gods free and rich mercy made in Jesus Christ with believers / by that faithful and reverend divine, Mr Obadiah Sedgwick B.D. late Minister of the Gospel in Covent-Garden, London. ; perfected and intended for the press, therefore corrected and lately revised by himself, and published by his own manuscript allowed by himself in his life-time, by those whom he intrusted with this work for that purpose.*

London: Printed by Edward Mottershed, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold by Joseph Cranford, at the Sign of the Castle and Lyon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1661.

Description: [4], 734, [14] p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing S2366. McAlpin Coll. III 440.

Subjects: Covenant theology. Grace (Theology)

Notes: Advertisements on p. [12]-[14] at end. Initials: head pieces.

**1946** SEDGWICK, WILLIAM, 1609 OR 10-1669?

**Rare 252.68 Se28z 1642**

*Zions deliverance and her friends dvty, or, The Grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration : in a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the Honourable House of Commons / by William Sedgvvicke, minister of Farnham in Essex.*

London : Printed for John Bellamy & Ralph Smith, at the three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, 1642.

Description: [4], 54, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2392

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials.

**1947** SEDGWICK, WILLIAM, 1609 OR 10-1669?

**Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 7**

*Excerpta qvaedam Ex Wilhelmi Sedwick Remonstrantia Ad Generalem Exercitvs et Convilivm Bellicvm : In qua detestatur Malignum Spiritum qui illos ducit in omnibus Consiliis & actionibus.*

Londini : Apud M.B. pro Samuele Gellibrand, & Rad. Smith, 1649.

Description: [2], 21-24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: No. 7 in volume with title: *Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...* 1649.

**1948**

**Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.5**

*Seek and you shall find, or, A search into the grounds of religion : together with some queries in order to a particular satisfaction, upon account of the various opinions in this present age.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Houshold and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [12], 26, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2408

Subjects: Christianity--Great Britain. Reformation--Great Britain. Church history--Modern period, 1500-

Notes: An attack on Protestantism. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion.

**1949**

**Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.6**

*A Seekers request to Catholick priests and Protestant ministers for satisfying his conscience in the truth of what he ought to believe of the Lords Supper.*

London : Printed for J.F. and are to be Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1687.

Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S2411.

Subjects: Lord's Supper. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

**1950 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.**

**Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 16**

*A Brief Discourse concerning the Power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament, In point of Judicature/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton at the request of a Peer of this Realm.*

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 345-353p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C6487

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Jurisdiction.

Added Author: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631.

Notes: No. 16 of a collection titled: *Cottoni Posthuma*. Actually written by John Seldon but frequently attributed to Sir Robert Cotton.

**1951 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.**

**Rare JN 639 .S4 1672**

*A brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England / written by the learned John Selden ... and dedicated to him by Sir Francis Bacon ... transcribed from a true copy thereof found amongst the collections of that judicious antiquary Sr. Lo. Kniveton ... together with A true catalogue of lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England from the Norman Conquest untill this present year, 1671 / by William Dugdale ...*

London : Printed for William Lee at the Turk's Head in Fleetstreet, over against Fetterlane end, 1672.

Description: [4], 26 p. : port. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing S2421.

Subjects: Great Britain. Lord Chancellor's Dept.

Added Author: Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. True catalogue of lord chancellors and keepers of the Great Seal of England.

Notes: Signatures: A-G<sup>2</sup> H<sup>2</sup> (-H2). Frontispiece: portrait of Dugdale. Title page and text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Bound in one-half contemporary leather over marbled boards; edges dyed red. Split joints. BYU copy lacking frontispiece.

**1952 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.**

**Rare BL1640 .S45 1617**

*De dis Syris syntagmata II : aduersaria nempè de numinibus commentitiis in veteri instrumento memoratis. accedunt quae sunt reliqua Syrorum, prisca porro Arabum, Aegyptiorum, Persarum, Afrorum, Europaeorum item theologia, subindè illustratur / Joannis Seldeni I.C.*

Londini : Bibliopolarum corpori excudebat Guilielmus Stansbeius, 1617.

Description: [34], lxxix, [9], 280, [8] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Mythology, Syrian.

Notes: Signatures: a-f\* A-T\*. Includes index. Head-pieces; initials. Author's name at head of title. Staining; foxing. Bound in leather; blind tooling on covers; gilt stamped title on spine label.

**1953 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.**

**Rare-Q 296.18 Se48d 1640**

*Ioannis Seldeni De iure naturali & gentium, iuxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem. Loca Nullius ante trita solo. Iuvat integros accedere Fontes atque haurire.*

Londini, excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1640.

Description: [40], 847 p.; 32 cm.

References: STC 22168

Subjects: Jewish law--History and criticism. Jewish law--Interpretation and construction. Natural law. International law--History.

Notes: Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked.

**1954 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.**

**Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614**

*The historie of tithes : that is, the practice of payment of them. The positive laws made for them. The opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annexed, which both confirms it and directs in vse of it / By I. Selden ; nec partis studijs agimur. Sed sumsimus arma consilij inimee tuis, ingavia fallax.*

[London : s.n.], 1618.

Description: [6], xxii, [11], 491, [5] p. ; 19 cm. (4°)

References: STC 22172.7

Subjects: Tithes--History. Tithes--Great Britain.

Notes: A history of tithes beginning with the gift of Abraham to Melchizedek and then among the Jews. Selden traces tithing among the Greeks and Romans and concludes with the Christians up until his own time. The origin and development of tithing in England is dealt with in the fullest detail. Selden aroused controversy with this work since he refuted the divine of tithing, stating that tithing was payable by ecclesiastical law only. First a2r lines 3-4 of heading 'Connington / Knight', line 3 from bottom: 'bee'; p. 249 misnumbered 146, line 1 'litttle'; 2nd a2r line 5 begins 'of a first-borne,' (with hyphen), line 2 begins 'in Workes.' Title page in red and black; printed marginalia. Pages 377-378 bound between p. 380-383; p. 381-382 bound between p. 384-385. Signature in ink at head of title: Liber Tho: Campion ... Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt ornamentation on spine. Title in blind on spine. Rare copy 2: bound with Titles of Honor / John Selden, 1614.



- 1955 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare JN 631 .S46 1642**  
*The priviledges of the baronage of England : when they sit in Parliament / Collected (and of late revised) by John Selden of the Inner Temple Esquire out of the Parliament Rolles, and Journalls Patent, and Close Rolls; the Crowne Rolls, the proceedings of the English courts at Westminster, the register of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the delegates yeare-bookes, of the Common law, statutes & other good authorities ...*  
 London : Printed by T. Badger for Matthew Wallbanck, and are to be sold at his shop at Grase-Inne Gate, 1642.  
 Description: [6], 167 p. ; 16 cm.  
 References: BM (Compact ed.) v. 23, col. 113. Wing S2434. DNB XVII, 1156.  
 Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords--Privileges and Immunities. Nobility--Great Britain.  
 Notes: Signatures: A\* (-A1) B-L\* M\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked with morocco and gilt label; blind-stamped fillets.
- 1956 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare PR 2339 .S3 A7 1696**  
*Table-talk : being the discourses of John Selden, Esq : or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence, relating especially to religion and state. Distingue Tempora. The second edition.*  
 London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's-Head near the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet; and Awنشam and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.  
 Description: [10], 192 p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing S 2438. Arber's Term Cat. II 596. ESTC (RLIN) R 3639.  
 Subjects: Selden, John, 1584-1654--Quotations.  
 Added Author: Milward, Ri. (Richard), 1609-1680.  
 Notes: "Distingue tempora." Originally recorded by Richard Milward, Selden's secretary.
- 1957 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614**  
*Titles of honor / by John Selden. Lucilius. Persium non curo legere: Laelium Cecimum vole.*  
 London : By William Stansby for Iohn Helme, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstans Church-yard, M. DC. XIV. [1614].  
 Description: [38], 391, [43] p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: STC 22177  
 Subjects: Titles of honor and nobility.  
 Contents: Part 1: titles and dignities of emperors, kings and other rulers, beginning with the inquiry whether there were kings before the flood. Part 2: inferior titles--heirs apparent to the thrones, feminine titles, honorary attributes, and the laws of precedence.  
 Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 193 numbered 194, p. 201-203 numbered 101, 206-207. Includes indexes. Head piece; initials. First edition. Bound with the author's *The Historie of Tithes*. [London] 1618. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 1958 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare-Q 346 Se48t 1683**  
*Tracts written by John Seldon of the Inner-Temple, esquire : The first entituled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendred into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Westcot, Gent. The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant.*

London : Printed for Thomas Basset at the George in Fleet-street, and Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard. M DC LXXXIII.

Description: [34], 131 p. [8], 39 p., [4], 24 p. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--History. Probate law and practice--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Inheritance and succession--Great Britain.

Added Author: Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694, translator.

Contents: Each part has special title page: [pt.1] The reverse or back-face of the English Janus. To-wit, all that is met with in story concerning the common and statute-law of English Britanny ... Written in Latin by John Selden ... and rendered into English by Redman Westcot, gent. [pseud.] London, MDCLXXXII.--[pt.2] England's epinomis ... London, MDCLXXXIII.--[pt.3] Two treatises written by John Selden ... The first, Of the original ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments: the second, Of the disposition or administration in intestates goods. London, MDCLXXXIII.

Notes: Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A\*, a-c\*, B-Q\*, R\*, A-F\*, A-B<sup>2</sup>, C\*. Title in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initials.

**1959** SELLER, ABEDNEGO, 1646?-1705.

**Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686**

*A plain answer to a Popish-priest : questioning the Orders of the Church of England. Drawn up for the satisfaction of his parishioners / by a Minister of that Church ; to which is now annext, an Answer to the Oxford animadverter's reflections upon it by the same author.*

London : Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689.

Description: 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 2459.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England—Controversial literature.

Notes: The second edition, from the author's own correct copy. Signatures: A B-D E. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Title page dust soiled; handwritten marks in some margins. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

**1960** SELLER, ABEDNEGO, 1646?-1705.

**Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.1**

*Remarks upon the reflections of the author of popery misrepresented, & c. on his answerer : Particularly as to the deposing doctrine. In a letter to the author of the reflections. Together with some few animadversions on the same author's vindication of his reflections.*

London : Printed for Sam. Smith at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], 68, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2461

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Author: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reflections upon the answer to the papist misrepresented.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Reply to John Gother's "Reflections of the author of popery misrepresented", and John Gother's "Papists protesting against protestant-popery...being a vindication of the papist mirepresented...and the reflexions upon the answer." No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

**1961** SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, CA. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

**Rare-Q 878.58 L82 1614**

*The workes of Lvcivs Annaevs Seneca : both morall and naturall. .../ Translated by Tho. Lodge, D. in Physicke.*

London : Printed by William Stansby, 1614.

Description: 38, 917, 20p. ; 33 cm.

Added Authors: Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, ed. Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Notes: Added engraved title-page by W. Hole. Head pieces; initials.

- 1962** SENNERT, DANIEL, 1572-1637. **Rare 574 Se58e 1664**  
*Aucturium Epitomes Physicae Clarissimi atque Experintissimi Viri. D. Danielis Sennerti Med. D. & in Witteberg. Universitate Professoris primarii. Ex aliis ejusdem libris à viro quodam docto excerptum.*  
 Oxonii : Typis W.H. Impensis G. West, Anno Dom. 1664.  
 Description: [2], 76 p. ; 14 cm.  
 Subjects: Medicine.  
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Epitome Naturalis Scientiae. Oxoniae, 1664.
- 1963** SENNERT, DANIEL, 1572-1637. **Rare 574 Se58e 1664**  
*Epitome naturalis scientiae. Ed. ultima.*  
 Oxoniae : Typis W. Hall, Impensis G. West, 1664.  
 Description: [12], 560, [17] p. : folded plates ; 14 cm.  
 References: Wing S2533.  
 Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works.  
 Notes: "Auctarium epitomes physica" 76 p. at end. Error in pagination: p. 371-372 repeated. Title enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Danielis Sennerti D. Vratislaviensis. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Auctarium Epitomes Physicae. Oxonii, 1664. Bound in full old calf.
- 1964** SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1319**  
*A letter to the D. of P. in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G[odden] Published with Allowance*  
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1687.  
 Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S2577  
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Letter to Mr. G. Anti-Catholicism.  
 Added Author: Gooden, Peter, d. 1695.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-D\* E<sup>2</sup>. Staining. With: A letter to a friend, reflecting on some passages ... / Clement Ellis. London : William Rogers, 1687.
- 1965** SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.128**  
*The schism of the Church of England &c : demonstrated in four arguments; formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late Bishops of Ely & Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point.*  
 London : Printed by H. Cruttenden, 1688.  
 Description: 24 p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing S2591.  
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Schism.  
 Added Author: Spencer, John, 1601-1671.  
 Notes: Caption title. Each page enclosed within single rules. Place of publication in imprint reads: Oxon. Authorship also attributed to John Spencer. BYU copy is handwritten copy of the original. Right and bottom edges untrimmed.
- 1966** SERRES, JEAN DE, 1540?-1598. **Rare-Q 944 Se68ie 1624**  
*A generall historie of France / written by Iohn de Serres vnto the yeare 1598. Contynued by Peter Mathew to the death of King Henry the fourth in the yeare 1610, and again continued unto the peace concluded before Montpellier in the yeare 1622. By Edward Grimston Sariant at Armes.*

[London] : Imprinted by G. Eld & M. Flesher, 1624.

Description: [20], 1209, 335, [15]p. ; 34 cm.

References: STC, 22246

Subjects: France--History

Added Author: Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Grimeston, Edward, tr.

Notes: Engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Title of French original printed 1597: Inventaire général de l'histoire de France.

**1967** SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

**Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.20**

*The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one : humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March, 168<sup>o</sup>/\*.*

London : Printed for T. Davies, 1681.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S2670

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> (first leaf blank), B-E<sup>2</sup>. No.20 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1968** SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

**Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.40**

*London's defiance to Rome : a perfect narrative of the magnificent procession, and solemn burning of the Pope at Temple-Barr, Nov. 17, 1679. (Being the coronation-day of that never-to-be-forgotten princess, Queen Elizabeth.) With a description of the order, rich habits, extraordinary fire-works, songs, and general tryumphs attending that illustrious ceremony.*

[London : s.n., 1679]

Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing L2923.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Caption title. Initial. Disbound. Light staining.

**1969** SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

**Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.24**

*[A narrative] / Written by E. Settle ...*

London : Printed, and are to be sold by T. Graves for the Author, 1683.

Description: [8], 25 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S2700

Subjects: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, A-E<sup>2</sup>, F<sup>2</sup> 1. On the Popish plot, and the evidence of Titus Oates. Typographic overprint on p. 3. No.24 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**1970** SEXTUS, PYTHAGOREUS.

**Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**

*Sexti Pythagorei Sententiae e Graeco in Latinum / a Ruffino versae ; et Xysto Romanae ecclesiae episcopo falsò attributae.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.

Added Author: Rufinus, of Aquileia, 345-410, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]<sup>3</sup> Dd\*. Title vignette; head-piece; initial. Text in parallel columns. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

- 1971 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616. Vault 822.33 J94 1684**  
*Julius Cæsar : a tragedy : as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal / written by William Shakespeare.*  
 London : Printed by H.H., Jun., for Hen. Heringman and R. Bentley ... and sold by Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders ..., [ca. 1684].  
 Description: 64 p. ; 23 cm.  
 References: Wing S2922. Bartlett, H.C. Shakespeare, 112. Woodward & McManaway 1112.  
 Notes: First separate edition & first issue with Betterton name appearing in Dramatis Personae. LC 42 gives the date as [ca. 1684]. Errors in pagination: 19, 25, 30, 32 misnumbered 91, 32, 20, & 25 respectively; 41-59 misnumbered 33-59 (57 is correct, 58 & 59 are numbered 50 & 51).  
 Signatures: A-H\*. Bookplates: Willis Vickery. Bound in modern green morocco.
- 1972 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616. Rare-Q 822.338 H37 1623**  
*[Leaves from] Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, histories, & tragedies : Published according to the true originall copies / edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell.*  
 London : Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount, 1623.  
 Description: 99-100, 155-6, 159-60, 167-70, 173-6, 185-6, 195-6; 5-6, 79-80, 97-100, 139-40, 273-6; 39 cm.  
 References: STC 22273.Greg III, p. 1109-1113  
 Added Author: Heminge, John, ca. 1556-1630. Condell, Henry, d. 1627.  
 Contents: The comedie of errors -- A midsummer-nights dreame -- The merchant of Venice -- The life and death of Richard the Third -- The tragedie of Coriolanus -- The tragedie of Troylus and Cressida -- Macbeth -- Hamlet.  
 Notes: Colophon: Printed at the charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I. Smithweeke, and W. Aspley, 1623.
- 1973 SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2024**  
*The history of the propagation & improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of art and nature : shewing the several ways for the propagation of plants usually cultivated in England, as they are increased by seed, off-sets, suckers, truncheons, cuttings, slips, laying, circumposition; the several ways of graftings and inoculations; as likewise the methods for improvement and best culture of field, orchard, and garden plants, the means used for remedy of annoyances incident to them; with the effect of nature, and her manner of working upon the several endeavors and operations of the artist. Written according to observations made from experience and practice The second edition much enlarged / by Robert Sharrock, Fellow of New-College.*  
 Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, 1672.  
 Description: [16], 255, [9] p. ; 16 cm.  
 References: Wing, S3011.  
 Subjects: Vegetables--History--Early works to 1800. Agricultural productivity--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-R\* \*\* ; verso of R8 blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-pieces.  
 Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-9] at end. Disbound; stitched.
- 1974 SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684. Rare 345.0253 Sh24j 1662**  
*Judicia (seu legum censurae) de variis incontinentiae speciebus, adulterio scil., polygamia & concubinato, fornicatione, stupro, raptu, peccatis contra naturam, incestu & gradibus prohibitis : Additâ insuper explicatione quâ ex communi rationis jure delicta haec inhonesta, & humanae felicitati inimica esse arguantur /*

*solennibus in acad. pro gradu lectionibus publicè exposita per Robertum  
Sharrock. LL.D....*

Oxoniae : Excudebat H. Hall, academiae typographus, impensis Thom. Robinson, 1662.

Description: [16], 112 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3013

Subjects: Adultery. Bigamy. Polygamy. Rape. Paraphilias

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**1975** SHELDON, RICHARD, D. 1642?

**Rare 282.01 Sh43s 1616 no.1**

*A Svrvey of the Miracles of the Chvrch of Rome, prouing them to be Antichristian.  
Wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall Reasons of Iohn Flood  
Ignatian, published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. / By Richard Sheldon  
Catholike Priest, and sometimes in the Church of Rome Mr. Floods Colleague.*

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop at  
Austens Gate, at the signe of the Pyde Bull, 1616.

Description: [28], 336 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 22399.

Subjects: Floyd, John, 1572-1649. Purgatories triumph over Hell. Catholic Church--Controversial  
literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Miracles.

Notes: On title page: "Jeremy 50. 14. Put your selves in aray against Babilon round about: all yee that bend  
the bowe, shoote at her, spare no arrowes, for she hath sinned against the Lord." Head pieces;  
initials. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Bound in  
full contemporary leather.

**1976** SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

**Rare 248.4 Sh47c 1650**

*Certain select cases resolved : specially, tending to the right ordering of the  
heart, that we may comfortably walk with God in our general and particular  
callings / by Thomas Shepard, Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge in Cambridge,  
Now Preacher of Gods Word in New-England.*

London : Printed by W.H. for John Rothwell, at the Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-  
yard, near the little North-door, 1650.

Description: [8], 87 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3104

Subjects: Christian life.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

**1977** SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

**Rare 226.8 Sh47p 1695**

*The parable of the ten virgins opened & applied: being the substance of divers  
sermons on Matth. 25. 1, [ ] 13. Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere  
Christian and the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature & Characters of Saving and  
of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to most flourishing  
Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual Truths of the greatest importance are  
clearly discovered, and practically Improved / by Thomas Shepard, late worthy  
and faithful pastor of the church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. Now  
published from the authors own notes, at the desires of many, for the common  
benefit of the Lords people, by Jonathan Mitchell, minister at Cambridge, Tho.  
Shepard, son to the reverend author, now minister at Charles-Town in New-  
England ...*

[London] : [s.n], Re-printed, and carefully corrected in the year, 1695.

Description: [8], 232, 190 [5] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S3115

Subjects: Lutwidge, James--Autograph. Ten virgins (Parable)

Added Author: Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.

Notes: This work, along with some of his others, were translated into American Indian. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The second part of the parable" has separate paging. head pieces; initials. Bound in full leather, rebacked with modern calf. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

**1978 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?**

**Rare KD 313 .S54 1656**

*An epitome of all the common & statute laws of this nation now in force. Wherein more than Fifteen hundred of the hardest words or terms of the law are explained; and all of the most useful and profitable Heads or Titles of the law by way of common place, largely, plainly, and methodically handled. With an alphabetical table / by William Sheppard, Esq; Published by His Highness Special Command.*

London : Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakemann, J. Wright, H. Twyford, G. Bedell, Tho. Brewster, Ed. Dod, and J. P. Place, 1656.

Description: [24], 1131 p. ; 30 cm.

References: 4 Wing S3164

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Dictionaries.

Notes: Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in ink on paper label mounted on spine.

**1979 SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.**

**Rare 248 Sh48 1648**

*The sincere convert : discovering the small number of true beleevers; and the great difficulty of saving-conversion wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choyce and divine principles ... / by Tho. Shepheard.*

London : Printed by Richard Cotes for John Sweeting, 1648.

Description: [16], 270 p. ; 17 cm. (12mo in 8s).

References: Wing S3122. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 602.

Subjects: Conversion.

Notes: The 5th ed. corrected and amended by the author. Title within border of printer's ornaments; text within line borders. Error in paging on page 94. With this is bound his The sound beleever.

**1980 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?**

**Rare KD 6968 .S54 1685**

*The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron : wherein is largely and plainly opened. The jurisdiction of these courts, with the learning of manors, copyholds, rents, herriots, and other services and advantages belonging unto manors; shewing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concerned in copyhold estates ... / by William Sheppard, Esq. whereunto are added Precedents of copies of court-rolls with other additions, by Will. Browne.*

London : Printed by the assigns of Rich. Atkins, and Edw. Atkings ... for William Birch and Gabriel Collins, 1685.

Description: [12], 284 p. ; 16 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing, S-3182.

Subjects: Courts baron and courts leet--Early works to 1800. Land tenure--Great Britain--Law.

Added Authors: Brown, William, 17th/18th cent. Precedents of copies of court-rolls.

Notes: The seventh edition. Signatures: A\*; B-S\*, T\*. Precedents of copies of court-rolls (p. [255]-284) has special t. p. with imprint: London, Printed for William Birch, and Gabriel Collins, 1685. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "The Table": p. [9-12]. Full blind-ruled calf.

- 1981 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?** **Rare 347.016 Sh490 1657**  
*The offices of constables, church wardens, overseers of the poor, supervisors of the high-ways, treasurers of the county-stock and some other lesser country officers plainly and lively set forth. The fourth edition with divers additions and alterations agreeable to the late acts and ordinances. / by William Sheppard, Esq;*  
London : Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Nath. Ekins at the Gun in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1657.  
Description: [6], [221] p. ; 15 cm.  
References: Wing S3203.  
Subjects: Constables--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Local government--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.  
Notes: Goldsmiths'-Kress library of economic literature ; no. 1396.6. Title enclosed with ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1982 SHERIDAN, THOMAS, 1646-CA. 1688.** **Rare 320.942 Sh53da 1685**  
*A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., of the rise and power of parliaments : of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion, of taxes, trade, and of the interest of England in reference to France.*  
London : Printed and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-hill, 1685.  
Description: [34], 7-245 p. ; 16 cm.  
References: Wing S3226  
Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Law--Great Britain. Courts--Great Britain. Taxation--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France. France--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Economic policy.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Originally published anonymously under title: A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion... Reprinted in 1870 under title: Some revelations in Irish history. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1983 SHERINGHAM, ROBERT, 1602-1678.** **Rare DA155 .S552 1670**  
*De Anglorum generis origine disceptatio. Quâ eorum migrationes, variae sedes, & ex parte res gestae, à confusione Linguarum, & dispersione gentium, usque ad adventum eorum in Britanniam investigantur: quaedam de veterum Anglorum religione, deorum cultu, eorumque opinionibus de statu animae post hanc vitam, explicantur. Quâ etiam de veterum Britannorum origine aliquoties disceptatur. In annotationibus difficilia explicantur, & è re nata varia dubia philologica discutuntur. Authore Roberto Sherinham ...*  
Cantabrigiae, Excudebat J. Hayes, impensis E. STory, 1670.  
Description: 16 p.l., 488, [21] p. 18 cm.  
Subjects: Ethnology--Great Britain. Great Britain—History—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066.

- 1984 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.** **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.6**  
*An answer to a discourse intituled, papists protesting against protestant-popery : Being a vindication of papists not misrepresented by protestants : And containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, his*



*exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in articles of invocation of saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that discourse.*

London : Printed for John Amery at the Peacock, and William Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, MDCLXXVI.

Description: [4], 131 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3259

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting against protestant-popery. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Sherlock wrote many books and pamphlets dealing with religious controversies of his time. Two of those controversies were with the Socinians and the Catholics. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.

**1985** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

**Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.2**

*An answer to a late Dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant : to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation : by way of short notes on the said dialogue. Licensed December 7th. 1688.*

London : Printed for Thomas Bassett at the Geogre near St. Dunstan's Chruuch in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3261

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. A dialogue between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant. Transubstantiation.

Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 2: Disbound.

**1986** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

**Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**

*An answer to the amicable accommodation of the diffrence between the Representer and the Answerer.*

London : Printed for J. Amery at the Peacock, and W. Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.

Description:

References: Wing S3263.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Signatures: A4, B-E4. Some heavy browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

**1987** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.6**

*An answer to the request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly authorizing these tenets : Licensed, December 16. 1686.*

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [2], 18 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3264

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

- 1988** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 321.6 Sh54c 1684**  
*The case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures / by Will. Sherlock ...*  
 London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684.  
 Description: [6], 221 [3] p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing S3267.  
 Subjects: Divine right of kings.  
 Notes: On scriptural grounds Sherlock argues for the divine right of kings and the duty of passive obedience. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 1989** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.1**  
*The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers : stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary / by William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple. The Third Edition.*  
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1691.  
 Description: [12], 66, [1] p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) S3273. Wing S3273  
 Subjects: William III, King of England, 1650-1702. Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Overall, John, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation book. Oaths--England. Church and state--Great Britain. Sovereignty.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain. Bound in full contemporary spotted panelled calf.
- 1990** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 232 Sh54d 1674 no.1-2**  
*A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with Him : with a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism / by the same author.*  
 London : Printed by A.C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675.  
 Description: [8], 535 p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing S3281  
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Knowableness. Church of England--Doctrines. Pelagianism. Socinianism.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound with the author's A Discourse Concerning the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our Union and Communion with him, &c. London, 1674.
- 1991** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 283.01 St54uXs 1681**  
*A discourse about church-unity : being a defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's unreasonableness of separation, in answer to several late pamphlets, but principally to Dr. Owen and Mr. Baxter / by a Presbyter of the Church of England.*  
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.  
 Description: lxxx, [8], 610, [6] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)  
 References: Wing 3284  
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Unreasonableness of separation. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Enquiry into the original, nature, institutions, power, order and communion of evangelical

churches. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Second true defence of the meer non-conformists in answer to Dr. Stillingfleet. Church of England--Doctrines. Christian union. Church polity. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: A\* a-d\* e\* B-Z\* 2A\* 2B\* 2C-2H\* 2I\*(-2I8) 2K-2Q\* 2R\*. Errata: p. [8] of second group. Advertisements on p. [1-6] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in contemporary spotted calf.

**1992 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2216**

*A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion : being an answer to some papers asserting the necessity of such a judge. Written for the private satisfaction of some scrupulous persons. And now published for common use. With a preface concerning the nature of certainty and infallibility.*

London : Printed for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [16], 98, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, S3285.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility--Protestant authors. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Signatures: A\* a\*, B-N\* O<sup>2</sup>. "Nov. 15. 1686. Imprimatur, Jo. Battely."--verso of t.p. Disbound; speckled edges.

**1993 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 231.5 Sh54d 1694**

*A discourse concerning the divine providence / by William Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple and Chaplain in Ordianry to Their Majesties...The Second Edition.*

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1694.

Description: [8], 394, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing ISSN: S3286

Subjects: Providence and government of God.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**1994 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 232 Sh54d 1674 no.1-2**

*A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ and our union and communion with him &c. / by William Sherlock.*

London : Printed by J.M. for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1674.

Description: [16], 432 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3288

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Knowableness.

Notes: Signatures: A-2E\*. Errata on p. [16]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound with the author's A Defence and Continuation of the Discourse Concerning the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and Our Union and Communion with Him. London, 1675. Bound in full contemporary polished spotted calf.

**1995 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**

*A discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church : wherein most of the controversies relating to the Church are briefly and plainly stated : part I / by William Sherlock, Master of the Temple.*

London : Printer for William Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.

Description: 60 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3291.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Signatures: B-H4, I2. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

**1996 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10**

*A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.*

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3292

Subjects: Worship. Idols and images--Worship. God--Worship and love.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**1997 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10**

*A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.*

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3293

Subjects: Worship. Idols and images--Worship. God--Worship and love.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**1998 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

*A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne : and what may be expected from him, should he be successful in it.*

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing S3295.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Invasions. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> (-[A]<sup>2</sup>) B-D\* E\* (-E4). Title within double-ruled border. Attributed to William Sherlock.--cf. Halkett & Laing; Wing. Number 18 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

**1999 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 11**

*A Letter to a Member of the Convention.*

[London : s.n.], 1688.

Description: 4p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3298.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Caption-title. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 2000** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.4**  
*A papist not misrepresented by protestants : Being a reply to the reflections upon the answer to [a papist misrepresented and represented].*  
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.  
 Description: [4], 71, [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S3306  
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reflections upon the answer to the papist mis-represented, &c. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.
- 2001** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 264 Sh54p 1682**  
*A practical discourse of religious assemblies : by Will. Sherlock ... The second edition corrected.*  
 London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.  
 Description: [16], 367, [1] p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S3323  
 Subjects: Worship. Public worship. Assembly, Right of--Great Britain.  
 Notes: Table of Contents: p. [9]-[15] Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old calf.
- 2002** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare BT 880 .S5 1692**  
*A practical discourse concerning a future judgment / by William Sherlock, D.D. dean of St. Paul's, master of the temple, and chaplain in ordinary to their majesties.*  
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-Street, 1692.  
 Description: [8], 413, [1] p. ; 19 cm.  
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Acts XVII, 31--Sermons. Judgment Day--Early works to 1800. Eschatology--Early works to 1800. Theology, Doctrinal--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: The second edition. Signatures: A\* B-2D\* ; last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Bound in full leather over boards; blind tooled border rules on covers and spine. Bookplate: In memory of Nilla S. Carlston. Mss. notes on front paste-down and recto of first leaf.
- 2003** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.1-2**  
*A preservative against popery: being some plain directions to unlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests The First Part. / By William Sherlock, D. D. Master of the Temple. The fourth edition.*  
 London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, 1688.  
 Description: 2 pts. ([4], 90, [2] p.; [4], 91, [1] p.) 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S3326  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1-2 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. Part 2 has title: The Second Part of the Preservative against Popery: Shewing how Contrary Popery is to the True Ends of the Christian Religion. Fitted for the

Instruction of Unlearned Protestants. By William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

- 2004** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.142**  
*A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist, or, some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth. Licensed, Decemb. 8. 1686.*  
London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.  
Description: 2 p. ., 6 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing S3331.  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Donatists.  
Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules.
- 2005** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.91**  
*The Protestant resolution of faith : being an answer to three questions: I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a Church, which has this succession an infallible interpreter of scripture; and whether no church, which has not this succession, can teach the true sense of scripture? III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession?*  
London : Printed for F. G. and are to be sold by A. Swalle, at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.  
Description: 4, [38] p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing S3333.  
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Apostolic succession.  
Notes: In this work Sherlock takes a stand against both Catholicism and Fanaticism. He contends that the two extremes are equally dangerous to the Church and State. Title page within double rules. Advertisements p. [38] Written on title page: Dr. Sherlock.
- 2006** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 252 Sh55s 1700**  
*Sermons preach'd upon several occasions : some of which were never before printed / by W. Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.*  
London : Printed for William Rogers at the sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1700.  
Description: [8], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.  
Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.  
Contents: The nature and means of church-unity -- The faithful and wise servant; a funeral-sermon -- The measures of providence towards the church -- The temptation of Christ in the wilderness -- The charity of lending without usury -- A wounded spirit an unsupportable evil -- St. Paul's choice, a funeral sermon -- A sermon upon the queen's death -- The nature and measure of charity -- The danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy -- The folly and unreasonableness of deism -- The language and interpretation of judgments -- The divine presence in religious assemblies -- the use of music in religious vvorship -- The nature and evils of a vicious self-love -- The reasonableness of faith, and the preference of unseen things -- The danger of confounding the distinctions of good and evil -- The progress of vvickedness, and the difficulties thereof.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.

- 2007** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**  
*A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion : in which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents : is entirely and exactly published, according to the dispersed copies; with some short observations upon it.*  
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.  
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing S3339.  
 Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Invasions. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France--Early works to 1800. France--Foreign relations--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Authors: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects.  
 Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> B-E\*. Title within double-ruled border; initial. Attributed to William Sherlock.--cf. Halkett & Laing; Wing. "June 2d. 1692, Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Number 20 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2008** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.5**  
*A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29. 1685 : before the honourable House of Commons / By William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.*  
 London : Printed for J. Amery, at the Peacock in Fleetstreet, and A. Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1685.  
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S3345.  
 Subjects: Kings and rulers.  
 Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup>, B-E\*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 2009** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.4**  
*A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome : being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestancy destitute of Scripture-proofs.*  
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.  
 Description: [10], 150 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)  
 References: Wing S3365  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Protestancy destitute of Scripture proofs.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 2010** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare BR757.C27 V8x 1685**  
*A vindication of a passage in Dr. Sherlock's sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, May 29, 1685 : from the remarks of a late pretended remonstrance, by way of address from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament.*

London : Imprimatur O Alston ... printed for John Amery at the Peacock against S. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet; and Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: 29 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3369

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Church and state--Great Britain.

**2011** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

**Rare 283.01 G721a 1687 no.3**

*A vindication of some Protestant principles of Church-unity and Catholick-communion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome : in answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple.*

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's-Church, in Fleet-street, 1688.

Description: [8], 128, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3372

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

**2012** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

**Rare BX 1762 .N67 1688**

*The Notes of the Church as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin; examined and confuted. With a table of contents.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [2], 399, [2], 46, [2], 69, 12, [2], 22, [28], [10] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 1823. Wing B 1824. Wing S 3374. Wing A 653. Wing T 3236.

Subjects: Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621. De notis ecclesiae.

Added authors: Freeman, Samuel. Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714. Thorp, George. Payne, William, d. 1691. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Scott, John, 1639-1695. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Grove, Robert. Stratford, Nicholas, 1633-1707. Tullie, George, 1652?-1695.

Contents: A brief discourse concerning the notes of the Church, with some reflections on Cardinal Berllarmin's notes / [by William Sherlock] -- Bellarmin's First notes of Church concerning the name of Catholick, examined / [by Samuel Freeman] -- The Second note of the Church ... Antiquity / [by Dr. Simon Patrick] -- The Third note of the Church ... Duration / [by John Williams] -- The Fourth note of the Church ... Amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers / [by Edward Fowler] -- The Fifth note of the Church ... The succession of Bishops / [by George Thorpe] -- The Sixth note of the Church ... Agreement in doctrine with the Primitive Church / [by William Payne] -- The Seventh note of the Church ... The Union of the members among themselves, and with the Head / [by William Clagett] -- The Eighth note of the Church ... Sanctity of doctrine / [by John Scott] -- The Ninth note of the Church ... The efficacy of the doctrine / [by Thomas Lynford] -- The Tenth note of the Church ... Holiness of life / [by Thomas Tenison] -- The Eleventh note of the Church ... The Glory of miracles / [by Nathaniel Resbury] -- The Twelfth note of the Church ... The Light of prophecy / [by William Clagett] -- The Thirteenth note of the Church ... The Confession of adversaries / [by Richard Kidder] -- The Fourteenth note of the Church ... The Unhappy end of the Church's enemies / [by Nicholas Stratford] -- The Fifteenth note of the Church ... Temporal felicity / [by Robert Grove] The Use and great moment of the notes of



the Church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse cocerning the Notes of the Church -- A vindication of the brief discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. In answer to a late pamphlet entituled, The Use and great moment of the notes of the Church, as delivered by Cardinal Bellarmin ... / [by William Sherlock] -- Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England -- A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's Second note of the Church, Antiquity, against the cavils of the adviser / [by George Tully] -- The contents of the following notes.

Notes: Imprimatur, Apr. 6. 1687. Guil. Needbam. Printed marginal notations. Bibliographic footnotes. Bound in brown mottled calf with blind stamped borders; gilt stamped edges. Authors' names supplied in contents note were handwritten in text; a contents note in the text lists all of the following items except: "The use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. Justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the Church (46 p.) and "Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England (12 p.). Price of tracts noted on fly leaf. Pages 37-40 cropped.

**2013 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.3**

*A vindication of The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers : in reply to An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal's convocation-book : with a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance, &c. / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple*

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: BLC v. 301, p. 77. NUC pre-1956 NS 0499570. Wing (2nd ed.) S3375

Subjects: Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Answer to a late pamphlet entituled Obedience and submission to the present government. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption title: A vindication of the late Case of allegiance, &c. Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> B-L\*. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

**2014 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 Sh54v 1685**

*A vindication of the rights of ecclesiastical authority : being an answer to the first part of the Protestant reconciler / by Will. Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple*

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Churchyard, 1685.

Description: [28], 449 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3379. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 123.

Subjects: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. Protestant reconciler. Church of England--Government. Authority--Religious aspects. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Marginal notes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full 17th century leather.

**2015 SHIPTON, MOTHER (URSULA). Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 7**

*Mercurius Propheticus. Or, --A Collection of some old Predictions : O! --May they only prove, but empty fictions. Consensu populi regnum subsistis./ That Kingdome will establisht be/ Wherein the people well agree*

[London] : [s.n.], 1643.

Description: [4], 12p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1769

Subjects: Prophecies.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves the broadside of The Prophecie of Paulus Gregnerus Concerning these times.

**2016** SHIRLEY, JOHN, 1648-1679.

**Rare 923.542 R13s 1677**

*The life of the valiant & learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight : With his tryal at Winchester.*

London : Printed by J. D. for Benj. Shirley, and Richard Tonson, under the dial of St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, and under Grays-Inn Gate next Grays-Inn Lane, 1677.

Description: 243 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S3495

Subjects: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618.

Notes: Apparently first edition; cf. Wing S3495 with authorship ascribed to John Shirley. Caption title: The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials.

**2017**

**Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.3**

*A short and plain answer to two questions : I. Where was your religion before Luther? II. How know you the scriptures to be the word of God? / By a Protestant.*

London : Printed by T.N. for Jonathan Hutchinson Bookseller in the City of Durham, 1682.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: Initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**2018**

**Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.3**

*A short answer to His grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience.*

London : Printed for S.G. and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1685.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3561

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, or Worship of God. Toleration. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.

Notes: No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

**2019**

**Rare 283.01 G768a 1715 no.2**

*A short catechism against all sectaries : set out for the confirming of those that are in the right way, and recalling those that are out of ye same / translated by C.M.*

London : Printed for P. S., 1662.

Description: [2], 99 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3568

Subjects: Catholic Church--Catechisms.

Notes: In manuscript. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.

**2020** SHUTE, JOSIAS, 1588-1643.

**Rare 222.11 Sh94s 1649**

*Sarah and Hagar: or, Genesis the sixteenth Chapter opened, : in XIX Sermons./ Being The first legitimate Essay of the Pious Labours of that Learned Orthodox, and Indefatigable Preacher of the Gosple, Mr. Josias Shyte, B.D. And above three and thiry yeers Rector of S. Mary Woolnoth, in Lombard-street, London...Published according to his own Original Manuscripts, circumspectly examined, and faithfully transcribed, by Edward Sparke, B.D. of Clare-Hall in Cmbridge and Rector of S. Martins Iron-monger-lane, London...*

London : Printed for J.L. and Humphrey Moseley, at the signe of the Princes Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.

Description: [32], 208 p., 30 cm.

References: Wing S3716

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Genesis XVI--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Sparke, Edward, d. 1692.

**2021** SIBBES, RICHARD, 1577-1635.

**Rare 252.059 Si11b 1639**

*Beames of divine light, breaking forth from severall places of holy scripture : as they were learnedly opened, in 21 sermons : the III first being the fore-going sermons to that treatise called The bruised-reed, preached on the precedent words / By the late Reverend and Iudicious Divine, Richard Sibs, D.D. Mr. or Katharine Hall in Camb: and sometimes Preacher at Grayes Inne. Published according to the doctor his owne appointment subscribed with his hand; to prevent imperfect coppies.*

London : Printed by G. M[iller] for N. Bourne, at the Royal Exchange, and R. Harford, at the guilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, 1639.

Description: [12], 330, [2], 232, [14] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 22475

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Sedgwick, John, 1600 or 1601-1643, ed.

Contents: A description of Christ, in his neerenesse to God, his calling, his qualification, his execution of his calling -- Gods inqvistition -- The dead-man, or the state of every man by nature -- The frvitfvll labovr for eternall foode -- Violence victoriovs -- The chvrches complaint and confidence -- The spiritvall iugle -- Saint Pauls challenge -- The chvrches eccho -- Davids conclusion or, The saints resolution -- King Davids epitaph: or, An epitome of the life and death of king David.

Notes: In 11 parts, each with special t.p.: pts. [1]-[6] paged continuously; pts. [7]-[11], Printed by E.P.[urslowe] for N. Bourne, and R. Harford (pts. [7]-[9] dated 1638, pt. [11] without imprint date) paged continuously. Each sermon or group of sermons has special title page. Title enclosed within decorative border. Text enclosed within line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Edited by John Sedgwick. Bound in full old calf.

**2022** SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

**Rare-Q JC 153 .S5 1698**

*Discourses concerning government / by Algernon Sidney, son to Robert Earl of Leicester, and ambassador from the Commonwealth of England to Charles Gustavus King of Sweden ; published from an original manuscript of the author.*

London : Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster [I. Littlebury], 1698.

Description: [1], 462, [6] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha. Political science. Monarchy. Republics.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B<sup>3</sup> C-Z\* Aa-Zz\* Aaa-Nnn\* Ooo<sup>2</sup> (Ooo<sup>2</sup>v blank). Printed marginalia. Publisher from BMC. "This is an answer to Filmer's 'Patriarcha'." cf. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 52 p. 209. Bound in full contemporary calf, blinding tool on covers.

**2023** SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

**Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.29**

*The very copy of a paper delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill on Friday, Decemb. 7, 1683 / by Algernon Sidney, Esq., before his execution there.*

[London] : Printed for R.H., J.B. and J.B. and J.R., and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen Corner, 1683.

Description: 3 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S3766

Subjects: Monarchy--Great Britain Trials (Treason)--England--London. Rye House Plot, 1683. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685

Notes: Sidney was arrested on 26 June 1683 after the discovery of the Rye House plot, and sent at once to the Tower. This paper was handed to the sheriff immediately before the execution, after a conviction based on inadequate evidence. Caption title. The author justifies his belief in a constitutional monarchy and protests his conviction of treason. Signatures: [A<sup>2</sup>] "We do appoint Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne, to print this paper, and that none other do presume to print the same. [signed] Peter Daniel. Sam. Dashwood." Paper folded to fit into binding. No.19 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**2024** SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

**Rare 821.32 Si14c 1627**

*The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia / Written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Now for the sixth time published with some new additions ; also a supplement of a defect in the third part of this historie, by Sir W. Alexander.*

London : Printed by W.S. for Simon Waterson, 1627.

Description: [6], 624 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Poetry.

Added Author: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640.

Contents: The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia -- Certaine sonnets -- The defence of poesie -- Astrophel and Stella -- Her most excellent maiestie walking in Wansted Garden.

Notes: The countess in the poem is his sister and one of the best-flattered ladies of the century. She was well-educated and charming. She later became a member of the Queen Elizabeth's household and accompanied the Queen on the royal progresses. Sidney followed the example of Sannazaro's Arcadia and wrote a lofty romance in his work. Title within ornamental woodcut border. Head and tail pieces, initials. First edition, London, 1590.

**2025** SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

**Rare 821.32 Ar21 1655**

*The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, / written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. With a two-fold supplement of a defect in the third book: the one by Sr. W.A. Knight; the other by Mr. Ja. Johnstoun Scoto-Brit. dedicated to K. James, and now annexed to this work, for the readers benefit. Whereunto is also added a sixth booke, by R.B. of Lincolnes Inne, esq. The tenth edition : with his life and death and some other new additions.*

London : Printed by W. Du Gard, and are to be sold by G. Calvert... and T. Pierrepont, 1655.

Description: [30], 74, 63-64, 77-576, 541-564, 601-624 [24] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S3768

Added Authors: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640. Bellings, Richard, d. 1677. Johnstoun, James.

Contents: -Dedication to the Countess of Pembroke. -To the reader. -The life and death of Sir Philip Sidney. -Testimonies. -The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. -Certain sonnets written by Sir Philip Sidney. Never before printed. -The Defence of Poesie. -Astrophel and Stella; -Her most excellent Majestie walking in VVanstead Garden, -Supplement to the third book of the Arcadia, with a dedication to K. James VI. by Ja. Johnstoun. -A remedie for love.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Separate title-page for sixth book: A sixt book to the Countess of Pembrokes Arcadia: Written by R.B. of Lincoln's Inn Esquire... London, Printed by William du-Gard, 1654. Title supplied from Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual. Many slight variants in paging.

**2026 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586. Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 14**

*Valour anatomized in a fancie/ By Sir Philip Sidney. 1581.*

London : [s.n.] 1679.

Description: [2], 325-330p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C3768

Subjects: Courage. Fortitude.

Notes: No. 14 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

**2027 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS. Rare PA 6695 .A4 1661**

*The second Punick vvar betwween Hannibal, and the Romanes : the whole seventeen books, Englished from the Latine of Silius Italicus : with a continuation from the triumph of Scipio, to the death of Hannibal / by Tho. Ross, Esq., keeper of His Majestie's libraries, and groom of his most honourable Privy-Chamber.*

London : printed by Tho. Roycroft, and are to be sold by Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXI [1661].

Description: [16], 507, [5], 77, [3] p., [20] leaves of plates : ill. (copper engravings) ; 46 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing S 3783. ESTC R 5569.

Subjects: Hannibal, 247-182 B.C.--Poetry. Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.--Poetry.

Added Authors: Ross, Thomas, d. 1675, tr. Lamorlet, Joseph, engraver. Roycroft, Thomas, d. 1677, printer. Martyn, John, fl. 1649-1680, bookseller. Allestry, James, d. 1670, bookseller. Dicas, Thomas, d. 1669, bookseller. Jodrell, Richard Paul, 1745-1831, former owner.

Notes: In verse. Added engraved title-page. Title in red and black. Title and text enclosed within red line rule border. Plates by Joseph Lamorlet. Bookplate of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, Bar. Signature on engraved t.p.: Ex libris Guiliellmi Mathew praetium ... Signature (17th century?) on t.p.: Elizabeth Hawksmoor. Signature on back flyleaf: R. Remeë, her book, october the 11, 1683. BYU copy lacks portrait of Charles II reported in ESTC (RLIN). Bound in full red contemporary calf, gilt-stamped spine. Bookplate of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, Bar. Bound in full red contemporary calf.

**2028 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712. Rare 221.6 Si55he 1682**

*A critical history of the Old Testament, In Three Books: The First treating at large concerning the several Authors of the Bible. The Second containing the History of the chief Translations of the Bible, made either by Jews of Christians. The Third laying down the Rules whereby a more exact Translation may be made of the Scripture than hitherto has been. / written originally by Father Simon of the Oratory With a supplement, being a Defence of the Critical History, in Answer to Mr. Spanheim's Treatise against it. / Both translated into English by H.D.*

London : printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet, 1682.

Description: [28], 91p., [4]p., 207, 180, 182p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing S3796

Subjects: Spanheim, Friedrich, 1632-1701. Lettre à un Amy où l'on rend compte d'un livre,... Bible. O.T.-- Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Added Authors: Hampden, Richard, 1631-1695. H. D. (Henry Dickinson) Hampden, Richard, 1631-1695, supposed tr.

Notes: This work was the first and revolutionary critique of the text of the Old Testament. It caused a great number of polemical writings, and attacks were made by Jansenists, Jesuits, and Protestants alike. Simon admitted in the work that the books of the Old Testament were not entirely the work of the authors to whom they were ascribed. He further confessed that all existing copies of the Old Testament were so mangled with repetitions, contradictions, obscurities, and other difficulties that they could offer only a slight basis for a dogmatic theology. The divine inspiration of th Bible, Simon concluded, applied only to matters of faith. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire critique du Vieux Testament. Halkett and Laing and the 1881-1900 British Museum Catalogue give Richard Hampden as translator, but Dictionary of National Biography states that this assumption is improbable, citing Scott's Dryden, 1803, as authority. British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books 1955 edition gives Henry Dinson as the translator. This binding has the supplement preceding the critical history. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**2029** SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.

**Rare 221.6 Si55hXs 1686 no.1-5**

*Judicium De nupera Isaaci vossii ad iteratas P. Simonii Objectiones Responsione.*

Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685

Description: [2], 64p. ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Initials. At head of title: Richardi Simonis Gallicanae Ecclesiae Theologi. Bound with Simon, Richard. Réponse au Livre intitulé Sentimens de Quelques Theologiens de hollande... Rotterdam, 1686.

**2030** SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.

**Rare 221.6 Si55hXs 1686 no.1-5**

*...Opuscula critica adversus Isaacum Vossium Anglicanae Ecclesiae canonicum : defenditur sacer Codex Ebraicus & B. Hieronymi Tralatio.*

Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685.

Description: 86 p. ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament. Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Initials. At head of title: Richardi Simonis Gallicanae Ecclesiae Theologi. Bound with Simon, Richard, Réponse au Livre intitulé Sentimens de quelques Theologiens de Hollande... Rotterdam, 1686.

**2031** SIMPSON, WILLIAM, FL. 1669.

**Rare 914.2748 Si58h 1679**

*The history of Scarborough-Spaw : or, A further discovery of the excellent vertues thereof in the cure of the scurvy, hypochond, melancholy, stone, gonorrhoea, agues, jaundies, womens diseases, &c. By many remarkable instances, being a demonstration from the most convincing arguments, viz. Matter of Fact. Also a discourse of an artificial sulphur-bath, and bath of sea-water, with the uses thereof in the cure of many diseases. ... either ... account of other rarities of nature observable at Scarbough. / By W. Sympson...*

London : Printed for Tho. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [20], 126 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S3832.

Subjects: Health resorts--England--Scarborough.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head piece. Bound in full modern calf.

**2032** SIMSON, ANDREW, D. 1590?

**Rare 227.93 Si58e 1632**

*An exposition vpon the Second Epistle generall of Saint Peter : plainely and pithily handled / by A. Symson, Minister of Gods Word. With two necessarie Tables, the one prefixed, shewing the Resolution or Analysies of the Text, with the Doctrines arising out of every verse. The other annexed, containing the principall matters alphabetically set downe...*

London : Printed by T. Cotes for I.B. and are sold by Benjamin Allen dwelling in Popeshead Alley, 1632.

Description: [48], 118, 121-514 [6] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22563

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Peter, 2nd--Commentaries.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces.

**2033** SIMSON, PATRICK, 1556-1618

**Rare BR 143 .S56 1634**

*The historie of the Chvrch, since the dayes of ovr Saviour Iesvs Christ, untill this present age. Divided into foure bookes. 1. The first containeth the whole proceedings and practices of the emperours, both of the West and East, for, or against the Church; as also the wonderful love of God towards it, by whom it was so preserved, that neither by Tyrannie it could bee subdued, nor by policie circumvented. 2. The second containeth a briefe catalogue of the beginnings, and proceedings of all the bishops, popes, patriarches, doctors, pastors, and other learned men; in Europe, Asia and Africa, with, or against the Church, together with their deaths. 3. The third containeth a short summer of all the heretiques, which have been in the Church, the time when, and the place where they lived; as also the person by whome they were subdued. 4. The fourth containeth a short compend of all the counsels generall, nationall, and provinciall; together with their several Canons, which have beene established, either with, or against the Church. Divided into 16 centuries. By which is clearly shewed and proved, the Antiquitie, Visibilitie, and Perpetuitie, of our Church, ever since Christs days. / Collected out of sundry authors both ancient and moderne, by the famous and worthy Preacher of Gods Word, Master Patrick Symson, late Minister at Striveling in Scotland. The 3d edition, corrected and enlarged.*

London: Printed by Iohn Dawson, [and W. Jones] for I. Bellamie, and are to be solde at his Shoppe, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [18], 602, [17]p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 23600.

Subjects: Church history.

Added Author: Simson, Archibald, 1564-1628.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. A correction and republishing by the author's brother, Archibald, of the author's A Short Compend of the History of the first Ten Persecutions moved against Christians. and the author's A Short Compend of the growth of the Heresies of the Roman Antichrist. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf.

**2034** SINNICH, JOHN, 1603-1666.

**Rare BT1313 .S55 1648**

*Sanctorum Patrum de gratia Christi et libero arbitrio dimicantium trias, Augustus Hipponensis, Prosper Aquitanicus, fulgentius Ruspensis adversus Pelagium,*

*Cassianus, Faustum. Quorum propria verba sine ullo additamento summ a fide referuntur: Collectore Pavlo Erynacho, Gratianopolitano Theolog.*

[s.l., s.n.] Anno M D C XLVIII.

Description: 8 p.l., 730, [158] p. 23 cm.

Subjects: Pelagianism. Semi-Pelagianism. Heresies, Christian--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Selections. Prosper, of Aquitaine, Saint, ca. 390-ca. 463. Fulgentius, Saint, Bishop of Ruspa, 468-533.

Notes: Title in red and black. Tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

**2035 SKENE, ALEXANDER.**

**Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

*A true and faithful accompt of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity (so called) of the University of Aberdene and the people called Quakers : held in Aberdene in Scotland, in Alexander Harper his close (or yard) before some hundreds of witnesses upon the fourteenth day of the second month called April, 1675 : there being opponents, John Lesly, Alexander Shirreff, Paul Gellie, mast. of art and defendants upon the Quakers part Robert Barclay and George Keith : praeses for moderating the meeting chosen by them, Andrew Thomson, advocate : and by the Quakers, Alexander Skein, sometime a magistrate of the city. Published for preventing misreports, by Alexander Skein, John Skein, Alexander Harper, Thomas Merser and John Cowie; to which is added Robert Barclay's offer to the preachers of Aberdene, renewed and re-inforced.*

London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [596]-595 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing L1172

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690.

Theses theologicae. Shirreff, Alexander. Gellie, Paul. Lesly, John, of Aberdeen.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

**2036 SKINNER, STEPHEN, 1623-1667.**

**Rare 422 Sk35e 1671**

*Etymologicon linguæ anglicanæ, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim : Anglo-Saconica seu Anglica prisca, notata AS. Runica, Gothica, Gimbrica, seu Danica antiqua, notata Run. Dan. Francotheotisca, seu Teutonica vetere, notata Fr. Th. Danica recentiori notata Dan. rec. Belgica, notata Belg. Teutonica recentiori, notata Teut. Cambro-Britanica, notata C. Br. Franco-Gallica, notata Fr. Italica, notata It. Hispanica, notata Hisp. Latina, notata Lat. Graeca, notata Hisp. Latina, notata Lat. Graeca, notata Gr. Omissis interim iis omnibus quae, unica litera addita vel mutata, Romanam profitentur originem, utpote quae pueris nota sunt, & librum in incommodam molem attollerent; omissis etiam ob eandem causam derivativis ferè omnibus, ut que expositis radicibus, neminem propitio Mercurio natum latere possunt / Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, seu Explicatio nominum omnium vegetabilium, praesertim solo nostro assuetorum, aut quae. licèt peregrina sint, vulgò nota sunt; omissis interim quae manifestè vel à Latino vel à Graeco fontet promanant. Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quæ adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio. Quarto adjectæ sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quæ*



*usq; à Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt & jam ante parentum aetatem in usu esse desierunt, vitatis ubique quae non obscurè Romanam redolent prosapiam. Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, seu Explicatio Etymologica nominum Fulviorum, Regionum, Urbium, Oppidorum, Pagorum, Colluim, Montium, Sinuum, Promontorium, & praecipuè, Virorum & Foeminaru, quae vel apud Anglo-Saxones lim fuerunt, vel teiamnum apud nos in usu sunt; adjectis etiam nominibus celebrium Locorum. Virorum, & Mulierum, quae in Historiis Anglicè conscriptis occurrunt, praesertim si Germanicae Originis sint omissis interim quae à Latino, Graeco, aut Hebracio fonti, saltem manifestè, fluunt, utpote passim à multis Authoribus jamdiu satis accuratè expositis. Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta. Authore Stephano Skinner.*

Londoni : typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, sub signo Bombarde ad occidentale Sancti Pauli latus, R. Clavel, B. Tooke, sub signo Navis Coemetrio Divi Pauli, & T. Sawbridge sub signo trium Iridum in Prava Britannia, 1671.

Description: [96], [708] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S-3947.

Subjects: English language--Etymology--Dictionaries. English language--Etymology--Names. English language--Obsolete words. Law--Great Britain--Terms and phrases. Indo-European languages--Etymology.

Added Author: Henshaw, Thomas, 1618-1700, ed.

Notes: Edited by Thomas Henshaw.

**2037 SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES, 1506-1556.**

**Vault943.031 SL35f 1560**

*A famovse cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanus commentaires : concerning the state of religion and commonwealth during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fifth, with the argumentes set before euery booke, conteyning the summe or effecte of the booke following / translated out o fLatin into Englishe by Ihon Daus. Here vnto is added also an apology of the authoure.*

London : by Ihon Daye for Abraham Weale, and Nicholas England, 1560.

Description: [5], 470 (i. e. 460), [68] leaves ; 28 cm.

References: STC 19848

Subjects: Reformation--Germany. Holy Roman Empire--History--Charles V, 1519-1556. Europe--History--1517-1648. Germany--History--Charles V, 1519-1556. England--London.

Added Authors: Daus, John, fl. 1561. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Gothic type. Woodcut initials; title vignette (arms of Franci Russell, 2d earl of Bedford). First edition. cf. STC. Numbering irregular: p.445-448 omitted. With bookplate of William S. Maxwell. Bound in full polished calf, with printed emblematic figures, gilt edges.

**2038 SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES, 1506-1556.**

**Rare D 18 .S64 1686**

*Joan. Sleidani De quatour monarchiis libri tres : cum notis / H. Meibomi & G. Horni.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex officinà Johan. Hayes, celeberrimae academiae typographi ; Londini : Impensis H. Sawbridge, ad Insigne Bibliorum, in vico vulgò vocato Ludgate-Hill, 1686.

Description: [10], 340, [20] p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing, S-3986.

Subjects: World history--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Horn, Georg, 1620-1670. Meibom, Heinrich, 1638-1700.

Notes: Signatures: \*\* (\*1 blank), A-P<sup>12</sup>. Head-pieces; initials. Title within double-ruled border. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound in full blind-tooled leather over boards; speckled edges.

**2039** SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, BP. OF BRISTOL, 1663-1719. **Rare 283 AL24r 1687**

*Animadversions on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences, deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government. Part V. Lately printed at Oxford.*

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing S4001.

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church-government. Part V. Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Initials. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Bound in between pages 32 and 33 are pages 21-38 of the pamphlet "Concerning Celibacy," which follows in this volume of pamphlets. Copy 2: Bound with Aldrich, Henry. A reply to two discourses. [Oxford, 1687] Copy 3: Disbound.

**2040** SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, 1663-1719. **Rare 283 AL24r 1687**

*Reflections on the historical part of Church-government, part V ...*

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 99, [1] (the last leaf blank) ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, S-4003

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church-government, pt. 5. Church of England--Controversial literature. Reformation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title within double line border; printer's device; initial. Commonly attributed to George Smalridge, but probably not his work cf. Halkett & Lang; authorship annotation on recto of leaf preceding t.p. Signatures: 2 unsigned leaves+A-M\*N<sup>2</sup>. With: *Animadversions on the eight theses laid down and the inferences deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government, part V.* Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687. Copy 2: Disbound.

**2041** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm85t 1632 no.2**

*Gods arrow against atheists / by Henry Smith.*

At London : Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster, and Robert Bird, 1631.

Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22674

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Christianity and other religions.

Notes: Printer's device on title page: G. Miller. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

**2042** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm58t 1632 no.4**

*The sermons of Master Henry Smith : gathered into one volume : printed according to his corrected copies in his life time.*

At London : Imprinted by the Assignes of T., P., a Jonah Man, 1631.

Description: [6], 9-600 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22732.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printed by J. Haviland. Lacks title page. No.4 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

- 2043** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm85t 1632 no.3**  
*Three sermons made by Mr. Henry Smith : I. The benefit of contentation, II. The affinity of the faithfull, III. The lost sheepe found.*  
 London : Printed by W.S. for Iohn Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard, 1632.  
 Description: 56 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: STC 22746  
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.  
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title page: W. Stansby. Also issued as part of The sermons of ... Henry Smith, 1631. cf. Pollard and Redgrave, Short-title cat. No.3 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.
- 2044** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm58t 1632 no.1**  
*Twelve sermons / preached by Mr. Henry Smith ; with prayers, both for the morning and euening thereunto adioyned ; and published by a more perfect copy than heretofore ; Pro. 28. Vers. 13. He that hideth his sinnes, shall not prosper: but he that confesseth and forsaketh them shall haue mercy.*  
 London : Printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards, 1632.  
 Description: [4], [132], [2], [42], [2], [76] p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 22782  
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--16th century.  
 Contents: 1. The sinners conuersion -- 2. The sinners confession -- 3-4. Two sermons of the Song of Simeon -- 5. The fifth, of the calling of Ionah -- 6. The sixth, of the rebellion of Ionah -- 7-8. Of Ionahs punishment -- 9. The trumpet of the soule -- 10. The sinfull mans search -- 11. Maries choice -- 12. Noahs drunkennesse.  
 Notes: "Six sermons" and "Foure sermons" each has special t.p. Signatures: A-Q\* R<sup>2</sup>. Head pieces; initials. Sermons 7 through 12 have special title page: Six sermons, preached by Mr. Henry Smith. ... Two zealous prayers. ... London, printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards. 1632. Sermons 9 through 12 have special title page: Fovre sermons, preached by Mr. Henry Smith. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards. 1632. Four page handwritten life of Henry Smith on front blank preliminary leaves. "Extract from 'The history of the early Puritans' - by J.B. Marsden, vicar of Great Missenden. 1805. Page 178, 237." No.1 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith. Bound in 3/4 contemporary calf.
- 2045** SMITH, H. (HENRY), FL. 1699. **Rare 822 Sm58p 1699**  
*The Princess of Parma : a tragedy, as it is acted at the new theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields / by H. Smith, gent.*  
 London : Printed for Joseph Wilde, at the Elephant at Charing-Cross, MDCXCIX [1699]  
 Description: [6], 48 p. ; 22 cm.  
 References: Wing S4042
- 2046** SMITH, JOHN, 1618-1652. **Rare 252 Sm61s 1673**  
*Select discourses : treating 1. Of the true method of attaining diuine knowledge. 2. Of superstition. 3. Of atheism. 4. Of the immortality of the soul. 5. Of the existence and nature of God. 6. Of prophesie. 7. Of the difference between the legal and the evangelical righteousness, the old and the new covenant, &c. 8. Of the shortness and vanity of a pharisaick righteousness. 9. Of the excellency and nobleness of true religion. 10. Of a Christians conflicts with, and conquests over, Satan / by John Smith, late fellow of Queen's Colledge in Cambridge ; as also a*

*sermon preached by Simon Patrick D.D. (then fellow of the same colledge) at the author's funeral, with a brief account of his life and death.*

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden Bookseller, 1673.

Description: xxx, [2], 512 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4118.

Subjects: Smith, John, 1618-1652. Christian life. Conduct of life. Cambridge Platonists.

Added Authors: Worthington, John, 1618-1671, ed. Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Smith.

Notes: The second edition corrected. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Edited by John Worthington. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

**2047 SMITH, JOHN, OF WALWORTH.**

**Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.9**

*The narrative of Mr. John Smith of Walworth in the County-Palatine of Durham, gent. : containing a further discovery of the late horrid and Popish-Plot : with an account of 1st. The inconsistency of the Popish-principles with the peace of all states. 2ly. Their destructivemenss to all protestant kingdoms. 3ly. The encouragements upon which the papists undertook so hellish a design against England. 4ly. The progress they had made in it. 5ly. The reasons of their endeavoring, more especially the death of his present Majesty. 6ly. With a vindication of the justice of the nation upon the traitors already executed.*

London : Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter at the Turks-head in Corn-hill, 1679.

Description: [6], 35 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S4127

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup>, B-L<sup>2</sup>. "I do appoint Robert Boulter to print this my narrative ... and that no others print the same. [signed] John Smith."--preliminary leaf. Passages crossed out in a contemporary hand with a mss. notation of a correction of text. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

**2048 SMITH, SAMUEL, 1587-1620.**

**Rare 160 Sm65a 1684**

*Aditus ad logicam : in usum eorum qui primò acadiam salutant / autore Samuele Smith, Artium Magistro. Editio nona.*

Oxonii : Typis Lichfieldianis prostat apud Ric. Davis Bibliopolam, 1684.

Description: [2], 182 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing S4196.

Subjects: Logic.

Notes: A popular elementary manual of logic. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title-page. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Edw: Green 1723. Bound with Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613. Elementa Logicae in Gratiam studiosae Juventutis in Academia Oxoniensi. Lodnini, 1684. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**2049 SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.**

**Rare-Q 016.091 C82c 1696**

*Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Cottonianae : cui praemittuntur illustris uiri, D. Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati & baronetti, uita, et Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis / scriptore Thoma Smitho.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1696.

Description: [10], L, 159, [25] p. ; 40 cm.

Subjects: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631--Library--Catalogs. Manuscripts--England--London--Catalogs. British Library. Dept. of Manuscripts--Catalogs.

Private libraries--England--London--History--17th-18th centuries.

Added Authors: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631.

Notes: Includes indexes. Vignette on t.-p. Head pieces. "The Cottonian library was transferred to the British museum in 1757. The original collection numbered 958 vols., but 114 manuscripts were destroyed by fire in 1731, and 98 damaged." --LC. Quarter vellum.

**2050** SMITH, THOMAS, SIR, 1513-1577.

**Rare 342.42 Sm67da 1640**

*The commonwealth of England : and the manner of government thereof. /  
Compiled by the Honorable Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, Doctor of both Lawes, and  
one of the principall Secretaries unto the two mostworthy Princes, King Edward,  
and Queene Elizabeth. With new Additions of the chief Courts in England, and the  
Offices thereof, by the said Author.*

London : Printed by R. Young for J. Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his Shop in S.  
Dunstan's Church-yard, 1640.

Description: [12], 272 [1] p. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 22867.

Subjects: Constitutional law--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Notes: Colophon: London, Printed by Robert Young, for John Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Churchyard, under the Dyal, 1640. First published under the title: De republica Anglorum, the manner of government or policies of the realme of England. Bookplate of Arthur Ellen Finch. Bound in contemporary calf, rebaked.

**2051** SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.

**Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.1**

*A Pacifick Discourse of the Causes and Remedies of the differences about  
Religion, Which distract the Peace of Christendom.*

London, Printed for Sam. Smith at the Prince's-Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1688.

Description: 2 p.l., 34, [2] p. 21 cm.

References: Wing S4226.

Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: This work exercised some influence upon the nonjring scheme of 1716 for a closer union with the Eastern Church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.

**2052** SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.

**Rare 252.008 En36 no.42**

*A sermon of the credulity of the mysteries of the Christian religion : preached  
before a learned audience / by Tho. Smith, Fellow of St. Mary Magdalen College  
in Oxon.*

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Ric. Davis Bookseller in Oxford, 1675.

Description: [4], 76 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4250

Subjects: Christianity.

**2053** SMITH, WILLIAM, PREBENDARY OF NORWICH.

**Rare 236.2 Sm68f 1688**

*A future world, in which mankind shall survive their mortal durations,  
demonstrated by rational evidence, from natural and moral arguments against the  
atheist's pretentions / by William Smith D.D...*

London : Printed by T.M. for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [46], 444 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4278

Subjects: Future life. Heaven.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

- 2054** SMITH, WILLIAM, D. 1673. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.7**  
*The standing truth : in which may be seen how every ones house is ordered and how their families are provided and what peace they have in their dwellings and whether they be Christians or infidels ... also a narrative of the some unjust and cruel dealings by William Pocklington of North Collington ...*

London : [s.n.], 1663.

Description: 3-32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S4334

Subjects: Pocklington, William. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Defective copy. Lacks title page and an unknown number of pages. Title supplied from British Museum. No.7 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.

- 2055** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.192**  
*A sober and seasonable commemoration of the thirtieth day of January, 1648 : Being the day of the martyrdom of King Charles the first; and fit to be considered upon the anniversary fast for the same. By the same hand as wrote Vox Populi, or, Englands lamentation.*

London : printed for Thomas Benskin..., 1681.

Description: [2] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S4400A.

Notes: Single folio leaf.

- 2056** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3165**  
*The Somerset petition : with an ansvver in defence of the Parliament against the same petition and all others of that malignant and dangerous nature.*

London : Printed for George Lindsey, 1642.

Description: [2], 18 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing S4652.

Subjects: Somerset (England)—History—Sources. Great Britain—History—Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\*, C<sup>2</sup>. Petition urges a reconciliation with the King. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Disbound; edges trimmed.

- 2057** SOMNER, WILLIAM, 1598-1669. **Rare DA 690 .C3 S6 1640**  
*The antiquities of Canterbvry, or, A svrvey of that ancient citie, with the svbvrbes, and cathedrall. Containing principally matters of antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old manuscripts, lieger-bookes, and other like records, for the most part, never as yet printed. With an appendix here annexed: wherein (for better satisfaction to the learned) the manuscripts and records of chiefest consequence, are faithfully exhibited / all (for the honour of that ancient metropolis, and his good affection to antiquities) sought out and published, by the industry and goodwill of William Somner. Cic. in oratore. Nescire quid antea quàm natus is acciderit, est semper esse puerum.*

London : Printed by I. L. for R. Thrale, 1640.

Description: [16], 516, [12] p. : plates (1 folded), folded map ; 23 cm.

References: STC 22918.

Subjects: Canterbury (England)--Antiquities.

Notes: Page 504 numbered 454. Coat-of-arms of Archbishop of Canterbury on verso of title page. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bookplate of Harry Lawrence Bradfer-Lawrence F.S.A. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 2058** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87a 1693**  
*Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. : together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it / humbly offered to his admirers, and to himself the chief of them, by a divine of the Church of England. The second edition with some additions.*  
 London : Printed for Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1693.  
 Description: [2], xix, [3], 382 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S4730  
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Vindication of the doctrine of the Holy and Ever-Blessed Trinity. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Trinity--Early works to 1800.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 2059** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**  
*Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatoremodestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino.*  
 [Oxford? : s.n.] Excusa, 1696.  
 Description: [16], 92 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing O872. Wing S4732.  
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree. University of Oxford. Trinity--Early works to 1800.  
 Added Author: University of Oxford.  
 Notes: The text of the decree, dated Nov. 25, 1695, with title "In conventu D. Vice-Cancellarii ..." prelim. p. [3-4] This decree was not issued by The University of Oxford as an official document. This tract, in answer to Wm. Sherlock's "Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree", has been attributed by Wing and Trinity College, Dublin, to Robert South. Bodleian, BM and McAlpin, as well as R. Wallace in his "Antitrinitarian Biography", 1850 I:344, have made no attributions. It appears Wing gave a separate number to South's answer to Sherlock and to the decree; however, both items appear in the same monograph with the decree appearing in the preliminary material of South's work. Another edition of the decree (O873) appears in some issues of South's work. Against the doctrine: Quod sunt tres infinite distinctae mentes et substantiae in Trinitate, etc. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.
- 2060** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1124**  
*Musica incantans : sive poema experimens musicae vires, juvenem in insaniam adigentis, et musici inde periculum / authore Roberto South, Art. Bac. ex aede Christi.*  
 Oxonii : Typis W.H. impensis G. West, 1667.  
 Description: 2 p.l., 19, [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing, S4736  
 Subjects: Music--Poetry.  
 Notes: Signatures: A-C\*. Printer's device on title page. Head-piece and tail-piece; initial. Browning; stained; untrimmed.
- 2061** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**  
*Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good : in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the*

*Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. / by a divine of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for John Whitlock, near Stationers-Hall, 1695.

Description: [22], 316 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4744

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Written by Robert South. Cf. DNB. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

**2062 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. Rare 252.03 So87t 1692**

*Twelve sermons preached upon several occasions / by Robert South, D.D.; six of them never before printed.*

London : Printed by J.H. for Thomas Bennett, at the Half Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 639, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4745

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Table of Contents: p. [7]-[8] Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Each sermon has separate title page.

**2063 SOUTHERNE, THOMAS, 1660-1746. Rare 822.52 F269t 1700**

*The fate of Capua : a tragedy : as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincolns-Inn-Fields : by his Majesty's servants / written by Thomas Southerne.*

London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke, at the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street, 1700.

Description: [8], 74, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Woodward & McManaway 1162. Wing S-4757. ESTC R 12322

Notes: Signatures: A-K\*, L<sup>2</sup>. First edition.

**2064 Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2029**

*The sovereignty of kings, or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse vindication of Psalme 105. 15 : (Touch not mine annoynted, and doe not my prophets no harme) from some traiterous exposition of schismaticks: declaring to the world, that this was spoken principally and peculiarly of kings, and not of inferiour subjects, being spoken of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, as they were patriarks and rulers of the people ...Also some Doubts and Scruples of tender Consciencs concerning these times of distraction, fully resolved, &c.*

Printed at London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, S4780.

Subjects: Sovereignty--Early works to 1800. Great Britain—History—Charles I, 1625-1649—Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A\*. Initial; printed marginalia. Title-page within ornamental border. Disbound; trimmed edges (affecting text).

**2065 SPARKE, EDWARD, D. 1692. Rare 264.031 Sp26t 1673**

*Thusiast'erion, vel, scintilla altaris : Primitive devotion, in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England / by Edward Sparke; Fifth edition, with additions upon the three grand solemnities, last annexed to the liturgy, consisting of prose, poems, prayers, and sculptures, on the several occasions.*



London : Printed for Tho. Basset, and Henry Brome, and are to be sold by Robert Clavel  
in Little Brittain, 1673.

Description: [36], 708 p. : port.

References: Wing S4811

Subjects: Fasts and feasts--Church of England.

Notes: Edward Sparke was chaplain to Charles II to whom this book is dedicated. Mixed of prose and poetry, it glorifies the Church of England. It is illustrated with 39 engraved plates by unknown artists, representing Biblical scenes and portraits of Saints. Pages 700-708 paged: 700, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 644, 705, 602, 603, 708.

**2066**

**Vault-Q 091 Sp31**

*Speculum humanae salvationis. <1a> Incipit prohemu ciusd<>m none compilacoins/  
Cui<us> nomen et titul<> est specim h<>mne saluationis ...*

England, mid-15<sup>th</sup> century>

Description: <85> leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry. Fall of man--Early works to 1800. Salvation--Early works to 1800. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.

Notes: A treatise on the fall of man. In single column; 30 lines per page, with 3 page index following text. (Leaves 84-85). Chapter headings in red, initials in blue, with delicate red penwork, usually filling the whole margin of the page; first initial in gold, blue, red and silver. Written in cursive gothic book hand, with marginal notations. Index breaks off in the middle of a page with the letter O. Bound in early 19<sup>th</sup> century green velvet, worn, with silver corner pieces, clasp and an embossed silver-gilt center ornament with the arms of the Grosvenor family. Manuscripts, Renaissance. Early ownership of the codex is not indicated, but the last owners were members of the Grosvenor family.

**2067** SPEED, JOHN, 1552?-1629.

**Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611**

*The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptvres, according to euery familie  
and tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ obserued from Adam to the  
Blessed Virgin Mary / by J.S.*

[London? : s.n., 1611?]

Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., maps, geneal. tables ; 33 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

Notes: Signatures: A-D\*, E-F<sup>2</sup>. Title page has head- and tail-piece. Added to the genealogies and [4] p. with title: A description of Canaan, and the bordering covntries. Including a [2] p. map. This genealogy, first published in 1611, was printed to accompany varous editions of the English Bible. With: Book of Common prayer. London : Barker, 1611. BYU copy two is bound with Bible. English. Geneva. 1610.

**2068** SPEED, JOHN, 1552?-1629.

**Vault 220.51 G286 1615**

*The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to euery family and  
tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ, obserued from Adam to the  
Blessed Virgin Mary / By I. S.]*

[London? : s.n., ca. 1615]

Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., geneal. tables, fold. map ; 23 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

Notes: Signatures: A-E\* (E numb. E,D,F,-). Head- and tail-piece on the title page. Text within lined border. Second in a volume with binding title Booke of common prayer. Breeches Bible, 1615.

**2069** SPEKE, HUGH, 1656-1724?

**Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 5**

*The Prince of Orange's third Declaration.*

[London?] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: 4p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--Revolution of 1688

Added Author: William III, King of England, 1650-1702.

Notes: Signed: William Henry prince of Orange. By His highness special Command, C. Huygens. Given under our Hand and Seal at our Headquarters at Sherburn-Castle, the 28th day of November, 1688. Written by Hugh Speke. Originally had title: By His Highness William Henry, prince of Orange, a third Declaration. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

**2070 SPELMAN, CLEMENT, 1598-1679.**

**Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.15**

*A Letter from Utercht [sic] to the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: shewing the conversion of Church-lands to Lay-uses, to be condemned by Luther, Calvin, Knox, and the whole Assemblies of Scotch Divines, as a detestable sacrilege before God : Sent in a letter to Dr. Burges in Iune last, to be presented. A Copy wherof coming accidentally to the hands of W.B. was by him commended to the Presse...*

[London : s.n.] 1648.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4915

Subjects: Church lands--Great Britain. Sacrilege.

Added Author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Head piece. First edition. No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

**2071 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.**

**Rare 254 Sp32n 1676**

*De non temerandis ecclesiis : churches not to be violated : a tract of the rights and respects due unto churches, written to a gentleman who, having an appropriate parsonage, employed the Church to prophane uses, and left the parishioners uncertainly provided of Divine service in a parish there adjoining / written by Sir Henry Spelman, knight. The 5th edition.*

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall for Amos Curteyn, 1676.

Description: [16], 128 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S4293

Subjects: Church property--Great Britain. Secularization.

Added Author: Spelman, Clement, 1598-1679.

Notes: "To the reader" (p. [1]-52) signed: Clem. Spelman. Head pieces; initials.

**2072 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.**

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2021**

*De sepultura / by Sr Henry Spelman, Knight.*

London : Printed by Robert Young, and are to bee sold by Matthew Walbancke and William Coke, 1641.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Kress Lib., 606. Wing, S4924.

Subjects: Burial--Early works to 1800. Burial laws--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Burial laws (Canon law).

Notes: This work is a short history of the abuse of burying bodies for money on church premises by church officials. Saxon and Latin sources are given. Signatures: A\* (-A1) B-E\* F<sup>2</sup> ; last leaf blank. Title vignette; t.p. within ornamental border. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. With: Churches no charnel-houses / by a Clergyman. London : A. Bettesworth, 1726.

**2073** SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

**Rare-Q 479.3 Sp32g 1687**

*Glossarium archaiologicum : continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatae significationis vocabula : quæ post labefactatas a Gothis, Vandalisque res europæas, in ecclesiasticis, profanisque scriptoribus; variarum item gentium legibus antiquis municipalibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt, scholiis & commentariis illustrata: in quibus prisca ritus quamplurimi, magistratus, dignitates, munera, officia, mores, leges ipsæ, & consuetudines enarrantur / Authore Henrico Spelmano, equite, Anglo-Britanno... Ed. tertia auctior & correctior, cui præfigitur amplissima epistola de vita moribusque, necnon de scriptis operibus celeberrimi authoris.*

Londini : excudebat Tho. Braddyll, & prostant apud Georg. Pawlett, & Guil. Freeman, 1687.

Description: [20], 576 p. : front. (port.) ; 34 cm.

References: Wing S4926

Subjects: Latin language, Medieval and modern--Dictionaries.

Notes: A medieval and modern Latin language dictionary. First part published in 1626 with title: Henrici Spelmani ... Archæologus. Title in black and red.

**2074** SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

**Rare-Q 340.0942 Sp32r 1698**

*Reliquiae Spelmannianæ : the posthumous works of Sir Henry Spelman Kt. relating to the laws and antiquities of England. Publish'd from the original manuscripts. With the life of the author.*

Oxford : Printed at the Theater for Awynsham and John Churhill at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, London, 1698.

Description: [32], 214, [12] p. : port. fold. geneal. table.

References: Wing S4930

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Deeds--Great Britain. Feudalism--Great Britain. England--Antiquities.

Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1748.

Contents: -The original, growth, propagation and condition of feuds and tenures by Knight-service in England. -Two discourses: I. Of the ancient Government of England. II. Of Parliaments. -The Original of the Four Terms of the Year. -A short apologie for the Arch-bishop Abbot, touching the death of Peter Hawkins. By an unknown hand. With a large answer to this Apologie, by Sir Henry Spelman Kt. As also, Several Letters relating to the same Fact: With a Copy of the Dispensation for Irregularity, Granted to the Archbishop. And a Treatise of the Original of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probats, And to whom it anciently belonged. -Icenia: sive Norfolkiae, descriptio Topographica. -Comites Marescalli Angliae. et de milite dissertatio. -Historia familiae de Sharnburn. -A dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom: particularly, what great treasures were exhausted from England, by the Usurp't Supremacie of Rome. A catalogue of the places or dwellings of the Arch-bishops and Bishops of this Realm, (Now or of former times) in which their several Owners have Ordinary Jurisdiction, as if parcel of their Diocess tho' thye be situate within the precinct of another Bishops Diocess. -Index.

Notes: Title vignette. Issued later as part 2 of The English Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Kt. publis'd in his life-time; ... Half titles for the separate discourses.

**2075** SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

**Rare 914.2 Sp32v 1678**

*Villare Anglicum, or, A view of all the cities, towns, and villages in England : alphabetically composed, so that naming any town or place, you may readily find in what shire, hundred, rape, wapentake, &c., it is in / collected by the appointment of the eminent Sir Henry Spelman, knight; to which is added the bishopricks and counties under their several jurisdictions, number of parishes in*

*each diocess and county, with the several places that send members to Parliment and the number each sends. The second edition corrected and amended.*

London : Printed by T.H. for Robert Pawlett and are to be sold by Tho. Burrell, at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1678.

Description: [466] p.: front. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4933

Subjects: Great Britain--Gazetteers.

**2076** SPELMAN, JOHN, SIR, 1594-1643.

**Rare-Q 923.142 AL29s 1678**

*Aelfredi magni Alglorum regis invictissimi vita / tribus libris comprehensa, a clarissimo Deo Johanne Spelman Henrici F. primum agglice conscripta, dein latine reddita, & annotationibus illustrata ; ab Aelfredi in collegio magnae aulae Universitatis Oxoniensis alumnis.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, anno dom. I. DC. LXXVIII. [1678]

Description: [40], 219, [12] p. : ill., vii plates (incl. port.) ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Alfred, King of England, 849-899.

Added Authors: Wase, Christopher, 1625?-1690, tr. Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, ed.

Notes: "Translated ... by Christopher Ware (i.e. Wase) ... with commentary by Obadiah Walker." Dict. Nat. biog. Appendices ad historiam: I. Ecomia Aelfredi a Reverendo Episcopo chalcedonsi collecta in libro ... -- 2. Testamentum -- 3. Reaefatio Aelfredi in pastorale sancti Gregorii a fe in linguam Saxoniam traductum -- 4. Fragmentum historiae regum West-Saxoniae -- 5. Chronologia vitae regis Aelfredi -- 6. In praefatione ad traductionem Orisii ab Aelfredo ... -- 7. Series familiae & posterorum regis Aelfredi.

**2077** SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

**Rare-Q 296.4 Sp33d 1685**

*De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, libri tres. Primo, Fusè agitur de Rationibus Legum Judaicarum Generalibus. Huic ad Calcem additur Dissertatio breviscula de Theocratia Judaica. Secundo, De Legibus Mosaicis quibus Zabiorum Ritus occasionem dedere fuse disseritur. Huic, ob Argumenti vincinitatem, adjicitur Dissertatio in Decretum illud Apostolicum. Act. 15. 20. Ut abstineant à pollutionibus Idolorum, & à Suffocato, & à Sanguine. Tertio, De iis Hebraeorum Legibus & Institutis agitur, quibus Getium usus occasionem praebuit. Hic Octoo Dissertationibus absolute est. Harum I. Generaliùs agitur de Ritibus è Gentium moribus in Legem translates. II. De Origine Sacrificiorum. III. De Purificationibus. IV. De Neomeniis. V. De Arcâ & Cherubinis. VI. De Templo. VII. De Origine Urim & Thummim. VIII. De Hirco emissario. / authore Joanne Spencero, S.T.D. Ecclesia Eliensis Decano & Colleg. Corp. Christ. apud Cantabrig. Praefeto.*

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officinâ John. Hayes, Celeberrime Academiae Typogrphi. Impensis Richardi Chiswel, Bibliopolae, ad insinge Rosae Coronatae in Coemetrico Divi Pauli Londini, 1685.

Description: 2 v. : port. ; 35 cm.

References: Wing S4946. T.C. II, 115.

Subjects: Jews--Antiquities. Judaism--Customs and practices. Jews--Social life and customs.

Notes: Spencer was an erudite theologian and Hebraist, and to him belongs the honor of being the first to trace connection between the rites of the Hebrew religion and those practiced by other kindred Semitic races. Title in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Lord Lilford. Bound in full contemporary calf; rebacked.

**2078** SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

**Rare 291.32 Sp33d 1665**

*A discourse concerning prodigies : wherein the vanity of presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper ends asserted and vindicated / by John Spencer, B.D. Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledg in Cambridge... The second edition corrected and enlarged, to which is added A short treatise concerning vulgar prophecies.*

London : Printed by J. Field for Will. Graves over against Great S. Maries Church in Cambridge, 1665.

Description: [32], 408, [8], 136, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S4948

Subjects: Omens. Prophecies.

Notes: Added title page: A discourse concerning Vulgar Prophecies. Wherein the Vanity of receiveing them as the certain Indications of any future Event is discovered; And some Characters of Distinction between true and pretending Prophets are laid down. By John Spencer, B.D. ...London, Printed by J. Field for Timothy Garthwait at the King's head in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1665.

**2079** SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

**Rare BM 657 .U7 S64 1670**

*Dissertatio de Urim & Thummim in Deuteron. c.33, v.8. : in qua Eorum natura & origo, non paucorum rituum Mosaicorum rationes, et obscuriora quaedam scripturae loca, probabiliter explicantur / authore Joanne Spencer.*

Cantabrigiae : Impensis Gualteri Kettilby ..., 1670.

Description: [14], 327, [9] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Urim and Thummim.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Includes index. Bound in full contemporary leather; broken hinges; brittle edges. Gift of Arrington.

**2080** SPENSER, EDMUND, 1552?-1599.

**Vault 821.31 F12 1596 vol.1-2**

*The faerie queene : disposed into twelue bookes, fashioning XII. morall vertues.*

London : Printed for VVilliam Ponsonbie, 1596.

Description: 2 v. : ill. (woodcut) ; 19 cm.

References: STC 2nd ed., 23082. Johnson, F. R. Spenser, 10 (v.1), 11 (v. 2).

Added Authors: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Ponsonby, William, 1546?-1604, publisher.

Notes: Until 'Faerie Queene' was introduced in 1590, prose was the popular form of literature in the days of Queen Elizabeth. Signatures: v.1: A-2O\*; v.2: A-2I\*, 2K\*. Vol. 1 is 2nd ed.; v.2 is 1st ed. Full page woodcut ill. of St. George and the dragon, v.1, p. 184. STC 2nd ed. gives Richard Field as printer for 2nd pt. Vol. 2 t.p.: The second part of the fairie queene, containing the fourth, fifth, and sixth bookes. By Ed. Spenser. Imprinted at London for VVilliam Ponsonby. 1596." Numerous errors in pagination in both volumes. Bookplates of Viscount Birkenhead; signatures of other owners and mss. notes in an old hand. Bound in full crimson morocco, gilt lettering on spines.

**2081**

**Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.395**

*The spirit of France, and the politick maxims of Lewis XIV. laid open to the world.*

London : Printed for Awncsham Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane, 1689.

Description: [2], 55 (i.e. 71) p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing, S4991.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> (-[A]2), B-K\* ; verso of last leaf blank. Imperfect: p. 66-71 misnumbered "68-71," "50" and "55" respectively.

**2082** SPOTTISWOOD, JOHN, 1565-1639.

**Rare-Q 285.241 Sp69h 1668**

*The history of the Church of Scotland : beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI of everblessed memory : wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, the persecutions and interruptions of it, the foundations of churches, the erecting of bishopricks, the building and endowing monasteries and other religious places, the succession of bishops in their sees, the reformation of religion, and the frequent disturbances of that nation by wars, conspiracies, tumults, schisms : together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politicall / written by that grave and reverend prelate, and wise counsellor to King Charles the First, that most Religious and Blessed Prince and Martyr, John Spottiswood, lord archbishop of S. Andrews ... The third edition corrected and amended.*

London : Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1668.

Description: [22], 546, [24], 47, [1] p. : port., folded map ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S5024. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 3

Subjects: Spottiswood, John, 1565-1639. Church of Scotland--History. Scotland--Church history.

Added Authors: Duppa, Brian, 1588-1662. Middleton, Thomas, 17th cent.

Notes: Index: p. [2]-[9] The author's life, preliminary leaves 3-8, is supposed to have been written by Brian Duppa, bishop of Winchester. With this is bound, [as an appendix] "An appendix to the History of the Church of Scotland; containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the Reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also the several orders of monks and friars, &c. in Scotland, before the Reformation: with the foundation of the universities and colleges, their benefactors, principals, professors of divinity, and present masters: and an account of the government, laws and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, bookseller to the king's most Sacred Majesty, Anno Domini MDCLXXVII. [by T. Middleton]

**2083** SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713.

**Rare Q 41 .L86 S7 1667**

*The history of the Royal-Society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge / by Tho. Sprat.*

London : printed by T.R. for J. Martyn at the Bell without Temple-bar, and J. Allestry at the Rose and Crown in Duck-lane, 1667.

Description: [18], 438, [4] p., [3] leaves of plates (2 folded) ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Royal Society (Great Britain).

Notes: At the request of King James, Spottiswood wrote this history. The king allowed him access to the state documents, thereby making the book official history, though written with candor, impartiality and the mood of a partisan. Signatures: [unsigned] A-B A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Iii [unsigned]. Head-pieces; initials; marginalia. Bound in full leather; spine repaired; blind tooling upper and lower covers; edges of covers with gilt design; top edges gilt; right and bottom edges stained red.

**2084** SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713.

**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.3**

*A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergy-men : in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Nov. vii, 1678 / by Thomas Sprat, D.D. One of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.*

London : Printed by J. Macock for Henry Brome at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Pauls, 1678.

Description: [4], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-5055

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Added Author: Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy (London, England).

Notes: This work upholds the high-church doctrines and the divine right of kings. Initials.

- 2085** SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713. **Rare 942.066 Sp76t 1696**  
*A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assasinate the Late K. Charles II. At the Rye-House : As it was ordered to be Published by His Late Majesty. The Fourth Edition, with a Cut of Rye-house.*  
 In the Savoy [London] : Printed, and to be sold by E. Whitlock near Stationers-Hall, 1696.  
 Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 221p; 207p.) fold. plate. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S5069.  
 Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683.  
 Notes: As a mark of gratitude for his new appointment to the posts of Bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster, this account was written. Added as an appendix of 207 pages is the following work: The Information of Josiah Keeling, of the Parish of St. Butolph without Aldgate, in the County of Middlesex, Salter, Taken the 12th of June, 1683. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II lacks title-page. Title of Part II: copies of the Informations and Original Papers relating to the proof of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assassinate the Late K. Charles II. at the Rye-House. ... Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2086** SPRIGG, JOSHUA, 1618-1684. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1688**  
*Certain weighty considerations humbly tendered and submitted to the consideration of such of the members of the high court of justice for tryal of the king : as they shall be presented unto. There being onely one hundred of the copies printed for the court / By Josuah Sprigge ...*  
 London : [s.n.], 1648.  
 Description: 11 (i.e. 13) p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S5071.  
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.  
 Notes: Signature: A4 B\* (-B4) ; verso of B3 blank. Head-piece; initial. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Staining.
- 2087** SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653, DEFENDANT. **Vault 942.144 EL59h 1798**  
*Articles exhibited in Parliament, against Master Iohn Sqvire, viccar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, August 7th, 1641.*  
 [S.l. : s.n], Printed in the yeare, 1641.  
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. mounted on leaves 27 cm.  
 Subjects: Church and state--England.  
 Notes: Mounted in Henry Ellis. The history and antiquities of Saint Leonard Shoreditch. 1798.
- 2088** SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1337**  
*A sermon, preached in S. Pauls Church in London / by John Squier, priest, Vicar of Saint Leonard Shordich in Middlesex.*  
 London : Printed by Robert Young, for Humfrey Blunden, 1637.  
 Description: [89]-108 p. ; 19 cm.  
 Subjects: Good works (Theology)--Sermons.  
 Notes: An exhortation to good works. Signatures: N-O\* P<sup>2</sup>. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Dust staining.

- 2089** STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT, 1614-1680 **Rare-Q 343.3 St13t 1680**  
*The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason : in conspiring the death of the King, the extirpation of the Protestant religion, the subversion of the government, and introduction of popery into this realm : upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England : begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, on which day judgment of high treason was given upon him : with the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same month.*  
 London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680-1.  
 Description: [2], 218 p. ; 32 cm.  
 References: Wing T2238  
 Subjects: Stafford, William Howard, Viscount, 1614-1680--Trials, litigation, etc. Trials (Treason)--England. Popish Plot, 1678.  
 Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament, 1680.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: "Arma Johannis Baronis Carteret de Hawnes. A° X: MDCCCXLI."
- 2090** STALEY, WILLIAM, D. 1678 **Rare-Q KD 372 .S734x 1678**  
*The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith : for speaking treasonable words against His Most Sacred Majesty : and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday November the 21th 1678.*  
 London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane near Fleet-street, 1678.  
 Description: 10 (i.e. 12) p. ; 31 cm.  
 References: Wing T2237  
 Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Trials (Treason).  
 Notes: A victim of the Popish Plot. Bound in full leather with blind ornamentation. With this is bound The Tryals of Sir George Wakeman Baronet. William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks... [London, 1679] The Tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. [London, 1683] and the Tryal and Conviction of Sr. Sam. Bernardiston, Bart... [London, 1684]
- 2091** STANDISH, JOHN, D. 1686. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.14**  
*A sermon preached at the Assizes at Hertford, March the 9th, 1682/3 / by John Standish, D.D. and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty ; remove not the ancient land-markes which thy fathers have set, Prov. 22. 28.*  
 London : Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Robert Clavel at the sign of the Peacock, at the West End of St. Pauls, [1683]  
 Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S5217. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 12.  
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Proverbs XXIV, 21--Sermons. Dissenters, Religious--England.  
 Notes: A sermon dealing with idol worship and transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 2092** STANHOPE, GEORGE, 1660-1728. **Rare 252.9 St24o 1695**  
*Of preparation for death and judgment : a sermon preached at Whitehall January 27. 1694/5. before the Right Honourable the lord chamberlain, the ladies of the bed-chamber; and others of the household to our late gracious queen Mary of*



*blessed memory / by George Stanhope, chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty ;  
published at the request of that honourable audience.*

London: Printed for R. Sare, at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1695.

Description: 36 p. 21 cm.

References: Wing S-5225

Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Church of England--Sermons. Death. Judgment of God. Sermons, English. Second Advent. Funeral sermons--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Notes: Title within heavy line border. Bound in modern 3/4 red leather.

**2093** STANLEY, WILLIAM, 1647-1731.

**Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.11**

*A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome : especially, as compared with those of the Church of England, in which it is shewn, That whatever the Romanist pretend, there is not so true devotion among them, nor such rational Provision for it, nor Encouragement to it, as in the church established by law among us.*

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 67 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing S5244

Subjects: Catholic Church--Liturgy. Church of England--Liturgy. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Stanley subjectively comes to the conclusion that the practices of the Church of England are superior to those of the Roman Catholic Church.

**2094**

**Rare 944.48 St29 1691**

*The state of Savoy : In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy : and of the just causes and motives that induced that Duke to break off from the French interest and joyn with the confederates : together with the most memorable occurrences that hath since happen'd there : as also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them.*

London : Printed for R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane, 1691.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5304

Subjects: Protestants--Savoy (France and Italy). Savoy (France and Italy)--History. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

**2095**

**Rare-Q 942.06 St29t 1693**

*State tracts : being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II.*

London : [s.n.], 1693.

Description: [2] 240, 376-468p. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing S5330

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Many errors in pagination. Twenty-eight tracts, mostly anonymous.

**2096** STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558.

**Vault 321.64 St24 1567**

*An exposition of the kinges prerogatiue collected out of the great abridgement of Iustice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of Englande / by the right*

*woorshipfull sir William Staunford Knight, lately one of the Justices of the Queens maiestics court of common pleas: Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogatiue appertaining. 1568.*

London : Rychard Tottel, 1568.

Description: [6], 6-84 leaves ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538. Graunde abridgement. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-K\*, L\*. Imprint from the colophon. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand [&] starre by Rychard Tottel, An. 1568. Cum priuilegio. Criblé initials. Text in Roman and Gothic type; introduction in Italic. With: Staunford, William. Les plees del coron. London : Richard Tottel, 1567.

**2097** STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558.

**Vault321.64 St24 1567**

*Les plees del coron : diuisees in plusiours titles & common lieux. Per queux home plus redement & plenaireme[n]t trouera, quelq[ue] chose que il quira, touchant les dits plees / Composees per le tresreuerend Iudge Monsieur Guillaulme Staunforde Chiuauler, dernierm[ern]t corrigee avecques vn table parfaicte des choses notables contenues en ycelle, et iammais per cy deuant imprimee.*

Londini : in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Auec domini.1567.

Description: [14], 198 leaves ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Pleas of the crown. England--London.

Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]\*, a\*, A-Z, &, [us]\*. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand [&] starre. by Rychard Tottel, An. 1567. Cum priuilegio. Title within ornamental border. Text in Roman, Gothic and Italic type. Text in French, English and Latin. "Cest table ne fuit collect ne fait per Monsier Staunforde, mes per vn auter [William Rastell]"--14th prelim. leaf. Historiated and criblé initial. Printed marginal notations. Bound in contemporary blind-tooled calf with center ornament and initials: R B. With: Staunford, William. An exposition of the kinges prerogatives. London: Rychard Tottel, 1568.

**2098** STAUNTON, EDMUND, 1600-1671.

**Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.11**

*Phinehas's zeal in execvtion of iugement, or, A diuine remedy for Englands misery : a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the abby of Westminster, at their late solemne monethly fast, October 30. 1644 / by Edmund Staunton D.D. Pastour of Kingston upon Thanen in the Countie of Surrey. A Member of the Assembly of Divines.*

London : Printed by I.L. for Christopher Meredith, at the sign of the Crane in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-5341

Subjects: Judgment (Ethics). Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.11 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

**2099** STAVELEY, THOMAS.

**Rare 282 St29r 1674**

*The Romish horseleech, or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of Popery to this nation in an historical remembrance of so me of those prodigious sums of money heretofore extorted from all degrees, during the exercise of the*

*papal power here, to which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England...*

London : Printed by R.W. for Ralph Smith, at the Sign of the Bible in the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1674.

Description: [31] 286 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S5346

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Royal supremacy (Church of England)

**2100** STEERE, RICHARD, 1643-1721.

**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.5**

*The history of the babylonish Cabal, or, The intrigues, progression, opposition, defeat, and destruction of the Daniel-catchers : in a poem / by Richard Steere. First edition.*

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin in the Old Bayley, 1682.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5397

Notes: Head pieces.

**2101** STEPHENS, EDWARD, D. 1706

**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.6**

*Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year : from 5. Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689. Wherein, the happy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered : the original of the latter discovered, and the proper means for remedy proposed and recommended ...*

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1689.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5437

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A<sup>2</sup> B-E\*.

**2102** STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

**Vault 220.51 G286 1610**

*The Booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them withall ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer ; as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and corrupting of youth ...*

London : Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1612.

Description: 96 p. : music ; 22 cm. (8vo)

Subjects: Church of England--Hymns. Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-E\*. Title within lined border; type ornament. With: Bible. English. Geneva version. 1610. BYU copy has only 64 p.

**2103** STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

**Vault 220.51 G286 1599**

*The Booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them*

*withall ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer ; as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and correupting of youth.*

[London? : s.n., 1599?]

Description: [10], 93, (i.e. 91), [11] p. : music ; 22 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-G\*. Title vignette (two cherubs flanking a rose). With: Bible. English. Geneva version. 1599. London : Christopher Barker, 1599. Library lacks all p. after p. 28.

**2104 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.**

**Vault 220.51 G286 1594**

*The vvhole book of Psalms : collected into English meetre / by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrue, with apt notes to sing them withal ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the people together before and after morning and evening praier, as also before and after sermons and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godlie solace and comfort, laieng apart all vngodlie songs, and balades, which tend onelie to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth.*

London : Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye, [1594?].

Description: [10], 86, [91-96] p. ; 24 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570. Windet, John, d. 1610, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-F\*, G\*? Preliminary leaves contain miscellaneous songs such as the Te Deum, The song of the three children, etc. Library copy defective. T.p. lacks part of imprint, p. 87-90 missing, last pages damaged. Bound with Bible. English. Geneva. 1594. Bound in blind-tooled calf over boards; brass bosses and clasps; leather straps missing; spine repaired.

**2105 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.**

**Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611**

*The whole booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrews, with apt notes to sing them with all ; set foorth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of all the people together, and after morning and euening prayer, as also before and after sermons ; and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice and corrupting of youth.*

London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1609.

Description: [2], 114, [7] p. : music ; 33 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-K\* L<sup>2</sup>. Printer's device on title page. "Prayers" follow the text. In BYU copy the final leaf is damaged with slight loss of text. With: Book of Common Prayer. London : Barker, 1611.

**2106 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.**

**Vault 220.51 G286 1615**

*The whole book of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall ; setforth and allowed to be sung in all churches of all the people together,*

*before and after morning and evening prayer, as also before and after sermons, and moreouer in priuate houses, for their Godly solace and comfort, laying a part all vngodly songs, and ballads which tend onely to the nourishment of vice and corrupting of youth.*

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1615.

Description: [10], 99, [1] p. : music ; 23 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570. Stationers' Company (London, England), publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A-G\* (G\* blank). Title vignette. Colophon: Imprinted at London for the Companie of Stationers. 1615. Errors in pagination: 3 numb. 5, 12-13 numb. 18-19, 51 numb. 22, 59 numb. 39, 59 repeated, 61 omitted, 65 numb. 45, 85 numb. 49, 89 numb. 41. Fifth in a volume with binding title Booke of common prayer. Breeches Bible. 1615. In the BYU copy the pages are badly cropped with loss of pagination and text; other minor defects. Laid in after p. 96 are a set of prayers: "A Godly prayer to be said at all times. Verso: A thanksgiving.

**2107** STEUART, JAMES, 1635-1715.

**Vault 323.4 St46j 1669**

*Jus populi vindicatum, or the peoples right, to defend themselves and their convenanted religion, vindicated / wherein the Act of Defence and Vindication, which as interprised Anno 1666. is particularly justified: The lawlessnesse of private persons defending their lives, libertys and religion, against manifestoppression, tyranny and violence, exerced [sic] by Magistrats Supream and Inferiour, contRare to solemne vowes, convenants, promises, declarations, professions, subscriptions, and solemne engadgments, is demonstrated by many arguments. Being full reply to the first part of the survey of Naphtaly &c, by a Friend to true Christian Liberty. Printed in the Year, M.D. LXIX.*

[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1669.

Description: [40], 471 p. ; 17cm.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History. Civil rights.

Added Authors: Honyman, Andrew, 1619-1676. Survey of the insolent and infamous libel entitled "Naphtali."

Notes: Signatures: \* - \*\*\*, \*\*\*\*, A-Z\*, Aa-Ff\*, Gg\*. First edition. "Survey of Naphtaly" is Andrew Honyman's answer to the author's "Naphtali: or, The wrestling of the Church of Scotland for the kingdom of Christ." 1667. Errors in pagination: 4, 123, 135, 216, 233, 443 & 255 misnumbered for 54, 122, 136, 234, 316, 433, 453 & 455 respectively. In ink on title-page: Ex Lib. Bibl. Scribar: Sig: Reg:.. In ink on flyleaf facing title-page: Sir James Steuart, (After the Revolution, Solicitor General for Scotland.) Shelving label on inside front cover. Bound in full leather with gilt seal of the Society of Writers to the Signet on both covers; red label on spine.

**2108** STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651.

**Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.7**

*A brief but full vindication of the Church of England, from the Romanist's charge of schism.*

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationer's Hall, 1688.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5517

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Bible. O.T. Kings, 2nd, XVIII, 22--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Attributed to Steward by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published previously under title: The English case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation, in a court sermon [on 2 Kings xviii, 22] at Paris. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

- 2109** STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.18**  
*The old Puritan detected and defeated: or, A brief treatise shewing how by the artifice of pulpit-prayers our Dissenters, at all times, have endeavour'd to undermine the liturgy, of the reformed Church of England : Together with the fault and dangers of such prayers, whether vented extempore, or forethought by the speaker. By a most learned and reverend divine now with God ...*  
 London : Printed for W. Davis in Amen-Corner, 1682.  
 Description: [4], 7 p. 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S5524  
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Dissenters--England. Puritans.  
 Notes: An attempt to prove that the 55th canon of James I did not favor extempore prayers. First edition. No. 18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2110** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1697**  
*The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter: Concerning Some Passages Relating to his Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention'd in the late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet.*  
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.  
 Description: 154 [2]p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S5557.  
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Trinity.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 2111** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1698**  
*The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Second Letter: Wherein his Notion of Ideas Is prov'd to be Inconsistent with it self, and with the Articles of the Christian Faith.*  
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.  
 Description: 178, [6]p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S 5558. ESTC R 3400.  
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Idea (Philosophy)  
 Notes: Stillingfleet was the chief advocate of the constitutional rights of a bishop. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 2112** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1697**  
*The Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr Locke's Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention'd in a late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet*  
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.  
 Description: 154 [2]p. ; 19 cm.  
 References: Wing S5557  
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Trinity.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

- 2113** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 St54dXs 1673**  
*An Answer To several late Treatises, Occasioned by a Book entitled a Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The Hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it. / By Edward Stillingfleet D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. The first part.*  
 London : Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.  
 Description: [88], 291 p.; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing S5559  
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Doctor Stillingfleet against Doctor Stillingfleet. R. H., 1609-1678. Doctor Stillingfleet's Principles considered. Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Fanaticism Fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. J. V. C. (John Vincent Canes), d. 1672. To KatholicoStillingfleeton. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholics no Idolaters. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First part only. Second part has title: A Second Discourse in Vindication of the Protestant Grounds of Faith.... Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: P. Warwick. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged.
- 2114** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.2**  
*An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England.*  
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.  
 Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S5562  
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Spurious and doubtful works. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. Copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York.  
 Added Author: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets conerned with the catholic church being the true church.
- 2115** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.2**  
*The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; with A Particular Account of the Times and Occassions of introducing them; Part I. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true Sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of transubstantiation.*  
 London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1688.  
 Description: [4], xxiii, [4], 147, [1] p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S5569  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Council of Trent (1545-1563). Sacraments. Transubstantiation.  
 Notes: Stillingfleet questions the tradition by investigating the transmission of the Scriptures, the subject of good works, and auricular confession. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

- 2116** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 262.14 St54e 1698**  
*A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices : in point of law and conscience / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, lord bishop of Worcester.*  
 London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in Stl Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.  
 Description: [2], xi, 106 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S5573  
 Subjects: Church of England--Benefices. Benefices, Ecclesiastical--Great Britain. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy ... London, 1698.
- 2117** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 232.4 St54d 1697**  
*A discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction : or, the true reasons fo his sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections. To which is added A sermon concerning the mysteries of the Christian faith; Preached April 7, 1691. With a preface concerning the true state of the controversie about Christ's satisfaction / by Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. Second Edition.*  
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1697 [-1700].  
 Description: 328,192 p. ; 20 cm.  
 References: Wing S5575; S5576.  
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Divinity. Church of England--Doctrines. Atonement. Antinomianism. Socinianism.  
 Notes: Errata: p. [7] (1st grouping) Advertisements: p. 180-192. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: A Discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction. Wherein the antinomian and socinian controversies about it, are truly stated and explained. In answer to Mr. Lobb's appeal, and to several letters from dissenting parties in London. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 2118** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 St54d 1671**  
*A Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it : in Answer to some Papers of a Revolted Protestant. Wherein A particular Account is given of the Fanaticisms and Divisions of that Church. Second Edition corrected. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majestie.*  
 London : Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in S. Pauls Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1671.  
 Description: [34], 496, [2] p. ; 18 cm.  
 References: Wing S5577  
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, damaged. Rebacked.
- 2119** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.3**  
*A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholic letters. By Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's.*  
 London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.  
 Description: [8], 116, [2] p. ; 21 cm.



References: Wing S5582

Subjects: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Catholick letters. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Faith. Rule of faith.

Notes: John Gother did not answer Stillingfleet's attack of 1686, but left the answer to a certain anonymous person who called himself J.S. Stillingfleet was very persuasive in his answer. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

**2120** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 231 St54d 1697**

*A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity : with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from scripture, antiquity and reason, and a preface concerning the different explications of the Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian controversie / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.*

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.

Description: [2], lxii, [4], 292 [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5585

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socinianism--Early works to 1800. Sabellianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

**2121** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.4-5**

*The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared : as to Scripture, reason, and tradition, in a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist. The first part. Wherein an answer is given to the late Proofs of Antiquity of Transubstantion, in the Books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c.*

London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: 2 v. (47, [1] p.; [4], 43, [1] p.); 20 cm.

References: Wing S5587, S5588

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Trinity. Transubstantiation.

Contents: First Part. Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation, in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c. -- Second Part. Wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity is shewed to be agreeable to Scripture and reason, and transubstantiation repugnant to both.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Nos. 4 and 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 3: Disbound.

**2122** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 282.01 G712pXs 1686**

*The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented : In answer to a book intituled, a papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The second edition corrected.*

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun ove against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.

Description: [2], 122, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5591

Subjects: Goether, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: This book is a continuation of the controversy with the Catholic Church, begun in the disputations against William Laud and J. Fisher. In this work he attacks a pamphlet by John Goether.

**2123 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 262.14 St54e 1698**

*Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy, stated and resolved according to the principles of conscience and law / By the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.*

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: [2], xxvii, [3], 3936 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing S5593

Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Benefices. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Church polity.

Notes: Printed by J. Heptinstall. Printed marginal notes. Errata: p. xxvii. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Bound with the author's A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. London, 1698.

**2124 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283 St54i 1662**

*Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the churches wounds, or, The divine right of particular forms of church-government : discussed and examined according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles, and the primitive church, and the judgment of Reformed divines : whereby a foundation is laid for the Churches peace, and the accommodation of our present differences : humbly tendered to consideration / by Edward Stillingfleet, Rector of Sutton in Bedfordshire. The second edition, with an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church.*

London : Printed by R.W. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, near the little North door, 1662.

Description: [28], 447, [1] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5597

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Excommunication.

Notes: In this his first book, Stillingfleet suggested a compromise between the Church of England and the Presbyterians. This book regards the form of church government as immaterial, since it was left immaterial by the Apostles of the primitive church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**2125 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 239.5 St45L 1677**

*A letter to a deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures.*

London : Printed by W.G., And are to be sold by M. Pitt, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1677.

Description: [8], 135, [8] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S5600. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 268.

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Deism--Controversial literature. Deism.

Notes: Attributed to Edward Stillingfleet. cf. BM. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Signature on front end-paper: Rob. Whitehall: 1685. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 2126** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.4**  
*A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P.*  
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.  
 Description: [4], 3-4, 3-4, 5-6, 5-6, 7-8, 7-8 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S5602  
 Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.  
 Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--  
 Doctrines.  
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Two copies of the same tract bound together page by  
 page. No. 4 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
- 2127** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare-Q 274.2 St54o 1685**  
*Origines britannicae, or, The antiquities of the British churches. With a preface  
 concerning some pretended antiquities relating to Britain, in vindication of the  
 Bishop of St. Asaph / By Ed. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and chaplain in  
 ordinary to his majesty.*  
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-  
 yard, 1685.  
 Description: [2], 1xxiii, [8], 364 p. ; 32 cm.  
 References: Wing S5615  
 Subjects: Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Defence of the antiquity of the  
 Royal Line of Scotland. Great Britain--Church history.  
 Notes: A historical investigation of the sources of British church history. Title in red and black enclosed  
 within double line rule border. Preface written in vindication of William Lloyd from the censures  
 in "A defence of the antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland," by Sir George Mackenzie. Signature  
 on front end-paper: Dan: Fleming. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 2128** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 239 St54 1680**  
*Origines sacrae, or, A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the  
 truth and divine authority of the scriptures, and the matters therein contained / by  
 Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His  
 Majesty. 5th ed., corrected and amended.*  
 London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard,  
 and at the White Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1680.  
 Description: [64], 579 p. ; 21 cm.  
 References: Wing S5620  
 Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Apologetics--History--17th century.  
 Notes: An assertion of the divine authority of the Scriptures. T.p. in red and black.
- 2129** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare-Q 282 St54r 1681**  
*A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion : being a vindication of  
 the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the  
 pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared, and the  
 false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism;  
 and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the  
 church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of S.  
 Paul's, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty. The Second Edition.*  
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard,  
 and the white-Hart in Westminster-Hall, MDCLXXXI.  
 Description: [24], 608 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S5625

Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645. Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Carwell, Thomas, 1600-1664. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

**2130** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare-Q 282 St54r 1665**

*A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion; being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared and the false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, B.D.*

London : Printed by Rob White for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard near the little North-door, 1665.

Description: [2], [19] 654 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S5624

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity.

Notes: First Edition. "Being a vindication of the Lord archbishop of Canterbury Laud's relation of a conference between himself and J. Fisher, a Jesuit. From the pretended answer by T. Carwell."-B.M.

**2131** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.1**

*Scripture and tradition compared : in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687 / by Edward Stillingfleet.*

London : Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5632

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Tradition (Theology).

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Headpiece. No. 1 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**2132** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.8**

*A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P.*

London : Printed for Henry Mortlocke, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: 44 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5635

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholic Church--Infallibility. Tradition (Theology).

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

**2133** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

**Rare 282.01 St54s 1679**

*Several Conferences Between a Romish Priest, a Fanatick Chaplain, and a Divine of the Church of England, Concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome : Being a full Answer to the late Dialogues of T.G.*

London : Printed by M.W. for H. Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White Hart in Westminster Hall, 1679.

Description: [24], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5667

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Just discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's unjust charge. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship. Imaginary conversations.

Notes: A dialogue defending the Roman Catholic Church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine. Title varies: Dialogve of Idolatry.

**2134 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 252.03 St54t 1696**

*Twelve sermons preached on several occasions / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. The first[-fourth and last] volume.*

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1696[-1701].

Description: 4v. : port. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5673. Wing S5670. Wing S5671.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: V.1. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions -- V.2. Ten sermons preached on several occasions -- V.3. Thirteen sermons preached on several occasions -- V.4. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions.

Notes: A reissue of: Sermons preached on several occasions, 1673. Errata and advertisement on final p. of v.1. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Library has v.1-2 only. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco labels mounted on spine.

**2135 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283.01 St54u 1681**

*The unreasonableness of separation, or, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England : to which several late letters are annexed, of eminent Protestant divines abroad, concerning the nature of our differences, and the way to compose them / by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Pauls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. 2d ed., corr.*

London : Printed by T.N. for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.

Description: [2], xciv, [7], 449, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5675

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title within double line border, tail pieces. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: Robt. Whitehall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

**2136 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**

*A vindication of the Answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholick Church : and the reformation of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 2 p. l., 118 (i.e. 130) p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5678.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the Authority of the Catholic Church. Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Catholic Church--Doctrines Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature--Protestant authors

Notes: Signatures: A-Q4, R3. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Pages misnumbered : 93-130 as 81-118. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

- 2137** STOCKER, THOMAS, FL. 1569-1592, TR. **Vault949.203 L556he 1583**  
*Chronyc. historie der Nederlandtscher oorlogen, troublen enn oproeren  
oorspronck, anvanck enn eynde, item den standt der religien, tot desen jare 1580.  
English*

Imprinted at London : By Ihon Kynngston [and Thomas Dawson] for Tobie Smith,  
dwelling in Paules Church-yarde, at the signe of the Crane, [1583]

Description: [6], 139, [1], 67, [6] leaves ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 23945. STC (2nd ed.) 17450.3.

Subjects: England--London.

Geographic term: Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648.

Added Authors: Marnix van St. Aldegonde, Philips van, 1538-1598. Rijckewaert, Carolus, called  
Theophilus, fl. 1577. Henricpetri, Adam, fl. 1576. General historien der eller namhafftigsten unnd  
fürnembsten Gerschichten, Thaten und Handlungen. Le Petit, Jean François, 1546-ca. 1615.  
Kingston, John, fl. 1553-ca. 1584, printer. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Translator's dedication dated and signed: London the xv. of Marche 1583. .. Thomas Stocker.  
Dawson printed quires A-S (STC). Book 4 begins new pagination on 2A1r. Includes index. The  
last leaf is blank. Other title: A tragicall Historie of the troubles and Diuile Warres of the lowe  
Countries, otherwise called Flanders. Wherein, is sett for the the originall and full proceeding of  
the saied troubles and Ciuile warres, with all the stratagems, sieges, forcible takynges, and manlike  
defenses, of diuers and sondrie Cities, Tounes, and Fortresses of the same, together, the Barbarous  
crueltie and tyrannie of the Spainard, and treacherous Hispaniolized Wallons, & others of the saied  
lowe Countries. And there withal, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559,  
vnto the year 1581. Besides many Letters, Commissinos, Contractes of Peace, Union, Articles and  
Agrementes, published and proclaimed in the saied Prouinces. Translated out of French into  
Englishe, by T.S. get.

- 2138** STOKES, DAVID, 1591?-1669. **Rare 224.9 B47s 1659**  
*A paraphrasticall explication of the twelve minor prophets : vix. Hoseah. Joel.  
Amos. Obadiah. Jonah. Micah. Nahum. Habakkuk. Zephaniah. Haggai.  
Zechariah. Malachi / by Da. Stokes. D.D.*

London : Printed for Thomas Davies ... , 1659.

Description: [28], 618, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing 5719 (?).

Subjects: Bible--Paraphrases, English.

Notes: Signatures: A\*, a\*, B-2Q\* (a7 and 2Q8 blanks).

- 2139** STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605. **Vault 942 St77 1570**  
*A summarie of the chronicles of Englande : from the first comminge of Brute into  
this land, vnto this present yeare of Christ, 1570 / diligently collected, and nowe  
newly corrected and enlarged, by Iohn Stowe, citizen of London ; seene and  
allowed accordinge to the queenes maiestyes iniunctions.*

London : Imprinted by Thomas Marshe, [1570]

Description: 10 p.l., 413 (i.e. 414), [10] leaves ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History.

Added Authors: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: a<sup>10</sup> A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Ggg\*. Includes index. Title within an ornamental border.  
Historiated initials; printed marginal notes. Errors in foliation: 156 numbered 59, 443 numbered  
336, 346 omitted, 353 numbered 352. Catch word on a\* does not match. Fore edges stained red.

Title page laid down; running title shaved in several places. Bound in 19th century calf; gilt tooled spine; hinges repaired.

**2140** STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

**Rare DA 680 .S87 1603**

*A survey of London : conteyning [sic] the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that city, written in the yeare 1598 / by Iohn Stow, citizen of London. Since by the same author increased, with diuers Rare notes of antiquity and published in the yeare, 1603. Also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning that citie, the greatnesse thereof. VVith an appendix, contayning in Latine Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini: written by William Fitzstephen, in the raingne of Henry the second.*

London : Imprinted by Iohn Windet, Printer to the honorable Citie of London, 1603.

Description: [8], 1-579, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: London (England) --Description and travel. London (England) --Antiquities. London (England) --History--16<sup>th</sup> century.

Added Authors: Fitzstephen, William, d. 1190? Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini.

Notes: Signatures: A\* B-20\* 2P<sup>2</sup> ([unsigned]1) ; [\$4 signed (+A3)]. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Extra illustration on front fly-leaf. Errors in pagination: p. 43, 145, 280, 381 and 453 misnumbered 34, 105, 289, 388 and 455 respectively ; leaves K3,4 and X5,6 misplaced before K1,2 and X3,4 respectively ; signatures A2,3, B4, C4, F2, I2,3, N3, O3, X4, 2A4, 2B3, 2#4, 2G2, 2H1, 2L1,2 and 2M printed with Roman letters. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [2] at end. Spine title: Stow's svrvay of London. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label; edges dyed red; date stamped in gilt on spine. Foxing.

**2141** STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

**Rare-Q 914.21 St77**

*The survey of London : Contayning the originall, increase, moderne estate, and government of that city, methodically set downe. With a memoriall of those famouser acts of charity, which for publicke and pious uses have beene bestowed by many worshipfull citizens and benefactors ... Begunne first by the paines and industry of Iohn Stovv in the yeere 1598. Afterwards enlarged by the care and diligence of A.M. in the yeere 1618. And now completely finished by the study and labour of A.M., H.D. and others, this present yeere 1633. Whereunto, besides many additions (as appeares by the contents) are annexed divers alphabetical tables ...*

London : Printed by Elizabeth Pvrslouv, and are to be sold by N. Bovrne, 1633.

Description: 939 p. : front., ill.

Subjects: London (England) -- Description and travel. London (England) --Antiquities. London (England) --History--To 1500. London (England) --History--16<sup>th</sup> century.

Notes: 4th ed.

**2142** STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF, 1593-1641.

**Rare 942 A1 no.1**

*The Earle of Straford's speech vpon the scaffold on Tovver-hill immediately before his death. May 12, 1641.*

[London : s.n.], Anno Domini 1641.

Description: Cover title, [5] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5795.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649. Ireland--History--1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.

**2143** STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

**Rare-Q 942 St77a 1631**

*Annales, or, A generall Chronicle of England/ Begun by Iohn Stow: Continved and Augmented with matters Forraigne and Domestique, Ancient and Moderne; vnto the end of this present yeere, 1631. By Edmvdn Howes, Gent.*

Londini : Impensis Richardi Meighen, 1631.

Description: [20], 1050, [2] 1057-1062p. 2 l., 1063-1087 [29]p. ;34 cm.

Subjects: Universities and colleges--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--To 1485. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--History--Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.

Added Author: Howes, Edmund, fl. 1607-1631 ed. Buck, George, Sir, d. 1623.

Notes: Engraved t.-p. head and tail pieces; initials. Title within architectural border. Gothic type; double columns. Added title pages: "An appendix or corollary of the founvdations and descriptions of the three most famovs vniuersities of England: viz. Cambridge, Oxford, and London. The matters whereof concerning the former two Vniuersities, were gathered by that Industrious and much reading Chronist, M. Iohn Stovv, Cittizen of London, and supplied, and continued by Edmond Hovves, of London Gentleman. The third was collected and Written by Sir George Bvck Knight, one of the Gentlemen of the Kings Priuie Chamber, and Master of his Maiesties Office of the Revels. London: Printed by Avg. Mathevves, for RichardMeighen. 1632: p. 1055-1087. The contribution of Sir George Buc has title: The Third Vniuersitie of England: or, A treatise of the Founvdations of all the Colleges, ancient Schooles of Priuiledge, and of Houses of Learning, and liberall Arts, within and about the most famous Citie of London. With a briefe report of the Sciences, Arts, and Faculties therein professed, studied and practised. Together with the Blazon of the Armes, and Ensign's thereunto belonging. Gathered faithfully out of the best Histories, Chronicles, Records, and Archives, by G.B. Knight. At London. Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves for Richard Meighen. 1631. Spine title: Stow's Annales.

**2144**

**Rare 949.203 St815 1682**

*Strange and wonderful news from Holland, & Flanders, Zealand, and Brabant : Giving a true and just account of a sad and suddain [!] flood, or, innundation of vvaters, which happened in those parts about the latter end of the last January, 1682. which drowned both men, women, and children, to the number of about twelve or fourteen thousand, besides an unknown number of beasts and cattle. Also, giving you an account of about eight thousand acres of land lost and drowned by these floods. Together, telling you of the hard shifts many were put to save their lives by getting to the tops of houses and churches for refuge, where many of them starved and perished with hunger and cold. Likewise, how hundreds of dead persons are dayly found floating on the waters; and also, how many dead carcasses were washed out of their grave, town walls broke down, forts and castles carryed away and ruin'd. With many more strange wonders never before heard of.*

[London] : Printed for J. Millit, 1682.

Description: Cover title, 6 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5860

Subjects: Floods--Netherlands. Floods--Belgium.

Notes: Bound in brown paper covered book boards.

**2145** STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

**Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.6**

*A discourse concerning the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome : the first part. The second edition.*

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 60 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5931



Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Reformation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**2146** STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

**Rare 241 St82d 1684**

*A dissuasive from revenge : in a discourse upon these words, recompense to no man evil for evil, Rom. 12. 17 / by Nicolas Stratford, D.D. Dean of Asaph.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1684.

Description: [34], 126 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5933

Subjects: Christian ethics. Love--Religious aspects--Christianity. Revenge.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

**2147** STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.12**

*The lay-christians obligations to read the holy scriptures.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5934

Subjects: Bible--Reading.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

**2148** STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

**Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.7**

*The Necessity of Reformation, With respect to the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome : the Second Part : Wherein is shewed, the Vanity of the Pretended Reformation of the Council of Trent, and of R.H.'s Vindication of it : in his Fifth Discourse concerning the Guide in Controversies.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [4], 119 p. [1]; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5935

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Consideration on the Council of Trent. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. Istoria del Concilio Tridentina. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Notes: These two treatises present a persuasive justification of the Reformation of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

**2149** STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

**Rare 282 R661 1686 no.7**

*The peoples right to read the holy scripture asserted : In answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th chapters, of the second part of the popish representer.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5938

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript note on first blank leaf preceding imprimatur: The sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, & tenth chapters of the second part of the catholick representer, being bound up in the eighth volume, and very scarce, I have omitted it here, it carries this title. The catholick representer, or the papist misrepresented, and represented. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

**2150** STREAT, WILLIAM, 1600?-1666.

**Rare BS 480 .S8 1654**

*The dividing of the hooff, or, Seeming-contradictions throughout sacred scriptures : distinguish'd, resolv'd, and apply'd for the strengthening of the faith of the feeble, doubtfull, and weake, in wavering times. Also to bring the soule (by prayer and spiritual application) into more familiar acquaintance with the Lord Jesus, the onely Davids-Key, to unlock the cabinet of Jacobs God, to fetch out that secret ... why he should lay his hands thus crosse when he gave his children this blessing? Helpfull to every household of Faith. By William Streat, Master of arts, preacher of the word, in the county of Devon. Psal. II. 3. If the foundations faile, what shall the righteous do? / by William Streat.*

London : Printed by T.H. for the author, & are to be sold by W. Sheers at the Bible in Pauls Churchyard, 1654.

Description: [36], 496 (i.e. 476) p. ; 20cm.

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]<sup>2</sup> a-d\*, A-3N\* 30\*. Imperfect: p. 377-396 omitted in numbering. Title-page and text within double ruled-borders. Head-pieces; printed marginalia; initials. Bound in full leather over boards; blind tooled covers; edges dyed red. Staining; browning; foxing.

**2151** STRICKLAND, JOHN, 1600 OR 1601-1670.

**Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.24**

*Mercy rejoycing against judgement, or, God waiting to be gracious to a sinfull nation : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in Margarets Westminster, upon the solemne day of their publique humiliation and monethly fast, Octob. 29. 1645 / by John Strickland B.D. Pastor of the church at Edmonds in the Citie of New Sarum, now Preacher at Peters Poor, London, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines... ; published according to order.*

London : Printed by Matth. Simmons, for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 28 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S-5973

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Mercy--Sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.24 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

**2152** STRODE, THOMAS, 1626?-1699.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1356**

*A new and easie method to the art of dyalling : containing I) all horizontal dyals, all upright dyals, reflecting dyals, dyals without centres, nocturnal dyals, upright declining dyals, without knowing the declination of the plane, II) the most natural and easie way of describing the curve-lines of the suns declination on any plane. The like never before published / by Thomas Strode, esq. of Maperton in the county of Somerset.*

London : Printed by H.C. for J. Taylor, at the Ship, and T. Newborough, at the Ball, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 66, [2] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5981.

Subjects: Dialing--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [A]<sup>2</sup> B-I\* K<sup>2</sup>. Running title; initials; title-page within double rules. Errata : p. [2] at end. Staining; leaves tattered and crumpled.

**2153** STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737.

**Rare-Q 922.3 St8 1694**

*Memorials of the most reverend father in God, Thomas Cranmer sometime lord archbishop of Canterbury : Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said archbishop, are greatly illustrated; and many singular matters relating thereunto, now first published : In three books : Collected chiefly from records, registers, authentick letters, and other original manuscripts / by John Strype, M. A.*

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.

Description: [8], xii, [20], 467, 271, [1] p. : ports. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S6024

Subjects: Cranmer, Thomas, 1489-1556. Reformation--England. Great Britain--Church history--Sources

Notes: "Appendix to the memorials of Archbishop Cranmer." 271 p. "Mr. Wharton's observations on the foregoing memorials." p. 253-264. "A table of the letters, instruments, records &c. made use of in this history ... " p. 265-271. Front. numbered p. 179.

**2154** STURM, JOHANN CHRISTOPHORUS, 1635-1703.

**Rare 515 St97me 1700**

*Mathesis enucleata, or, The elements of the mathematicks / by J. Christ. Sturmius. Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the University of Altorf; Made English by J. R.[ogers?], A. M. and R. S. S.*

London : Printed for R. Knaplock at the Angel, and Dan. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1700.

Description: 2 pts. in 1v. ([10], 234 p., [4], 96, [4] p.) : folded plates, diags. (part folded) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S 6094. ESTC R 27150.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Algebra--Early works to 1800. Calculus--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Rogers, John, tr.

Notes: Included with this work is the following: An Introduction to Specious Analysis, or The New Geometry, chiefly according to the Method of Des Cartes, But much facilitated by later Inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius...96p. Title within double line rule border. Part II has special half title: An introduction to specious analysis, or, The new geometry, chiefly according to the method of Des Cartes, but much facilitated by later inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

**2155** STURMY, SAMUEL, 1633-1669.

**Rare VK 551 .S9 1679**

*The mariner's magazine, stor'd with these mathematical arts: The Rudiments of Navigation and Geometry. The Making and use of divers Mathematical Instruments. The Doctrine of Triangles, Plain and Spherical. The Art of Navigation, by the Plain-Chart, Mercator's-Chart, and the Arch of a Great Circle. The Art of Surveying, Gauging, and Measuring. Gunnery and Artificial FireWorks. The Rudiments of Astronomy. The Art of Dialling. Also with Tables of Logarithms, and Tables of the Suns Declination; of the Latitude and Longitude, Right Ascension, and Declination of the most notable Fixed Stars; of the Latitude and Longitude of Places; or Meridional Parts. Whereunto are annexed An Abridgment of the Penalties and Forfeitures, by Acts of Parliament, relating to*

*the Customs, and to Navigation. And, A Compendium of Fortification / by Capt. Samuel Sturmy. The second edition / diligently revised and carefully corrected by John Colson, Teacher of the Mathematicks in London.*

London : Printed by Anne Godbid for William Fisher, at the Postern-Gate near Tower-Hill; Edward Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little-Britain; Robert Boulter, at the Turks-head in Cornhill; Thomas Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge; Ralph Smith, at the Bible in the Piazza under the Exchange; and Richard Northcot, next St. Peter's Alley in Cornhill, and at the Anchor and Mariner on Fish-Street-Hill, 1679.

Description: [34], 200, [6], 143, [48], [4], 11, [2], 13 p. : ill., diags., plates (part folded) port., tables ; 30 cm.

References: Wing, S6097. ESTC R 218116.

Subjects: Navigation--Early works to 1800. Surveying--Early works to 1800. Fireworks--Early works to 1800. Sundials--Early works to 1800. Spherical astronomy--Early works to 1800. Logarithms--Early works to 1800. Volvelles.

Added Authors: Colson, John, 1680-1760, ed. Staynred, Philip. Compendium of fortification. Briggs, Henry, 1561-1630. Chiliades decem Logarithmorum.

Notes: Title in red and black; enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page with variant title: The Mariners Magazine or Sturmys Mathematicall and Practicall Arts. Containing The Description makeing and use of the most usefull instruments for all artists and and navigators. The arts of Navigation at Large, a New Way of Surveying of Land, Gaging, Gunnery, Astronomy, and Dyalling, performed Geometrically, Instrumentally, and by Calculation. By Cap: Samuell Sturmy 1679. and Fortification. "A compendium of fortification ... / written by Philip Staynred ... London : Printed by M. Clark, 1678": [13] p. at end. Illustrations include volvelles. Some parts have special title-pages. "Canon triangulorum Logarithmicus: or, A table of artificial sines and tangents to Every Degree and Minute of the Quadrant. The Common Radius being 10,000000.": first [24] unnumbered pages. "Chiliades decem Logarithmorum, or The Logarithmes of all Numbers From an Unite to 10000:...First Composed by that Excellent Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs,...And their Use now Amplified, By Captain Samuel Sturmy.": last [24] unnumbered pages. "A Summary of such penalties and forfeitures As are Limited and Appointed by Several Acts of Parliament Relating to the Customs and Navigation. As Also, For the Exporting and Importing of Prohibited Goods.": 11p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

**2156** SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122.

**Rare PA 6700 .A2 1661**

*Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Cum Annotationibus diversorum.*

Oxonii, Typis G. Hall pro R. Blagrave. Anno. Dom. 1661.

Description: 369, [13] p. 15 cm.

Added Authors: Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. A reprint of the Elzevier edition of 1650, with the addition of Juvenal, Persius and Lucan to the section at the end containing the lives of Latin authors from the De viris illustribus. It is possible that the English editor was John Fell. - cf. Madan, F., Oxford books. v.3, no. 2575.

**2157** SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122.

**Vault 878.7 D92ee 1606**

*The historie of tvvelve Caesars, emperours of Rome / vvritten in Latine by C. Suetonius Tranquillus ; and newly translated into English, by Philêmon Holland, Doctor in physicke ; together with a marginall glosse, and other briefe annotations there upon.*

London : Printed for Matthew Lownes, 1606.

Description: 16 p.l., 272, 39, [1] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Emperors--Rome--Biography--Early works to 1800. Rome--History--Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.

Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr. Lownes, Matthew, d. 1625, printer.  
Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]\* A-B B-Z\* A-B\* C\* (S<sup>3</sup> numb. S). Includes index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; head of each Caesar within ornamental border at the beginning of each chapter. BYU copy lacks C<sup>3</sup>, C\*. Bound in contemporary calf.

**2158** SUTCLIFFE, ALICE.

**Rare 242 Su83m 1634**

*Meditations of man's mortalitie, or, A way to true blessednesse / by Alice Sutcliffe.  
The second edition, enlarged, etc.*

London : Printed by Bernard Alsop and Thomas Fawcett for Henry Seyle, 1634.

Description: [32], 200 p. ; 13 cm.

References: STC 23447

Subjects: Meditations.

Notes: Signatures: A\*, a<sup>12</sup>, B-I<sup>12</sup>, K\*. Title information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books and the Short Title Catalogue. Imperfect copy: title page and pp. 145-192 missing.

**2159** SWAMMERDAM, JAN, 1637-1680.

**Rare 611.66 Sw22m 1680**

*Miraculum naturae Sive Uteri Muliebris Fabrica : Notis in D. Joh. van Horne prodromum illustrata & tabulis. A Calrissimis Expertissimisque Viris cum ipso archetypo collatis, adumbrata. Adjuncta est nova methodus, cavitates corporis ita praeparandi, ut suam semper genuinam faciem servant. Ad Illustriss. Regiam Societatem Londinensem. Figuris, ante hac erosis, jam accuratissimè ex Sculptis.*

Londini : Typis Johannis Gellibrand & Roberti Solers, ad InsigniaRegia & Biblia in Coemeterio Paulino, 1680.

Description: [8], 148, [4] p. : folded plates. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Horne, Johannes van, 1621-1670. Uterus.

Added Authors: Royal Society (Great Britain).

Notes: Swammerdam founded modern entomology and established himself as one of the most accurate observers in the history of science. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Johannis Swammerdami Amstelaedamensis, Med. D. Bound in full old calf.

**2160** SWINNOCK, GEORGE, 1627-1673.

**Rare 284.4 Sw64c 1665 pt.3**

*The Christian-mans calling, or, A treatise of making religion ones business : wherein the Christian is directed how to perform it, in his dealings with all men, in the choice of his companions, in evil company, in good company, in solitude, on a weekday, from morning to night, in visiting the sick, on a dying bed : as also, some means directing, and motives perswading thereunto, the third and last part / by George Swinnock, M.A. late Preacher of the Gospel at Great-Kimbel in the County of Bucks...*

London : Printed by J. Best for Tho. Parkhurst, at the three Crowns, at the lower end of Cheapside, and D. Newman at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, near Grocers-Ally, 1665.

Description: [40], 877, [18] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S6271

Subjects: Christian life. Christian ethics--Anglican authors. Christian education.

Notes: Errata: p. [39] Index: p. [1]-[3] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. First edition of part 3. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2161

Rare 942.062 S754 1649

*Sylloge variorvm tractatvvm anglico quidem idiomate & ab auctoribus anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam latinam translatorum, quibus Caroli Magnæ Britan. Franciæ et Hiberniæ regis innocentia illustratur et parricidium injustissimè & immanissimè in illum perpetratum e pseudo-parlamento & perduelli exercitu luce clarius declaratur. Accessit Responsvm pernecessarivm ad declamationem seu provocationem Mr. Ioannes Cooke/ Auctore I. V. A. R.*

[n.p.] 1649.

Description: [528] p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Great Britain--History--Civil war, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: A collection of sixteen pamphlets dealing with the Civil War. Various pagings. Tail pieces. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2162 SYLVESTER, MATTHEW, 1636 OR 7-1708.

Rare-Q BX5207.B3 A2 1696

*Elisha's cry after Elijah's God : consider'd and apply'd with reference to the decease of the late Reverend Mr. Richard Baxter, who wrrell.. Richard Baxter, who left this life Decemb. 8th, and preach'd in part on Decemb. 18th. an eod. being the Lord's-day, at Rutland-House in Charter-house-yard, London / by Matthew Sylvester ...*

London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.

Description: [2], 18, [8] p. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Sermons, English.

Notes: Signatures: A-B C<sup>2</sup> M<sup>2</sup> T<sup>2</sup>. Includes index. Title page within double rules. Staining; browning.

With: Reliquiæ Baxterianæ / Richard Baxter. London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.

2163 SYMMONS, EDWARD, FL. 1648.

Rare JC328 .D5 1647

*A Vindication of King Charles: or, A loyal subjects Duty. Manifested In Vindicating his Sovereigne from those Aspersiones cast upon Him by certaine persons, In a scandalous Libel, Entitled, The Kings Cabinet Opened: And published (as they say) by Authority of Parliament. Whereunto is added, A true Parallel betwixt the sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign, in divers particulars, &c. By Edw: Symmons, A Minister, not of the late confused New, but of the Ancient, Orderly, and True Church of England. [quotations from Psal. 89. 50,51. Psal. 132. 18. Rev. 22. 20 & Psal. 6. 3]*

[London s.n.] Printed in the Yeere, 1648.

Description: 13 p.l., 312, [6] p. port. 19 cm.

References: Wing S6350.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. King's cabinet opened.

Notes: "A True parallel" has special title-page as follows: (but is paged continuously: p. [241]-312.) A true parallel Betwixt The Sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign, in divers particulars. Together with 1. A Brotherly Discourse to the Seduced and Oppressed Commons. 2. A Ministeriall Admonition to the Troublers of our Israel. 3. A Consolatory Speech to the Truly Loyall-Hearted. And Post-script to the Reader. There is also prefixed in this Edition, a Preface unto the Parallel, to give satisfaction to those who took some offence at it. Bound with Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects Taking up Armes against the SOVERAIGNE. London, 1647.